

First. The Groaner, then The Voice. Now there's Da Moan. Here's 19-year-old crooner, Vic Damone, being mobbed by bobby-sox admirers following one of his recent C3S Pet Milk airers. Damone's ever-increasing host of followers have made his initial Mercury cookie, "I Have Eur One Heart," a best-selling hit, while his most recent disking of "For Cnce in Your Life" and "Come Back to Sorrento" looks to climb on the strength of crin tal reception. His coming platter is a special Christmas pairing of Bach-Gound's "Ave Maria" and "Silent Night each spread over 12 inches of wax. Damone makes his first important location in-person appearance at New York's Hotel Commodere beginning November 13. He is personally managed by Lou Capone, who with Roland Martini, of the Gardmer Agency, and arranger-conductor Tootie Camarata rate credit for assists in zooming Da Moar's showbix career.

"THE GOLDEN TOUCH"

12

The Galaxien Tauch
 Golden Touch
 The Golden Touch

The Golden Touch • The Golden To

Latest COLUMBIA Record Album "FRANKIE CARLE COMES CALLING"

HESTRA

O'R CT

Returning to HOTEL PENN3YLVANIA New York, December 29th

Direction —

GENERAL ARTISTS CORPORATION THOMAS G. ROCKWELL, President NEW YORK + CHIC#GO + HOLLYWOOD- CINCINNATI + LONDON Vol. 59. No. 45

November 15, 1947

The Wor sement Weekly

Billboard

ACTORS MOVE FOR TELE PACT

Bitch Switch

NEW YORK, Nov. 8 .-- Pro-NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Pro-ducers of For Love or Money, which preemed here Tuesday night (4), ran quarter-page ads in three dallies Thursday quot-ing the rave notices for frosh-thesp June Lockhart and others in the cast in the cast.

thesp June Lockhart and others in the cast. The quote from the Herald Tribune's Howard Barnes in-cluded the comment: "Vicki Cummings is splendidly bitchy as the leading woman." The ad in the Trib faithfully repeated the phrase "splendidly bitchy." So did the ad in the Journal-American. But the staid Times ("All the news that's fit to print") lifted its skirts—and its blue pencil—to do a copyread-ing job on its competitor's play critic. In the Times ad the phrase emerged immaculate as "splendidly caustic." P.S.—The Billboard review by Bob Francis (see Legit Section, this issue), written without col-laboration or collusion with critic Barnes, also employed the adjective "bitchy." A protest from the Times is awaited.

Chi Approves Hyped Tix Tax

CHICAGO, Nov. 8.—The all-out effort of the entertainment industry here to stop levying of a local amuse-ment admission tax was defeated this week when Chicago City Council passed an ordinance calling for a 3 per cent admission tax, effective January 1. Measure, passed Thurs-day (6), is expected to produce \$2,-225,000 annually and will apply to movies, legit, concerts, ballroom pro-motions, sporting events, etc. It will have little effect upon nitery biz in that it is an admission tax, and night clubs here have never been successhere to stop levying of a local amuse

clubs here have never been success-ful in attempts to charge admissions. Entertainment groups, banded into an org known as the Amusement Recreation Industry of Chicago, Recreation Industry of Chicago, fought the measure since it was seri-ously considered about two months ago. The group does not intend to give up the fight. It is considering fighting the tax in the courts on the grounds that it is a discriminatory other. A group for the group action. A spokesman for the group said that an indication that courts said that an indication that courts might rule against the tax was seen this week when the city's corpo-ration counsel stated at a council meeting that there was no assurance the act would stand up in court. The tax, first of its kind here, was passed as part of an attempt to raise \$5,772,000 next year in order to bal-ance the city budget.

Vallee First on Name List for N. O. Club

NEW ORLEANS, Nov. 8 .- Beverly NEW ORLEANS, Nov. 6.—Bevery Hills Club here is going in for a name policy beginning November 20 when Rudy Vallee plays the spot for two weeks, followed by fortnighters for Hildegarde, Joe E. Lewis and Sophie Tucker Tucker.

Lower-Bracket This One's Got It: Acts Hunger And Actors, Yet! **On the Coast**

Job Situation Not So Hot

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 8 .- The West Coast is becoming increasingly tough hunting for low and middle-priced acts, with the outlook not too rosy for the future. This season has found acts scurrying for the few lucrative jobs in the Western area, with competition growing daily and salaries dropping. According to Florine Bale, West Coast director for the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA), the talent union has been called upon often of late to reach into its welfare the past year, AGVA's Coast office (See Coast Is Tough on page 38)

Hotel Putting Tele In Rooms, \$3 a Day

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.-Controlled television for individual hotel rooms television for individual hotel rooms is about to become a reality, with one system about to be installed in New York's Hotel Roosevelt, and another to go on exhibition tomorrow (9) at the National Hotel Exposition at Grand Central Palace. Both sys-tems involve reception of images at a central unit, which then feeds the individual receivers in the guests' individual receivers in the guests' rooms.

The Roosevelt Hotel announced it will make the service available in about 40 rooms late this month. It about 40 rooms late this month. It will levy an additional \$3 a day on guests using the service. This sys-tem is the product of Hotelvision, Inc., of Long Island City. The sys-tem being demonstrated at the Hotel Exposition is that of Industrial Television, Inc., of Nutley, N. J.

Cow Elsie, St. Nick NEW YORK, Nov. 8.---Vaude entertainers, circus performers and radio stars, with the help of Elsie, the cow,

and Santa Claus, will stage a Merry Christmas Land show at Grand Central Palace December 20 to 28 inclusive. It will be sponsored by the National Children's Exposition Cor-

poration. There will be six 30-minute stageshows given daily by clowns, acrobats, magicians, aerial and animal acts and guest stars, with Frank Luther, the safety song man, as emsee. National Broadcasting Company (NBC) will construct a studio to air the "christ-ening" of Elsie's offspring and other

local or network shows. Special exhibits and rides will be dominated by a 28-foot Christmas tree and "the tallest Santa Claus in the world" (seven foot seven). Admission will be \$1 for children

and \$1.50 for adults. Aside from the general admission, there will be no charge for the exhibits or the rides.

They Also Serve

Who Stand, Wait

NEW YORK, Nov. 8 .- Inside info

has it that first-night press lists may

be shaved and many of the magazine and radio crix given ducats to shows

on third and fourth nights so as to water down the audience of profes-

sionals catching the openings, ac-cording to recommendations made at

a general meeting of the League of New York Theaters. Board of gov-ernors of the producers' association. meets Tuesday and will act upon the

It is also likely the League will set a maximum number of tix that man-(See Stem Theaters on page 42)

Thesp Unions Contract Bid Due in Month

Step Toward One Union

By Jerry Franken

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.-A demand for a union shop, specific wage scales and improved working conditions for all performers other than musicians working in television will be served on the three major video companies on the three major video companies in New York within the next three or four weeks. The employers are National (NBC), Columbia (CBS), and DuMont. The demand for nego-tiations will represent a turning point both in cator when labor relations both in actor-union labor relations and in television, show business's newest medium and potentially one of its greatest.

The demand will be made by the television committee of the Asso-ciated Actors and Artists of America (Four A's), the American Federation (See Actors Move on page 11)

"Night of Stars" **Bars TV; Fears Pact Breaches**

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.-The production committee for the Night of Stars, benefit for the United Palestine Apbenefit for the United Palesune Ap-peal (UPA), yesterday (7) vetoed any televising of the proceedings from Madison Square Garden November 17. The decision was reached unani-mously by about 30 assembled book-ore telept according UPA officials and ers, talent agencies, UPA officials and others at the meeting, on the ground others at the meeting, on the ground that many top stars who will appear have radio contracts prohibiting ap-pearances on other radio or tele shows without specific sponsor ap-proval. The action followed beefs when the New York University-Bellevue benefit last week was tele-vised by Columbia Broadcasting Sys-tem (CBS) without such approval, presumably by authority of Garden officials. officials.

Yesterday's meeting was the second held by the Night of Stars committee at which the topic came up. One week earlier the committee had voted a ban on video but the subject came up again when some members said they (See "Night of Stars" on page 4)

Impact

NEW YORK, Nov. 8 .- Bonded NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Bonded Auto Sales, to test television's sales impact, recently offered a \$25 discount to anybody answer-ing the video sales pitch. An hour or so after the offer was made on the air, a guy walked in and bought a \$4,000 Cadillac. And demanded—and got—the \$25 reduction.

NUMBER ONE ACROSS THE MUSIC-DISK BOARD No. 1. On the Honor Roll of Hits NEAR YOU

suggestions.

- No. 1. Sheet Music Seller
- NEAR YOU
- No. 1. Most Played on Disk Jockey Shows NEAR YOU by Francis Craig, Bullet 1001 No. 1. Disk Via Dealer Sales
- NEAR YOU by Francis Craig, Bullet 1001
- No. 1. Disk in the Nation's Juke Boxes
- NEAR YOU by Francis Craig, Bullet 1001
- No. 1. Folk Disk in the Nation's Juke Boxes I'LL HOLD YOU IN MY HEART (Till I Can Hold You in My Arms) by Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee Plowboys, Victor 20-2332
- No. 1. Race Disk in the Nation's Juke Boxes

BOOGIE WOOGIE BLUE PLATE by Louis Jordan, Decca 24104

Leading albums, classical disks, English and Canadian sheet sellers and full score on all music-disk popularity in Music Popularity Charts, pages 22 to 32 in Music Section.

WGYN Figures N.Y. Area Has 105,123 FM Receivers

NEW YORK, Nov. 8 .ber of FM receivers reaching the public mounts toward the million public mounts toward the million mark, FM broadcasters, competing for the advertising dollar, have run into the snag of limited statistics on receiver distribution. Altho Radio Manufacturers Association (RMA) releases official monthly production figures, most broadcasters have found wirtually no way to keep track of virtually no way to keep track of retail FM sales in their area. This has been particularly true in the biggest FM market of all—New York City.

GENERAL NEWS

been particularly true in the biggest FM market of all—New York City. To get around this problem in some way, one FM station, WGYN, re-cently developed a formula which it has pressed into use to supply the answer to a question always asked by time buyers: "How many listeners do you have?" The station's formula, tho admittedly not exact, has given the first approximate FM listener census for New York City. Hitherto, manufacturers could not or would not release figures on sets shipped into the area and distributors have been equally reluctant to impart the information. The number of retail outlets in the New York region would make the taking of even a representative sample almost impos-sible. So WGYN came up with its formula, which projects a figure of approximately 105,123 new band FM receivers actually sold in the area, a figure which most qualified sources admit is conservative. **Retail Sales Indices Used**

Retail Sales Indices Used

Retail Sales Indices Used The estimate was made on the basis of retail sales indices. The re-tail sales index shows the retail buy-ing power for all items of merchan-dise on a percentage basis, using the national figure as 100 per cent. On this basis the areas of New York State, New Jersey and Connecticut, in which the signals of WGYN and other New York FM stations are heard with reasonable clarity, make up 12.22 per cent of the total retail purchases of the nation, according to the 1940 indices. Applying this 12.22 per cent to the 860,257 new band FM sets officially announced as manufac-

In This Issue

American Folk Tunes
Broadway Showlog
Burlesque ,
Carnival
Circus
Classified Ads
Club Activities
Coin Machines
Continuing Program Studies ,
Fairs and Expositions
Final Curtain, Births, Marriages
General Outdoor
Honor Roll of Hits
Legitimate
Letter List
Magic
Merchandise
Music
Music as Written
Music Machines
Music Popularity Charts
Night Clubs
Night Clubs-Cocktail
Parks and Pools 50-51
Pipes for Pitchmen
Radio
Repertoire
Reviews: Album
Night Club
On the Stand
Records
Vaudeville
Rinks and Skaters
Roadshow Films
Routes: Carnival
Circus
Legitimate
Salesboards
Television
Vaudeville
Vending Machines
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

The Billboard, Main Office, 2160 Patterson St., Cin-cinnati 22, O. Subscription Rate: One year, \$10. Entered as second-class matter June 4, 1897, at Post Office, Cincinnati, O., under act of March 3, 1879. Copyright 1947 by The Billboard Publishing Co.

The

-As the num-reaching the two years, WGYN came up with its the million census of 105,123 FM sets in the area. Further indication that these figures Further indication that these figures are conservative is that the latest population and retail sales figures show approximately 15 per cent of total U. S. sales in this area, instead of the 12.22 per cent used. This figure would project a total of 129,038 FM sets within listening range of WGYN and other local FM stations. Total FM sets manufactured are ex-pected to go over the million mark well before the end of the year.

11,000 by One Firm

Another factor which makes the estimate conservative is the lack of data on FM tuners or television sets with FM tuning in the area. Altho the manufacturers of these sets have not released any figures of sales, one manufacturer alone is understood to have sold about 11,000 in New York City. Considering that there are more FM and video stations on the air in New York than any place else, using the same percentage of retail sales for these items as for all other retail goods again makes the 105,123 FM receiver figure seem conservative. But WGYN is employing this in lieu of more specific yardsticks, and be-lieves that FM stations in other areas with similar problems can do likewise.

FCC Okays Sale **Of an FM Outlet**

WASHINGTON, Nov. 8 .- One of the first sales, if not the first sale, of an operating FM station was apan operating FM station was ap-proved this week by the Federal Com-munications C o m m is s i on (FCC), which okayed transfer of control of WGYN, New York outlet. New own-ers are Charles E. Merrill and P. K. Leberman. Merrill is a partner in the brokerage house of Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane.

Station previously was owned by Muzak Corporation. Sales price was \$31,000.

Foy-Cohan Package Set by Tom Elwell

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—A new pack-age featuring Eddie Foy Jr., and George M. Cohan Jr., has been set by Tom Elwell, former general manager for Hunt Stromberg Jr., who now is operating his own package agency. Show also features a 15-piece or-chestra, female vocalist and chorus, with scripts penned by Marc Lawrence.

Another new Elwell package stars Bela Lugosi, film horror expert and Comedienne Ann Thomas, in a com-edy mystery show. Nelson Sykes is the writer.

"NIGHT OF STARS" (Continued from page 3) thought part of the program, featur-ing stars without contracts containing a sponsor-approved clause, might be broadcast. Rather than take chances, the body voted a flat nay.

Another factor which prompted the negative decision was the likelihood that some artists appearing would use blue material which otherwise would never be broadcast. Several such instances were observed in telecasting of the NYU-Bellevue benefit.

Present at the meeting were Robert M. Weitman, of Paramount, chairman of the affair; Sam Rausch, of Roxy; Jack Edwards, of General Amusement

www.americanradiohistory.com

Phil Baker, Ink.

The Billboard

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 8.—Phil Baker, ex-Take It or Leave It quiz master for Eversharp Pen, has taken a tip from his former sponsor and is going into the pen biz on his own. Baker has o financial interact in the Even a financial interest in the Evans Pen Corporation, a new ballpoint pen manufacturing outfit. Firm will soon put on the mar-ket a pen to be called the Phil Baker Evenette.

Baker Evenette. Baker has gone into the pen-making biz seriously and will make personal appearances at points of sale thruout the coun-try. He will also lend a hand in the even of the need points of sale thruout the coun-try. He will also lend a hand in the exploitation of the prod-uct via voicing transcribed spot announcements. The radio emsee has two former Eversharp execs as partners in the biz, Harvey Binns and Walter Scott.

Pa. Tavern Fee **On TV Fought**

HARRISBURG, Pa., Nov. 8.terests fighting a ruling of the Penn-sylvania Liquor Control Board that television sets in tayerns come in the motion picture category and require arguments with Dauphin County Court here, where an appeal from the board's ruling is pending.

In a preliminary injunction, Judge William Hargest upheld the conten-tion that the sets are movies under the liquor law. The fee for a permit is one-fifth of the liquor license and ranges up to \$120 a year. Abraham J. Levinson, Philadel-

bia attorney representing 4 liquor dealers, pointed out in the argument that Judge Hargest based his in-junction decision on a legal opinion balding that the backur argument holding that telephone companies are notating that telephone companies are considered as telegraph companies, which he said was overruled in 1919 by the State Superior and Supreme courts. The attorney pointed out that the two types of communica-tions are much more closely allied than movies and television.

Levinson also cited the differences between silent and talking pix and said that television is a new creation, not an offspring of the movies.

Platters on Air

NEW YORK, Nov. 8 .- The December issue of Ebony magazine, just re-leased, features an article on Negro

disk jockeys and, in the first round-up of its kind, lists 16 Negroes spin-ning platters on 21 stations. The article also notes that more are in the

offing, including Duke Ellington, who begins airing over WMCA starting

Pointing out that "radio voices do not have racial tags," the mag's chart shows most of the jockeys to be with Midwest outlets, with at least one in

Midwest outlets, with at least one in the South—Norfley Whitted, of WDNC, Durham, N. C. Few of the jockeys can be identified as Negro on the air, and some even get anti-Negro notes from listeners who as-sume they are white. Top jock is veteran Jack L. Cooper, of Chicago, with 13 shows averaging 41 hours-weekly on the air.

Corporation; Harry Mayer, of War-ners; Sam Blitz, executive secretary

of Night of Stars, and reps of such other orgs as William Morris Agency, Strand, and Music Corporation of America.

8.0

December 29.

weekly on the air.

16 Negroes Spin

Pro Basketeers Support Video's **Sports Planning**

CHICAGO, Nov. 8.—Contrary to the current television trend, which is finding sports promoters becoming antagonistic to the medium because of fear that it will cut down on gate receipts, exects of the Professional Packetbell Levine of American Basketball League of America, year-old group having teams in 16 major cities, stated they would work 100 per cent with the video stations with view toward working out mutually beneficial arrangements.

beneficial arrangements. Chuck Wiley, formerly with Mu-tual here, and newly appointed di-rector of sports publicity for the league, will begin putting league's new policy into effect in about two weeks when he begins a swing of the cities having league teams. Wiley, who will handle television, radio and press relations, is going to contact present operators of video stations, those having CP's and those planning to apply for CP's. Initial conversa-tions on his part will be attempts to tions on his part will be attempts to sound out video execs as to how basketball team owners can work with television in order to promote the league and also to help video stations in their efforts to program strong sports schedules.

The league, unwilling to put down policies that would restrict video sports airings or cut down promo-tional avenues for pro basketball, will hold off setting video rights costs until toppers in the group see what stations can afford stations can afford.

WWJ-TV Ups **Detroit Rate**

DETROIT, Nov. 8 .- WWJ-TV. De-DETROIT, Nov. 8.—wwg-1v, De-troit News television outlet, is in-creasing its rates effective December 1. The new hourly base rate goes from \$250 to \$350. The station began regular operations six months ago.

The increase follows rate boosts recently put into effect by WNBT and WABD, New York video stations.

Billboard

The World's Foremost Amusement Weeklu

Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson Publishers

Editors Joseph G. CsidaEditor in Chief G. R. SchreiberCoin Machine Editor William J. SachsExecutive News Editor

Managers and Divisions: W. D. Littleford, General Manager Eastern Division 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Phone: MEdallion 3-1615

M. L. Reuter, General Manager Midwest Division 155 North Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill. Phone: CENtral 8761

Sam Abbott, General Manager West Coast Division 6000 Sunset Bird., Hollywood 28, Calif. Phone: HOllywood 5831

F. B. Joerling, General Manager Southwest Division 390 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo. Phone: CHestnut 0443

Phone: CHestnut 0443 C. J. Latscha, Advertising Manager B. A. Bruns, Circulation Manager Cincinnati, Ohio Printing Plant and Circulation Office 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Subscription rates, payable in advance—One Year, \$10.00; Two Years, \$17.50. These rates apply in the United States, U. S. Possessions, Canada and countries in Pan-American Postal Union. Rates in other foreign countries sent upon request. Subscribern when requesting change of address should sive old as well as new address. The Billboard also publishes: The Billboard Encyclopedia of Music Vend



RADIO Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. The Billboard

5

Ford Will Repeat "Mr. D. A." Show **On Anti-Semitism**

NCOMES RU

NEW YORK, Nov. 8 .--- Unusual instance of a repeat on one commercial series of a script previously broadcast by another sponsor will take place next March when Ford Theater repeats a Mr. District Attorney script. Latter series is bankrolled regularly

Latter series is bankrolled regularly by Bristol-Myers Company. Script involved, written by Ed Byron and Bob Shaw, was originally heard December 19, 1945, and was, purportedly, the first commercial net-work series to deal with anti-Semit-ism. Script collected several awards on the basis of its treatment of the problem problem.

problem. Original script, a half hour, will be expanded for the hour-long Ford car series. Byron, who directs *D. A.*, will handle like chores on the revival. Repeat rights were set by Kenyon & Eckhardt, Ford's agency, thru Do-herty, Clifford & Shenfield, *D. A.* agency agency.

ABC Is Shaky On Wednesday Night Picture

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.-Considerable uncertainty surrounded the future of the Wednesday night line-up of American Broadcasting Company (ABC) this week, with cancellation of the Henry Morgan show by Ever-sharp, Inc., and shaky status of Jack Paar, who is bankrolled by American Tobacao Officials of the tobacao firm Paar, who is bankrolled by American Tobacco. Officials of the tobacco firm, led by President Vincent Riggio, are skedded to huddle with Foote, Cone & Belding (FC&B) Agency Friday (14) on Paar's option. One factor weighing heavily against the youthful comic is the show's low Hooper (5.2) and high cost (estimated at \$16,000 weekly including commission to Jack Benny's Amusement Enterprises, Inc., which owns the package).

which owns the package). First blow at the ABC Wednesday schedule, the web's strongest period, came this week when Eversharp announced it was dropping Morgan, effective December 3. Suprisingly forthright statement also explained that the firm was "dropping this radio ating." Latest Hooper for Morgan was 6.8. It was reported that ABC and Morgan were at odds over the comic's option, with the web request-ing an additional week's option on the package and Morgan refusing unless he had complete freedom to dicker any place after that time.

Confusion exists concerning Ever-(See ABC Shaky Wed. Night, p. 13)

Siegel Heads N. Y. City Radio System

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—After serv-ing as acting head of WNYC for ing as acting head of WNYC for nearly two years Seymour N. Siegel was sworn in as director of com-munications for the Municipal Broad-casting System by Mayor William O'Dwyer Thursday (6). Except for five years in the navy, Siegel has been with the station con-tinuously since 1934, when the late Fiorello La Guardia appointed him program director.

program director.

NBCBreaksWax Rule for Hope's **Britain Shows**

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 8 .--- National Broadcasting Company (NBC) last week reluctantly shattered its ironclad rule against recordings to okay emergency use of partial platters of the Bob Hope airers while comic is in England late this month. At the same time a web spokesman was quick to add that the Hope action was in no way a hint that web was relaxing its long vigil against waxed airers. In fact, net stressed fact that in any case only a relatively small portion of Hope show might be waxed and then only in case of poor reception during overseas pick-up. To amplify its action, net added that the measure was merely insurance of a perfect show for the client as well as network.

Plan agreed upon by NBC and Pepsodent's agency, Foote, Cone & Belding, is for Hope to platter over-seas portion of his November 18 show, which includes standard monolog, main comedy spot with guest Rex Harrison and Hope's familiar closing tribute. Portions will be waxed at preview several days prior to air time, flown to the United States and held in abeyance. Should air recep-tion be muddy during actual broad-cast, studio engineers will switch to platter. Listeners will be informed, however, that disk version of Hope's gags have been substituted for live airer Other members of show's gags have been substituted for live airer. Other members of show's regular cast will be cut in from Holly-wood. Only show set at this writing was the November 18 airing, but it was expected that Hope would do two or three shows abroad using this system system.

Actually NBC and other webs have used similar devices in the past, par-ticularly during the war, when net used plattered segments for its news used plattered segments for its news and documentary stanzas. As far as can be determined, however, this is the first post-war instance in which the net has allowed even a partial plattering of a regularly skedded commercial stanza.

Hunt Those Reds! NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Lester Gottlieb, of Young & Rubicam, got to wondering this week what would happen if the House Un-American Activities Committee were to investigate radio. He figured out that:

Red Barber, Red Skelton and Red Ryder would have the book

tossed at 'em. NBC would be subject to closest scrutiny for once having operated a red network. And as for networks with af-filiates in Moscow, Idaho . . .

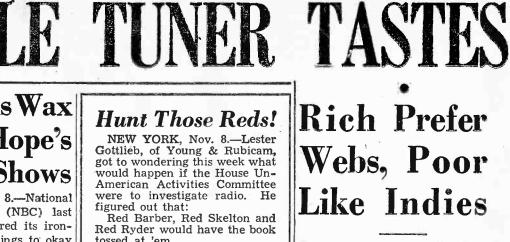
Wow!

MBS Contract **Puts BMB Near 500G** Total

NEW YORK, Nov. 8 .- An end to so-called abuses in the use of Broadso-called abuses in the use of Broad-cast Measurement Bureau (BMB) data is expected as the result of an agreement reached this week by the four major networks. The deal was arranged following Mutual Broad-casting System's (MBS) agreement to join the ranks of BMB's network subscribers, at a meeting of the four network presidents Tuesday (4). It calls for establishment of a network committee to iron out difficulties-essentially the use of old and dated material unfavorable to one or more material unfavorable to one or more BMB subscribers.

Mutual's agreement to participate in BMB followed weeks of hectic con-In BMB followed weeks of necule con-versation. Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) had refused to sub-scribe unless all networks partici-pated, and advertisers and agencies had proposed the dissolution of BMB (*The Billboard*, November 8) if broadcasters could not come to terms among themselves among themselves. Mutual's subscription does

not mean that BMB yet has the \$500,000 annual income required to guarantee operations, but it is regarded as a (See BMB Near 500G Total, page 13) Broadcasting Company.



Pulse Survey for Billboard

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.-Economic levels of radio homes have a direct bearing in determining listening hab-



bearing in determining listening hab-its of the families involved. Accord-ing to a survey made by The Pulse, Inc., as part of The Billboard's Continu-ing Program Studies (CPS), total audi-ences accruing to independent stations increase as the inincrease as the in-

come level declines. The opposite is true of network listening, which climbs as the income goes higher. Pulse made its study in metropoli-

tan New York, using a cross-section base of 500 families, personally in-terviewed. Standard research income levels were used, classifying respondents as rich, upper middle class, lower middle class and poor.

(See \$\$ Rule Tastes on page 13)

N. Y. 'News' May Buy Into AM

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Reports were circulating this week that The New Circulating this week that The New York Daily News might move to buy an AM station in New York City, following rejection of its FM did last week. The report could not be checked. The News, meanwhile, is working at top speed to get its tele-vision station on the air. FM grants in New York went to WMCA Unity Broadcasting (Interne

WMCA, Unity Broadcasting (Interna-tional Ladies Garment Workers' Union), Methodist Church and American





NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—C. E. Hooper, Inc., research firm, signed the last of the major networks this week when it closed a deal with Mutual (MBS) to resume as a Hooper sub-scriber. Mutual had pulled out of the Hooper client list last June, fol-lowing an announcement by the head of the company that rates would be of the company that rates would be doubled.

doubled. Columbia (CBS) and National (NBC) recently concluded arrange-ments with Hooper, whereby they agreed to pay a 60 per cent boost, bringing their monthly Hooper costs to \$1,200 each. American (ABC) pays slightly less, it is reported. Mutual's new agreement also allows for a 60 per cent boost, bringing its monthly Hooper billings to \$960.

www.americanradiohistory.com

RADIO

Gallup To Test AM Artists' CBS Gross Rises, Ability To "Send" Listeners But Net Is Shaved By Waxery Decline

the firm's first "audit of personalities" in radio. These interviewers will collect material to go into Gallup's first Enthusiasm Quotient (EQ) rat-ings, which will study ability of in-dividual radio stars to arouse en-thusiasm and gain listeners. The study, under the supervision of ARI's radio chief, Samuel Northcross, will cover almost every section of the country while putting some 125 per-sonalities under the microscope. The interviewers will break down listeners into a national cross-section.

listeners into a national cross-section, similar to that used by the Gallup poll, but corrected for radio owner-ship. Summations will present radio characters' EQ ratings broken down by sex, age group, income, size of community and degree of radio listenership.

Personal Interviews

Final results will include non-telephone homes reached by personal in-

Court Rule Extends Halt on ABC-MBS Dropping of WSAY

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Judge Al-fred C. Coxe, sitting in U. S. South-ern District Court, yesterday (Fri-day) continued the temporary injunction granted WSAY, Rochester, N. Y., whereby WSAY is protected from cancellation of affiliation con-tracts by American Broadcasting Company (ABC) and Mutual (MBS). The court stated a final ruling would be handed down shortly and inti-mated it would be issued before No-vember 12, when the notices already served on WSAY would become ef-fective.

served on WSAY would become ef-fective. WSAY and its owner, Gordon Brown, have filed an anti-trust action against the four major webs asking \$12,000,000 damages. They allege a price-fixing conspiracy via network affiliation contracts and claim that WSAY would be imperiled economi-cally if deprived of network revenue. Leon Lauterstein, counsel for Mu-tual, in arguing against the injunc-tion charged WSAY with "extortion," stating the station had increased its rates from \$160 to \$280 an hour, fol-

rates from \$160 to \$280 an hour, fol-lowing a power boost and that adver-tisers balked at paying this fee for the Rochester market, characterizing the WSAY rate as exorbitant. He said Mutual welcomed the change in affiliation to WVET, Rochester, owned amilation to WVE1, Rochester, owned by a group of veterans. Franklin S. Wood, attorney for ABC, said that if WSAY had its way it would enjoy the fruits of dual affiliation by select-ing the top shows from both ABC and Mutual.

Bill Barlow Joins WSAI Staff

CINCINNATI, Nov. 8 .- William L. Barlow this week resigned as public relations director for the Frequency Modulation Association to become as-sociated with WSAI here in a similar capacity, effective November 15. sociated with WSAI here in a similar capacity, effective November 15. Widely known in newspaper, radio and governmental circles, Barlow handled public relations and exploi-tation for the Crosley Broadcasting Corporation for more than eight years, both at WLW here and WINS, New York. He resigned from the lat-ter station in 1946 to join the FMA. He had been inactive the last four months while recuperating from an illness at Madeira, O., near here.

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—The radio di-vision of Dr. George C. Gallup's Audience Research, Inc. (ARI), this week sent 120 special investigators into the field to begin research for the firm's first "audit of personalities" in radio. These interviewers will sides to personalities to an envoyage to an envoyage to an sides to personalities to an envoyage to an envoyage to an sides to personalities to an envoyage to an envoyage to an sides to personalities to an envoyage to an envoyage to an sides to personalities to an envoyage to an envoyage to an envoyage sides to personalities to an envoyage to compensate for such disparities as network, time, position, etc. Be-sides top personalities the audit will deal with such fictitious characters as Blondie, Mr. District Attorney, the Fat Man and Senator Claghorn.

The survey should be concluded by the latter part of December. A second audit will be made in April, using the same names on the current survey to permit comparison. Later surveys will deal with summer re-placements to determine how substitute shows are doing.

Borden Okays Friday Switch But Where To?

NEW YORK, Nov. 8. — Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) this week was virtually set to put thru its proposed Friday night revamp (*The Billboard*, November 8) following agreement by the Borden Company to shift its present Mark Warnow Friday night musical series to some other time. Sole remaining stumbling block, following Borden's okay to scram to another spot, was what the new broadcast time and day would be. At press time today, it was stated that none of the segments offered so far by CBS had been found satis-factory. factory.

CBS is revamping its Friday night picture to stress comedy, with the Borden 9 p.m. spot to go to the Old Gold Don Ameche-Frances Langford-Frank Morgan show now on Wednes-Altho the station's present trans-days. Shows preceding will start with Fannie Brice at 8 and Danny Thomas at 8:2'). Following stanzas would be Ozzie and Harriet at 9:30, the new Dinah Shore-Harry James show at 10 and Spike Jones at 10:30. ern Georgia.

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Altho gross income for the first nine months of income for the first nine months of 1947 was considerably above for the same period last year the consolidated income statement released this week by Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) shows a slight drop in the web's net income. Major loss ap-pears to be sustained, not by the net-work, but by Columbia Records, disk adjunct owned by CBS. While net adjunct owned by CBS. While net income declined \$47,910 for broadcast operations, the waxery operations plummeted \$288,762, or 17 cents per share.

The statement included an item of \$184,807 among expenditures as 1947 write-off of color tele facilities, re-sulting from denial of commercial sulting from denial of commercial video authorization by Federal Com-munications Commission (FCC). In-come tax reduction attributable to this write-off was credited at \$113,-269. Corporation's operating, admin-istrative and depreciation expenses were reported increased from \$42,-354,010 in 1946 to \$49,064,508 this voor vear.

Earnings per share of the corpora-tion's stock were calculated at \$2.13 in 1947, against \$2.33 for the first nine months in 1946. (For details con-sult story in Music Department.)

Ga. Tech-Navy Game Opens WGST-FM

ATLANTA, Nov. 8.—Broadcast op-erations of WGST-FM will begin here today (8) with broadcast of Georgia Tech-Navy football game. Station will operate from 3 to 9 p.m. on channel 231 at 94.1 megacycles, and will carry a portion of regular WGST programs, including all Tech grid games.

WGST programs, _____ grid games. Altho the station's present trans-mitter is in Atlanta, WGST-FM will move to a location near Jasper, Ga. in about a year. New transmitter

Stock Exchange Heads Nine New WQXR Sponsors

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—A sudden in-flux of business had the accounting department at WQXR working over-time this week as nine new banktime this week as nine new bank-rollers signed to sponsor programs. Leading the list was the New York Stock Exchange, making its first plunge into radio. Other new WQXR accounts included General Electric Supply Corporation, Schrafft's; I. Rokeach & Sons, Inc.; Wallace Candy Company, Botany Worsted Mills, Sachs Quality Clothes, Aeolan Hall and Walker Gorden Laboratories. The Stock Exchange has signed to

The Stock Exchange has signed to sponsor the Concert Hour, aired Fri-day nights from 7:05 to 8 p.m., thru the Gardner Agency. Commercials will be of a public service character, midway, stressing the principles of sound investment and describing how the Stock Exchange operates the Stock Exchange operates.

the Stock Exchange operates. Sachs Outlay Sachs Quality Clothes has signed to sponsor nine 15-minute periods weekly over the station, thru the Wil-liam Warren Agency, for the seven weeks until Christmas. Programs in-volved include the 9:30 to 9:45 a.m. period of recorded Morning Melodies on Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday; folk singer Tom Scott live, 11:45 to noon, Monday, Wednesday and Fri-day; recorded Football Songs, Satur-day, 11:45 to noon, and Curtain at 2:30 on Tuesday and Thursday, 2:30 to 2:45 p.m. 2:45 p.m.

Schrafft's Restaurants, operated by F. G. Shattuck Communication F. G. Shattuck Company, began on Thursday (6) a series of three 15-minute shows daily, Monday thru Saturday, in another campaign which will run thru December 24. The sked, set thru Cowan & Dengler Agency, includes Breakfast Symphony, 7:45 to 8 a.m.; Morning Melodies, 9:15 to 9:30 a.m., and Modern Rhythms, 5:15 to 5:30 p.m.

5:30 p.m. A full year's contract was signed by I. Rokeach & Co., makers of soaps and soap powders, to sponsor the 9:45 to 10 a.m. segment of *Morning Melodies*, Monday thru Friday. Agency is Ad-vertisers' Broadcasting Company.

Botany's Deal Another manifold deal was set by Botany Worsted Mills, which is bank-rolling the 9:30 to 9:45 a.m. period of *Morning Melodies*, Monday thru Fri-day, and the 9:45 to 10 a.m. seg on Saturdays. The firm also has bought the 11:45 to noon Tuesday and Thurs-day show, *Along the Danube*, and the *Curtain at 2:30* show on Monday, Wednesday and Friday, thru Arthur J. Silberstein-Bert Goldstein Agency.

Wednesday and Friday, thru Arthur J. Silberstein-Bert Goldstein Agency. Wallace Candy's contract calls for three 25-minute shows per week, Aeolian-American has bought one half-hour weekly, and Walter Gordon is sponsoring one 15-minute show weekly.

"Happy?" NBC **Asks Staffers**

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—The second radio organization to review its per-sonnel relations policy recently is the National Broadcasting Company (NBC), which last week retained Houser Associates to conduct a poll among employees. Houser Associates conducted a similar survey recently for WOR, Mutual outlet here. The NBC job was undertaken by the web in order to ascertain em-ployees' opinion of the web's per-sonnel practices and working condi-tions. Questionnaires prepared by Houser were filled out by employees. Identification was not required. NEW YORK, Nov. 8 .- The second

Identification was not required.

NBC Affiliates Turn on Heat For Instant Rate Raise; Hike In Number of Listeners Cited

NEW YORK, Nov. 15.—Affiliates advertisers, Kopf pointed out that of the National Broadcasting Com-pany (NBC) are exerting pressure on the network for an immediate raise in rates, and one major affiliate in the Cauthy and the major affiliate in the the major affiliate in the Cauthy and the major affiliate in the the major affiliate in South is ready to pull out of the web in the event the hike is not forthcoming soon, it was reported this week. Meanwhile, the mounting pressure was indicated in a statement of policy was indicated in a statement of policy to advertisers and agencies wherein the web pointed out that on or after May 1, 1948, NBC could afford only six months' rate protection to current advertisers, instead of the current one-year period. This was believed indicating a rate hike in the near fu-ture. Harry C. Kopf, NBC administra-tive vice-president, in his statement to advertisers pointed out that: (1) the last general NBC station rate in-crease occurred in October, 1939; (2) the last general NBC station rate in-crease occurred in October, 1939; (2) an advertiser's 'maximum discount today is over 30 per cent, whereas in 1939 it was 25; (3) radio families as of January, 1947, totaled 35,900,000, an increase of over 28 per cent above April, 1940; (4) sets in use have in-creased during this period to 66,000,-000, or 46.7 per cent. In contrast to these advantages to

www.americanradiohistory.com

33.5 per cent.

33.5 per cent. Around the country, of course, sta-tions have experienced the same hike in operating costs as the web. In-creased labor costs are assumed to be the largest factor in motivating sta-tions to ask for rate increases. A fac-tor complicating the entire picture tor complicating the entire picture, however (and one which was pointed out last year in *The Billboard*), has been the unprecedented mushrooming of both AM and FM stations thruout the country. This friendly competi-tive picture exerts a directly opposing influence to the factor of increased operating costs which necessitates a

The Billboard

The Billboard

RADIO

7

AGENCIES ASK CODE CHANGES

Coast Broadcasters Urge NAB To Withhold Code Okay Until May, 1948, Convention

Nov. 14 Board Meeting To Give Indies "Permanent" Voice

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 8.-Another hitch in the ultimate adoption of the new code recommended by the National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) was tossed into the laps of the NAB board when members of the Southern California Broadcasters' Association (SCBA) recommended that NAB withhold final adoption of a new code until its next convention, skedded next May. At a meeting Thursday (6), attended by reps from nearly all Southern California outlets, group voted to send a wire to Bill Ryan, director of NAB's 16th District, as well as to all other NAB districts and association's headquarters, urging that final action be forestalled so that indie broadcasters can have full time to study ramifications of new code. Action was unanimous, altho reps from NBC and CBS were not present during voting.

SCBA members were outspoken in their criticism of the proposed code, contending that nets and more powerful indies were attempting to ram restrictive code down collective throats of smaller stations. More-over, group held that changes already recommended by independent broadcasters' committee in Washington did not go far enough nor did alterations in basic code reflect the true feeling of nation's indie broadcasters.

Among demands discussed by local group were: (1) NAB should give more thought to problems of com-mercial time for smaller indie operations, with consideration to complete broadcasting day rather than seg-ments of air time; (2) there should be no discrimination between commercial time restrictions for night-time and daytime operations, and (3) Section 14 of regulations on non-acceptable business should be eliminated. This section prevents accept-ance of commercial biz from "professions in which it is deemed unethical to advertise." Broadcasters held that any enterprise or profession legalized by the State should be accepted by broadcasters at their own discretion.

The latter question is a particular sore spot with Coast broadcasters, since it is aimed at such air-time buyers as advertising doctors, dentists and certain types of loan companies. Altho outlawed by many Eastern and Midwast State lows, etatute of Coli-Altho outlawed by many Eastern and Midwest State laws, statutes of Cali-fornia, Oregon and Washington allow medics to solicit biz thru radio ad-vertising. Moreover, such groups are heavy coast-time buyers, and their loss would be a severa blow to small loss would be a severe blow to small station revenue.

Religious programs and proposed regs covering their airing were not discussed, even the Coast stations enjoy plenty of such lucrative biz at this time. Feeling on this score seemed to be that broadcasters can police this phase without formal restrictions.

WASHINGTON, Nov. 8.—Insiders at the National Association of Broad at the National Association of Broad-casters (NAB) are looking to the NAB's board of directors next week for a "strong clarification of policy" assuring "a permanent voice" for independents among NAB's member-ship. The board, which will convene Thursday and Friday (13-14) is ex-pected to mact the problem by issuing pected to meet the problem by issuing a clarifying statement or by setting a ciarifying statement or by setting up a permanent standing committee of indies. The issue of recognition for independents is seen as a major part of the board's agenda, along with the controversial new code and a hudget for the committee of the setting. the controversial new code and a budget for the coming fiscal year. Ted Cott, of WNEW, New York, will speak for the indies at the board meeting.

Indies Complain

High-ranking NAB officials are disturbed by complaints of inde-pendents that indies had been denied a voice in the original drafting of the Atlantic City convention version of the Standards and Practices Code. Consequently, along with incorpo-rating a number of key recommenda-tions made by an independent broad-esters' committee for provisions of the Casters' committee for revisions of the Atlantic City version, the board is reported ready to thresh out the broad issue of indies' representation on major committees.

Among a number of complaints reaching NAB headquarters on this issue was one this week from an unidentified broadcaster who charged

Issue was one this week flow and unidentified broadcaster who charged that network representatives domi-nated the code-making body. It is emphasized in NAB's circles that top-ranking officials have con-sistently maintained a "go-easy" at-titude on the code and are still urging against "hasty" action. A. D. (Jess) Willard, executive vice-president of NAB, is known to have consistently questioned the advisability of having any code at all, altho Willard has declined to make an issue of his coolness. Willard has taken the posi-tion that a detailed code tends to become a censorship document and an ultimate threat to free speech.

Ex-Page Up Top NEW YORK, Nov. 8 .- Theodore Thompson, who came to the National Broadcasting Comthe National Broadcasting Com-pany (NBC) in 1934, was named manager of the personnel de-partment this week by Ernest De La Ossa, personnel director. Thompson succeeds Ashton Dunn, now personnel director of RCA communications. Thompson started with NBC

as a page.

Station Reps Ask Changes In NAB Code

Reverse Former Stand

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—The National Association of Radio Station Repre-sentatives (NARSR), which pre-viously indorsed the proposed code of the National Association of Broad-casters (NAB), stated this week that upon further consideration of the needs of stations, certain of the code provisions must be liberalized "if the code is to serve equitably the interests of the entire broadcasting industry. ." NARSR's revised stand on the code, which was indicated in last week's issue of *The Billboard*, is that minimum standards for the industry

week's issue of *The Billboard*, is that minimum standards for the industry must involve "a compromise between the standards of major stations (which we believe must be main-tained at the highest level) and the practical considerations involved in the operation of smaller and inde-pendent stations." The following revisions were suggested: (1) Commercial time allowable in any 15-minute segment, excluding one station break, should not exceed three minutes. Time and weather announcements would be exempt from such limitation, provided the announcement did not exceed 15 words.

words.

(2) Multiple sponsorship programs, except shopping guides, home eco-nomics and agricultural product programs, which heretofore have been (See Reps Ask Code Changes, p. 13)

AFRA May Set Up Players' Guide and Radio Showcase In Effort To Increase Jobs

ww.americanradiohistory.com

NEW YORK, Nov. 8 .to provide employment for a greater number of members of the American Federation of Radio Artists (AFRA) Federation of Radio Artists (AFRA) New York local went into the works this week under the aegis of the recently appointed AFRA committee on unemployment. One plan calls for publication of a players' directory, similar to the publication issued by Equity. The other calls for an AFRA-sponsored "showcase" pro-gram to be aired once a week on a New York station. Suggestions were proposed to the

Suggestions were proposed to the AFRA unemployment committee this week, and were then referred to two new subcommittees charged with re-

-Two plans sponsibility to draw working plans or a greater for both suggestions, which will be ne American acted upon by the entire member-sts (AFRA) ship of the local.

Basic object in both cases is to call to the attention of network and ad agency directors the abilities of those actors with whom the directors may not be familiar. Idea is to get fresh voices and talent working, rather than adhere to the "stock company" idea favored by so many

radio producers. Equity's players' directory pro-vides photos, listings, dialects, etc., of individual actors, who pay a fee to be included in the roster. It met with some opposition when launched

Commercial **Time Increase Is Demanded**

Advertisers Act Next

NEW YORK, Nov. 10 .- The Ameri-NEW YORK, Nov. 10.—The Ameri-can Association of Advertising Ag-encies (Four A's) Friday (7) joined the ranks of those opposed to the proposed broadcasters' code. In a meeting with top execs of the Na-tional Association of Broadcasters (NAB), the Four A's asked for more commercial time on programs. The Four A's committee asked the follow-ing, specifically: Three minutes of commercial time instead of two minutes and 40 seconds on single spon-sorship programs, and in the case of contest programs, easing of the three-minute limitation. What is wanted here is slightly more leeway, say 10 or 15 seconds, considered nec-essary for contest announcements.

other than this, the meeting of the Four A's raised no points of friction with the code. It is antici-pated, however, that when the As-sociation of National Advertisers (ANA) and the NAB meet today, additional demands for revision of the proposed standards and practices will be submitted. will be submitted.

Various straws indicate this, a chief manifestation being the action taken at recent meetings of the National Association of Radio Station Repre-sentatives (NARSR). This group, having previously indorsed the pro-posed code, has now gone on record as favoring liberalization of the code, especially as regards smaller stations (See story elsewhere in radio de-partment). The station reps' request for liberalization, of course, mirrors the needs and philosophies of the stations they represent, and the sta-tions in turn reflect the temper of the advertisers.

'Why-Dunit' WMCA's **Crime Show Slant**

NEW YORK, Nov. 8. — With re-enactment of an actual crime as jumping off point, WMCA on Nojumping off point, WMCA on No-vember 19 will launch a new type of audience participation show which it calls a "why-dunit." Series, called *Behind the Crime*, calls for studio audience to analyze the case drama-tized and suggest preventive methods. Special emphasis will be given to juvenile, adolescent and young adult grimes. crimes.

Edwin J. Lukas, executive director of the Society for the Prevention of Crime, which is co-operating with the Crime, which is co-operating with the production, will serve as commenta-tor and supervise the discussion. Dramatizations will be written by Michael Sklar and Howard Phillips will produce. Show will be aired from 10:03 to 10:30 p.m. Wednesdays.

recently, with opponents feeling they should not be required to pay for the service.

Showcase idea, presumably, would provide for station time and produc-tion facilities, with any actor fees-provided they are to be paid-to come from the local treasury. 8

November 15, 1947

RADIO'S "HEADACHE" CITIES 'Problem' List Takes in 7 **Met Centers**

Overexpansion Perils Cited

WASHINGTON, Nov. 8.—Altho the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) refuses to identify by name the "problem area" cities described in its economic report on radio over-expansion last week (*The Billboard*,

in its economic report on radio over-expansion last week (*The Billboard*, November 8), a survey of commission data reveals the identity of major metropolitan-sized problem cities as follows: Washington; Portland, Ore.; Seattle, Spokane, Oklahoma City; Richmond, Va., and Chattanooga. These cities, according to FCC data, are facing the problem of "insuffi-cient support for the present number of radio stations within their areas." Cities between 250,000 and 1,000,-000 population are in the problem category for radio when the number of broadcast stations exceeds seven, according to FCC's reckoning. The nation's capital, with 13 standard broadcast stations now operating, is regarded as the most vulnerable of radio cities in the event of a business decline. Population at the last cen-sus was just under the million mark. Portland and Seattle, with popula-tions in the neighborhood of 350,000 apiece, and with eight stations each, are also viewed as vulnerable. **Spokane, Okla. City, Richmond** For cities between 100 000 and

are also viewed as vulnerable. **Spokane, Okla. City, Richmond** For cities between 100,000 and 250,000 population, the critical num-ber of radio stations is set by FCC at four. According to FCC's formula, radio overexpansion is faced by broadcasters in Spokane, Oklahoma City and Richmond, Va. Each has six stations. In this bracket also, according to FCC's formula, is Chat-tanooga, which has five stations. According to FCC's yardstick, three is the critical limit of stations in cities with population between

three is the critical limit of stations in cities with population between 50,000 and 100,000. Cities in this population range which fall into the problem category are Durham, N. C., and Charleston, W. Va., with five stations each, and El Paso with four. In the bracket of 25,000-50,000 popu-lation, where the critical number of lation, where the critical number of radio stations is set by FCC at two, radio stations is set by FCC at two, there are numerous problem cities headed by the following: Great Falls, Mont., with five stations; Lubbock, Tex., and Gadsden, Ala., with four, and Tyler, Tex., and Fort Smith, Ark., with three each. For communities below 25,000 population, FCC designated a single

Tele Sitters?

CHICAGO, Nov. 8.—Televi-sion might not be quite the gift to humanity that its promoters say it will be if a situation de-veloping here becomes national. veloping here becomes national. Residents of River Forest, Chicago suburb, have reported to WBKB, local video station, that they can't get baby sitters unless they have television sets in their homes. It seems girls snub non-video homes in favor of those providing television en-tortainment during sitting hours tertainment during sitting hours, and suburbanites are up in arms against the medium.

D. C. and Baltimore Net Games Get B. R.

WASHINGTON, Nov. 8.—The Na-tional Brewing Company of Balti-more this week signed for exclusive video rights of all 52 pro basketball games in both Washington and Baltimore.

The games will be aired over WTTG-DuMont in Washington. Owen & Chappell, Inc., is the agency.

station as the maximum to avoid difficulty in event of a recession. Reno leads the smaller group, with a total of five stations. Lake Charles, La., has three, while Paris, Tenn., and Las Vegas, Nev., have two each. No attempt was made by the second

and Las Vegas, Nev., have two each. No attempt was made by the com-mission to define a critical number for cities of more than 1,000,000 population because of the wide range of the number of stations in existence in such places on VJ-Day, the arbitrary date picked by FCC to establish a criterion. The commis-sion emphasized that its yardstick was merely an attempt to approxi-mate the extent to which expansion might raise the problem of insuffi-cient support for overexpanded cities and did not attempt to go into "the question of any single community's capacity to support a given number capacity to support a given number of stations."

Exec Claims Agency Programs

www.americanradiohistory.com

Hurt as Webs Push Packages

Broadcasters Lead Talks As Music Industries Set Up **'United Front' Against AFM**

Record Companies Have Least To Say

Nov. 8. -- The WASHINGTON. wASHINGTON, Nov. 8. — The newly created industry music com-mittee, which had its organizational meeting here Wednesday (5), already is planning its second session for later this month when it is expected to adopt a policy, now being readied by a subcommittee, supporting a united front on "all problems" cre-ated by the American Federation of Musicians (AFM) and AFM president James C. Petrillo.

James C. Petrillo. The policy will be aimed specifi-cally to protect the diverse industries represented on the committee against half-baked concessions to Petrillo. The general committee, as expected, agreed to act as a co-ordinating group without any intention of serving the industries in negotiations with Petrillo. All negotiations, it is em-phasized, will be made by the sepa-rate industries "when, as and if" a negotiating stage is reached. Various top reps of companies involved additionally have continued to stress that they are still reserving the right to make a separate deal with the AFM any time it seems advisable.

Next Meeting The next meeting of the general committee will be held either Novem-ber 21 or some time between No-vember 24 and 26. Meanwhile the subcommittee created at the November 5 meeting is doing the spade-work of setting up specific recomwork of setting up specific recom-mendations and proposing permanent standing committees. The subcom-mittee consists of Justin Miller, pres-ident of the National Association of Broadcasters (NAB); Charles Gaines, of the Ziv Company, representing transcription companies; Lawrence

Phillips, director of DuMont Televission Network, representing the Tele-vision Broadcasters' Association (TBA); Edward Wallerstein, of Co-lumbia Records, Inc., representing record manufacturers, and Richard P. Doherty, director of employer-employee relations at NAB, executive concentry. secretary

The initial meeting of the industry committee, at NAB headquarters, (See Broadcasters Lead Talks, p. 16)

Modero' Returning In Milder Format

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 8.—After once being dropped because of its "real-istic" writing, the Johnny Modero thriller is set to return to Mutual early in January in a new format in which blood and thunder will be toned down. Deal for Modero's re-entry in Mutual's programing sweepentry in Mutual's programing sweep-stakes was negotiated last week by Walter Lurie, the web's exec pro-ducer currently in Hollywood to look at additional properties. Package Owner Ken Dolan has agreed to a milder version of the early stanza, as laid down by Mutual's Phil Carkin, in which so-called "adult" writing will be de-emphasized.

Lurie also revealed plans for a new Mutual house package to star screen comedienne Cass Daley. Show will be a web-built offering with component parts yet to be set.

Drama Package Set For Labor Unions

SAN FRANCISCO, Nov. 8.—A new radio package agency, Pax Produc-tions, is offering a series of tran-scribed quarter-hour dramatic shows titled *It's Up To You*, which presents labor's point of view on such topics as the Taft-Hartley Act, monopoly, the Un-American Activities Commit-tee, housing, and labor's political ac-tion. Designed for sale to local unions or labor councils, series of six shows has open ends for live commercials. The series was directed and produced by Carol Levene, president of the San Francisco chapter of the Radio Writers' Guild (RWG), who was co-producer of the *We Are Many People* series on racial tolerance. In soliciting business of unions, Pax is stressing that the price of \$180 for SAN FRANCISCO, Nov. 8.-A new

is stressing that the price of \$180 for the six shows includes one broadcast

the six shows includes one broadcast right and subsequent unlimited non-broadcast use. Packagers also offer to send purchasing unions copy for live commercials, based on informa-tion supplied by the unions and tai-lored to fit the programs. Other writers on the series, besides Miss Levene, are Forrest Barnes, first national president of RWG; Anthony Boucher, executive council member of RWG; Alex Mason, who penned the recent Pat Novak series, and Morris Watson, a charter member of the American Newspaper Guild.



NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Webs' ac-enting of house-built packages is ow being felt on the promotional as rell as selling level, with the result parts of the country, but according to one agency exec, agency-controlled programs are now in fourth rank in the promotional line-up of web affiliates.

According to this source, network affiliates give their greatest promo-tional effort to local programs. Agency programs used to hold second Agency programs used to hold second place, but are now down to fourth, having been superseded by both the co-op program and the network-owned program. Web sustainers are in fifth place in the local promo-tional standing.

Situation is regarded as a logical outgrowth of the burst of package outgrowth of the burst of package activity on the part of some of the networks, but the plaint of the agencics is that the existent rapport between agencies and stations on the matter of local promotion of net-work programs is being seriously dis-rupted. This rapport suffers particu-larly, it is said, when the local pro-motional budget is low.



TED COTT, program director of WNEW, New York, treks to the Coast for a brief vacation at the end of this month. . . . Bob Shaw, who scripts *Mr. District Attorney*, has been signed by Columbia Concerts for a lecture series on radio. . . . Personnel set-up of KPHO, Phoenix, Ariz., has been revised. Charles H. Garland is general manager; Jack Gregory, sales manager; Lew King, program director, and Larry Jonas, continuity chief. . . . Mrs. Meredith Young succeeds Marian Sexton as director of women's affairs at WOL, Mutual outlet in Washington. . . . Rene Kuhn, daughter of Iren Kuhn, assistant manager of the NBC press information department, recovering from an appendectomy. Mother and daughter do *The A* program over WNBC, New York. . . . Red Barber, CBS sports director who will cover the winter Olympics in Switzerland, will visit the United States occupation zone in Germany, there to do a series of talks over the Armed Forces Radio Network and appear before G.I. gatherings.

Hugh Terry, manager of KLZ. Denver, has made three changes in key staff and promotion jobs. Main Morris, for six years a sales staffer, has been named commercial manager. Lee Fondren, formerly promotion manager, moves into the post of national sales manager. John Connors, writer, succeeds to the promotion manager spot.

THE PROMOTION job at KSFO, San Francisco, which won an award in *The Billboard's* 10th Annual Promotion Competition, should be credited to Pat Harrís, the fem who has supervised promotion at the station for a year. . . Howard London, director of movies and radio for the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, has announced seven additions to his staff to aid in the 1948 March of Dimes Campaign. They are John Becker, Bob Novak, Ed Ettinger, Ruth L. Barth, Barbara Boothe, Georgia Lee Layton and Betty Bunn.

George J. Higgins, general manager of KSO, Des Moines, and vice-president of the Murphy Broadcasting Company, operators of the station, has resigned to become general manager of WISH, Indianapolis, effective November 15. Higgins, who joined KSO in 1944, was formerly manager of WCTN, Minneapolis-St. Paul.

JEFF SPARKS, radio veteran of 19 years, has been appointed station manager in charge of programs and station operations of WFMO, Jersey City FM outlet, by A. Lewis King, vice-president and general manager. Sparks, who has been with NBC, CBS and MBS, has been producer, announcer, writer and director, and has covered top special events. During the war he was overseas for the Red Cross.

WDEL, Wilmington, has added two new scripters, Bob Brown, formerly an announcer with WGAL, Lancaster, Pa., and Bob Lancaster, formerly an instructor of English at the University of Delaware. . . . Sidney Schulman has been added to the sales staff of WTUX, Wilmington. . . . Arnold Kupper, since 1945 an account exec with Randall Company, Hartford, ad agency, has joined sales staff of WCCC, Hartford's newest station.... Harry Wood, formerly of WNEW, New York indie, is new staff announcer at WDRC, Hartford.... Roger A. Shaffer, since 1940 assistant manager of WSPA and WSPA-FM, Spartanburg, S. C., has been appointed managing director of those stations. This is in line with the current expansion of radio interests of the Surety Life Insurance Company, which now owns WIS, Columbia, and WIST (FM), now under construction in Charlotte, in addition to the Spartanburg holdings.

WMAQ, NBC Chi outlet, has appointed three new salesmen and an assistant sales manager. Ed Cunningham got assistant sales managership and three from other NBC Chi departments, George Morris Jr., William Brewer and Howard Meyers, were made salesmen. . . ABC Jack Armstrong show to give away 1,112 radio-phonographs in new contest starting December 5. . . Robert F. Hurleigh, WGN news director, will be heard on a new MBS news commentary Monday thru Friday at 8 a.m. (CST), starting November 10. Show will be sponsored Monday, Wednesday and Friday on MBS stations in central and mountain time zones by Peter Paul, Inc., candy manufacturers.

William O. Tilenius, former sales manager for WNBC, New York, has been made an account exec in New York office of John Blair station rep org. . . . Bill Dooley, formerly salesman with WBBM, WIND and WKXL, has been made manager of central division of Homer Griffith Company, station reps. Ken Ward, vet Chi advertising man, has joined Schoenfeld, Huber & Green agency as account executive.

Personnel to man the Milby Hotel Studio of the new 5,000-watter, KLEE, Houston, was named this week by W. Albert Lee, station owner. General manager is Ray Bright, former commercial manager at KTRH, Houston. Winthorp Sherman, appointed program director, was with KMOX, St. Louis; KNOW, Austin, Tex.; WACO, Waco, Tex., and WBAP, Fort Worth. Paul Huhndorff, formerly of KTRH and KTHT, Houston, will be chief engineer.

Mike Hunnicutt, disk jockey of WOL, Washington, has invited State Department language experts to appear on his program and fead Community Chest slogans in a dozen tongues... WINX, Washington indie, has signed up with Mutual Broadcasting System to air the Morton Downey Coca Cola show. Frank Boucher has been elected chief barker of the Washington Variety Club.

IN LINE with its recent increase in power and change of frequency, WMPS, ABC affiliate in Memphis, teed off recently with a high-geared promotion campaign centering on the theme: "WMPS Now 68 on the Radio," a slogan which pointed up the station's new position on the dial. Engineered by Matty Brescia, promotion manager, the tie-ins included paid advertising salutes in both Memphis dailies from leading department stores. Neat tie-up (See Talk of the Trade on page 34)

ever see a Sunday brain

(AN ANATOMY LESSON FOR ADVERTISERS)

The Sunday afternoon brain, gentlemen, is so uncluttered, you could plant a geranium in it. Or even an idea.

The idea, say, that YOUR product or service is THE thing for the owner of the brain to buy. Here is pure, undiluted logic that every advertiser understands: sell your customer when he's relaxed; when his mind is wide open for listening. *That* would be on a Sunday.

WOR has two worthy Sunday slots for sale

L Walter Preston's "THE SHOW SHOP" at 12 noon

Preston interviews "live" musical luminaries, and weaves in recordings made by the guest star. A sponsor wades right in on a big and discerning audience and pays practically a pittance for it. Nielsen reports an average of 220,000 homes tuned in per Sunday. That's only an average, mind you, over a 22-month period (which includes summer).

www.americanradiohistory.com

Z. Carey Longmire, NEWS ANALYST, 12:45 PM

Great buy, this man Longmire; this time slot. Nielsen reports that over a 7-month period in 1947 (which includes hot July)—this news period was heard regularly in some 300,000 homes. The cost, gentlemen, is amazingly little.





What Network Time Costs

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Table below gives the figures for full-network buys on the four major national networks. Comparison is of especial interest just now in view of NBC's announcement this week that it plans shortly to boost rates, this following increases made effective a few months ago by CBS. Table shows gross weekly costs and, immediately below, net costs on 52-week contracts earning maximum discounts. Also shown are annual net costs in the various time brackets.

Rates shown are as of September, 1947. There have been minor changes since then, most of them concerning Mutual, which has picked up some affiliates since the master rate card was figured.

COMPARATIVE FULL NETWORK COSTS HOUR COSTS

	нос	JR CUSIS			
Gross Evening Hour	NBC \$27,215.00 160 Sta.	CBS \$27,905.00 161 Sta.	ABC \$28,035.00 249 Sta.	MBS \$25,510.00 414 Sta.	(Not incl. add't'l mkts.)
Gross Daytime Hour	\$13,667.50 161 Star	\$13,983.00 161 Sta.	\$14,438.00 258 Sta.	\$13,550.00 437 Sta.	udu (Thikis.)
	EVEN	ING COSTS	5 .		9
		NBC	CBS	ABC	MBS
1 HOUR EVENING	Gross Weekly Net Weekly—52 Weeks Total Net—52 Weeks	\$ 27,215.00 18,982.47 987,088.44	\$ 27,905.00 18,975.40 986,720.80	\$ 28,035.00 16,821.00 874,692.00	\$ 25,510.00 13,392.75 696,423.00
1/2 HOUR EVENING (Premium Time)	Gross Weekl y Net Weekly—52 Weeks Total Net—52 Weeks	16,401.00 12,915.79 671,621.08	16,743.00 12,328.08 641,060.16	16,821.00 10.513.13 546,682.76	15,306.00 8,800.95 457,649.40
1/2 HOUR EVENING (Non-Premium Time)	Gross Weekly Net Weekly52 Weeks Total Net52 Weeks	16,401.00 12,177.74 633,242.48	16,743.00 11,741.03 610,533.56	same as premium time	same as premium time
1/4 HOUR EVENING (Premium Time)	Gross Weekly Net Weekly—52 Weeks Total Net—52 Weeks	10,934.00 8,610.53 447,747.56	11,162.00 8,218.72 427,373.44	11,214,00 7,289.10 379,033.20	10,204.00 6,122.40 318,364.80
1/4 HOUR EVENING (Non-Premium Time)	Gross Weekly Net Weekly-52 Weeks Total Net-52 Weeks	10,934.00 8,118.50 422,162.00	11,162.00 7,827.35 407,022.20	same as premium time	same as premium time
3 ¹ /4 HOURS EVENING (Premium Time)	Gross Weekly Net Weekly—52 Weeks Total Net—52 Weeks	32,802.00 24,355.49 1,266,485.48	33,486.00 23,909.00 1,243,268.00	33,642.00 19,344.15 1,005,895.80	30,612.00 16,071.30 835,707.60
3¼ HOURS EVENING (Non-Premium Time)	Gross Weekly Net Weekly—52 Weeks Total Net—52 Weeks	32,802.00 22,879.40 1,189,728.80	33,486.00 22,770.48 1,184,064.96	same as premium time	same as premium time
	DAYI	IME COST	S		
		NBC	CBS	ABC	MBS
1 HOUR DAY	Gross Weekly Net Weekly—52 Weeks Total Net—52 Weeks	\$ 13,667.50 10,148.12 527,702.24	\$ 13,983.00 9,508.44 494,438.88	\$ 14,438.00 9.023.75 469,235.00	\$ 13,550.00 7,791.25 405,145.00
$\frac{1}{2}$ HOUR DAY	Gross Weekly Net Weekly—52 Weeks Total Net—52 Weeks	8,236.50 6,115.60 318,011.20	8,389.80 5,883.35 305,934.20	8,662.80 5,630.82 292,802.64	8,130.00 4,878.00 253,656.00
¼ HOUR DAY	Gross Weekly Net Weekly—52 Weeks Total Net—52 Weeks	5,491.00 4,324.16 224,856.32	5,593.20 3,922.23 203,955.96	5,775.20 3,898.26 202,709.52	5,420.00 3,387.50 176,150.00
3¼ HOURS DAY (Before 1 p.m.)	Gross Weekly Net Weekly—52 Weeks Total Net—52 Weeks	16,473.00 12,231.20 636,022.40	16.779.60 11.410.13 593.326.76	17,325.60 10,828.50 563,082.00	16,260.00 9,349.50 48 6,17 4.0 0
3¼ HOURS DAY (1 p.m6 p.m.)	Gross Weekly Net Weekly—52 Weeks Total®Net—52 Weeks	same as before 1 p.m.	same as before 1 p.m.	17,325.60 10,395.36 540,558.72	same as before l p.m.
51/4 HOURS DAY (Before 1 p.m.)	Gross Weekly Net Weekly—52 Weeks Total Net—52 Weeks	27,445.00 19,149.86 995,792.72	27,966.00 19,016.88 988,877.76	28,876.00 16,603.70 863,392.40	27,100.00 14,277.50 739,830.00
5¼ HOURS DAY	Gross Weekl y Net Weekly52 Weeks Total Net52 Weeks	same as before l p.m.	same as before l p.m.	28,876.00 15,881.80 825,853.60	same as before 1 p.m.
		AFTERNO P.M. NYT)			
	,	NBC	CBS	ABC	MBS
1 HOUR	Gross Weekly Net Weekly—52 Weeks Total Net—52 Weeks	\$ 20,501.25 14,299.62 743,580.24	\$ 18,603.34 12,650.27 657,814.04	\$ 19,116.67 11,470.00 596,440.00	\$ 18,066.67 9,936.67 516,706.84
1/2 HOUR	Gross Weekly Net Weekly—52 Weeks Total Net—52 Weeks	12,354.75 9,173.40 477,016.80	11,162.00 7,827.35 407,022.20	11,470.00 7,455.50 387,686.00	10,840.00 6,504.00 338,208.00
¼ HOUR	Gross Weekly Net Weekly—52 Weeks Total Net—52 Weeks	8,236.50 6,115.60 318,011.20	7,441.34 5,218.24 271.348.48	7,646.67 4,970.34 258, 4 57 .68	7,226.67 4,336.00 225,472.00
	- CLINDAN	AFTERNO	DON		
		P.M. NYT)			
1 HOUR	Gross Weekly Net Weekly—52 Weeks Total Net—52 Weeks	same as 3-4 p.m.	same as 3-4 p.m.	21,187.09 12,712.25 661,037.00	same as 3-4 p.m.
1/2 HOUR	Gross Weekly Net Weekly—52 Weeks Total Net—52 Weeks	same as 3-4 p.m.	some as 3-4 p.m.	12,712.25 7,945.16 413,148.32	same as 3-4 p.m.
1/4 HOUR	Gross Weekly Net Weekly-52 Weeks Total Net-52 Weeks	acme cs 3-4 p.m.	same as 3-4 p.m.	8,474.84 5,508.65 286,449.80	same as 3-4 p.m.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Journal Help Buys AM, FM & Tele Control

WASHINGTON, Nov. 8.—Transfer of control of the Journal Company publisher of *The Milwaukee Journal* and licensee of standard, FM and video stations—to an employee stock trust for \$1,345,000,600 was approved this week by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC).

The trust, according to FCC, had already owned 48,000 shares of stock, while the additional 18,000 shares involved in the transaction give it 55 per cent of the stock and transfer control from Harry J. Grant and Faye McBeath, former owners. Standard stations involved in the

Standard stations involved in the Journal Company deal are WTMJ, Milwaukee, and WSAU, Wausau, Wis. FM outlets of the two standard stations are also included as well as WTMJ-TV and seven experimental and relay stations in the two Wisconsin towns.

Also approved by FCC this week was the sale of WABY, Albany, N. Y., by Harold Smith and Raymond Curtis to the Press Company, Inc., for \$143,750.

Expected to be submitted to FCC shortly is the sale of WSYR, Syracuse, by Central New York Broadcasting Corporation to Samuel Newhouse for \$1,200,000. Newhouse is the publisher of the city's two newspapers and other papers in New York State and New Jersey.

Haymes Replaces Romay With Tilton

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 8. — Dick Haymes-Autolite airer will switch canaries in midseason, dropping Lina Romay for Martha Tilton beginning December 11. La Tilton, currently on road tour, has been set for a 17week stint on the Haymes opus.

Cliff Arquette, other newcomer to the stanza, has been renewed thru a second cycle.



The Billboard

11

No Time Limit On Plugs at Some Outlets

NEW YORK, Nov. 8 .- Amid the current hassle over limitation of commercial time on radio by the new Na-(NAB) code, The Billboard learned this week that some broadcasters fighting hardest for adoption for these restrictions simultaneously are offerrestrictions simultaneously are offer-ing carte blanche on commercials over their television adjuncts. This is being done in off-the-record dis-cussions with top agency brass, in moves calculated to bring fresh bankrollers into the video arena.

The agencies are being reassured that the radio code's three-minute limit per 15-minute program for com-mercials will not be applied to the broadcasters' tele outlets. Only bounds placed upon agencies and ad-vertisers, they stress, will be main-taining audience interest thru keeping taining audience interest thru keeping commercials interesting and, if possi ble, entertaining. But the time factor definitely will not be present.

Some video sponsors and prospective sponsors are known to be chew-ing over this turn of events with considerable satisfaction and anticipa-tion, so it may have the desired result of stimulating tele sponsorship now, when the industry is wallowing in red ink

One firm, a major factor in radio sponsorship, is known to be thinking of a quick leap into tele now, with a show using as one commercial a film nearly 10 minutes long. Film was made in documentary style, showing the manufacturing processes utilized in turning out the company's product. The angle that interested many

tradesters most, however, is the ra-tionalization which permitted the same broadcasters to press for re-strictions for one medium while following an open-door policy for an allied operation.

Radio Executives To Talk Nov. 13 **On Tele Web Plans**

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Radio Ex-ecutives' Club, at its Thursday (13) session will hear network television session will hear network television plans discussed by Frank E. Mullen, executive vice-president of National Broadcasting Company (NBC); Leon-ard Hole, Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) video exec; Lawrence Phillips, director of the DuMont video network, and Paul Mowrey, director of television for the American Broad-

of television for the American Broad-casting Company (ABC). The television seminar will also hear talks by J. R. Poppele, vice-president of WOR, New York; F. M. Flynn, president and general manager of *The New York Daily News*; Charles Durban, assistant director of adver-tising, United States Rubber Com-pany; Ralph Austrian, Foote, Cone & Belding video exec, and Thomas H. Hutchinson, of Richard W. Hubbell Associates. Hubbell will be modera-tor. tor.

SO NOW I'M A SOUND EFFECT! I'll admit it. My bright, beautiful glossy photos make the big noise that put you in the big time ... on stage! (And to the tune of practically nothing!)



Belanger Picked FC&B Speeds Tele Plans; As Program Head By WATV, Newark

NEWARK, N. J., Nov. 8.—Intensive preparation for commencement of transmission by January 1 went into effect this week at WATV, video outlet of the Bremer Broadcasting Cor-poration, owner of WAAT, with the appointment of Paul Belanger as pro-gram director. Belanger, with a long gram director. Belanger, with a long record in legit, radio and tele, is best known for his fashion and dance productions at WCBS-TV and for directing and editing the ballet film which was used in the 1946 color video demonstrations by Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS). Most recently he was associated with WABD-DuMont. Bate card of New Jarsey's first tele

Rate card of New Jersey's first tele station is in final stages of prepara-tion, according to Irving R. Rosen-haus, president and general manager, and will be released shortly. Trans-mitter construction in West Orange, J., is being hurried toward completion, as are new studios in the Mosque Theater, Newark, which will house the video outlet as well as Bremer's stations WAAT and WAAT-FM.

Belanger said the tele station is Belanger said the tele station is virtually certain to begin test pattern transmissions by January 1, with actual programing to begin one month later, following full-scale "battle maneuvers."

Actors Move For Tele Pact

(Continued from page 3) of Labor (AFL) performer interna-tional. The step will mark the culmination of months of work by the television committee, whose membership includes representatives of Actors' Equity, the Screen Actors' Guild (SAG) and American Federation of Radio Artists (AFRA). Committee first surveyed tele to learn existing talort foce and working conditions: talent fees and working conditions; drew a proposed scale, and then pre-sented its proposed tele standards to the Four A's unions for individual union approval. The demand for negotions will be made as soon as the Four A's board formally gives its other telecasters, is not known.

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Accelerating interest in television by Foote, Cone & Belding (FC&B) Agency, noted re-cently, when it manual Balak Aug cently when it named Ralph Aus-trian and Roger Pryor as its two top video men, was further speeded this week when it was revealed the agency has a number of tele shows under consideration and in various stages of development for submission to clients. Two FC&B advertisers understood to be most interested in securing suit-able television vehicles are Rhein-gold Beer, which has not yet wet its feet in tele, and American Tobacco Company, which is running a series of film spots on every commercial tele station now operating.

Pryor, who came to the agency with

go-ahead, expected in three weeks or less.

Step Toward "One Union"

Significance of the work of the television committee extends beyond the problem of establishing minimum standards for troupers in television. It means that the long-awaited one union for all actors comes that much closer. Actually, if the actors get a television contract, there will, in essence, be one union, since performers from all the Four A's unions, under the first union card interchange sys-tem ever to be effected in show business, will be able to work in tele without joining another union. This is not true now in films, legit, radio or the other acting fields. Behind the entire television contract project has been the ultimate goal of a vertical actors' union.

By making a joint demand, the actors also believe they are eliminating any question of jurisdictional prob-lems in tele. Originally, tele jurisdic-tion was granted to Equity. Subselems in tele. Originally, tele jurisdic-tion was granted to Equity. Subse-quently, other unions claimed full or partial jurisdiction, since actors from all ends of show business are used in the new medium. By acting in concert, the union's execs feel, there can be no question of the propriety of a claim for a contract. Whether the television committee will endeavor to negotiate with all television stations at once, or begin in New York and then tackle the other telecasters, is not known.

Finds Clients Receptive a long legit, music and radio thesping background, said that most FC&B clients now seem receptive to use of tele and "will give serious consideration to such programs as we see fit to submit to them." Pryor added the agency is operating without any preconceived ideas about what type of shows it will recommend, prefer-ring instead to remain in what he termed a "liquid" position. While FC&B is preparing its own shows for client consideration, Pryor said that package productions also would get

package productions also would get close attention. Source of show ideas, he said, whether agency or pack-age, is of no importance compared with necessity of securing the right show for the clients. For the time being, FC&B intends to utilize both live and film shows, emphasizing whichever seems more practicable for the individual client. However, since most tradesters have long pointed out that current costs of long pointed out that current costs of television film shows are dispropor-tionately high, it was expected in most circles that most agency interest would lie in the direction of live pro-

graming. Altho Pryor would not comment on the possibility of American To-bacco utilizing some of its radio stars for television, such action is con-sidered quite likely. The Lucky Strike stable, including Jack Benny, Frank Sinatra and Jack Paar, would lend considerable prestige and inter-est to the development of the firm's commercial video programing even if used only on a guest basis. American Tobacco, as a leading radio ad-vertiser, Pryor believed, would be-come even more active in tele following adoption of suitable program plans.

WWJ-TV & Auto Mfrs. Cook Up Tele, Film Push

DETROIT, Nov. 8 .-- WWJ-TV is joining with Automobile Manufac-turers' Association, which sponsored turers turers' Association, which sponsored a television film year ago, to develop an industry-wide television program. A new documentary film will be pro-duced showing social, economic and engineering aspects of the automobile field, using material from manufac-turers' own film libraries plus new material. Film will run 20 minutes, and will be angled for subsequent theatrical release as well as use by theatrical release as well as use by video outlets.

USE THESE INEXPENSIVE

PERSONALIZED-POSTAL CARDS

FOR YOUR FAN MAIL

You get true photographic reproductions in our black-and-white "Gloss-Tone" Postal Cards quoted below. Delivery from 4 to 6 weeks. All we

need to your photo.		
	NEW	REPRINT
1,000\$	10.50 per M	\$7.50 per M
2,000	8.25 per M	6.25 per M
3,000	7.50 per M	5.85 per M
4,000	7.15 per M	5.65 per M
5,000	6.90 per M	5.50 per M
10,000	6.45 ger M	5.25 per M
A flat charge of	\$2.50 will be	added to the
total cost of order if	f naragraph is	desired for the

address side of card, not to exceed fifty words. F. O. B. Fort Wayne, Ind.

Write for Free Samples—No Obligation

Forf Wayne Printing Co. FORT WAYNE 2, INDIANA

TV's Job on Friendship Train At Hollywood Is the Tops

night's launching of the Friendship Food Train was a major event in the best Hollywood tradition. Hundreds of searchlights plied the sky while 10 bands and 130 showbiz people took part in a massive benefit show. The spectacle attracted more than 500,000 people to the corner of Hollywood and La Brea, starting point for the mercy train's coast-to-coast tour.

mercy train's coast-to-coast tour. With the throngs came the men who were to cover the event for those who could not attend in per-son. There were reporters for the newspapers and wire services, news-reel men, announcers for networks and indie stations, and KFWB even sent its Bill Anson up in a blimp to voice his view of the proceedings.

Tele's Top Job

But of all the media of communications present, tele, in the skilled hands of KTLA's camera crews, did the best job by giving its audience the next best thing to attending in person. Armed with image orthicons, KTLA moved in for a screen-filling closeup of the event. This was prob-

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 8. - Last | ably the first time the greatest galaxy of talent ever used in a video show use of live music (by permission of the American Federation of Musicians) greatly enriched the seg's enjoyment.

The show was emseed by Eddie Cantor, who introed many of Holly-wood's stars, including Charles Boyer, Mickey Rooney, Danny Thomas, Margaret O'Brien and Carmen Miranda.

Danny Thomas mounted the platform shivering in an overcoat. This brought a terrific roar of laughter and applause from the equally chilled crowd. The comic immediately bowed for forgiveness to California's Gov. Earle Warren who sat near by, bring-ing another burst of laughter. Televiewers could laugh along with the bystanders, while in instances like these the radio audience was left in the dark.

Tele tonight proved what it could do when given top talent and live music. KTLA's sock coverage should set the local populace on a set-buying spree, for this is tele at its best. Lee Zhito.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Meet Me in Hollywood

Reviewed Thursday (6), 9-10:30 p.m. Style — Man-on-the-street. Sustaining over KTLA (Paramount), Hollywood.

Man-on-the-street is tailor-made for tele. This is particularly true when the "street" is the muchballyhooed corner of Hollywood and Vine. Of all the tele segs currently hitting the glass screens, this one is probably the best suited for coast-tocoast beaming when net telecasting becomes a reality. Lookers and listeners in other

Lookers and listeners in other States will find this a top eye-holder. It gives the femmes a glimpse of the fashion plates that are on parade at the famed crossroads. Screen celebs who occasionally get within lensshot of the corner lend an immeasurable amount of audience appeal to the seg. These factors, when coupled with the basic human interest merits of man-on-the-street segs, makes seg emerge as a top bet for future tele and an outstanding offering for today's local viewers. Tom Hanlon and Keith Hethering-

Tom Hanlon and Keith Hetherington alternate on the gab chores, both handling the question-answer session in an interesting and ingratiating manner. Ventriloquist Shirley Dinsdale and her doll, Judy Splinters, is used in interviewing the youngsters in the crowd and proves herself to be as clever and talented as she is on her regular tele kiddy shows. Among show's gimmicks is pinning an orchid on all women interviewed, with flowers furnished by florist seeking cuffo plugs. Another is having traffic officer stop a car for interview with its occupants. Among those stopped during this scanning were Slapsy Maxie Rosenbloom, Johnny Weismuller, tourists from Canada, Australia, Scotland, etc. Picture quality and definition is fine on nightime outdoor pick-up thanks to outlet's image orthicons. Lensing is at its usual top quality for this outlet. *Lee Zhito.*

Sylvie St. Clair

Reviewed Wednesday (5), 8:15-30 p.m. Style — Songs. Producer — Bob Emery. Director—Frank Bunetta. Sustaining over WABD (DuMont) New York.

Sylvie St. Clair is a Gallic chanteuse who has had considerable experience in video and radio with the British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC). Before the war she appeared in class night clubs in the United States, including the Rainbow Grill and other Gotham bistros. She comes to DuMont television with a good singing voice and a typically French delivery. For television, however, Miss St. Clair would prove more effective if she projected less ebullience and toned down the program a shade.

From the production standpoint, this could be done rather easily. It would involve cutting some of the extraneous chatter which is sandwiched between the songs, spoken over the telephone, and addressed to the audience. This pruning would result in a quieter, less forced program—one in which Miss Claire's voice and accent would score to



Meet the Press

The Billboard

Reviewed Thursday (6), 8-8:30 p.m. Style — Interview. Sponsor — General Foods. Agency—Benton & Bowles. Station—WNBT (New York). Producer— Martha Rountree. Director—Herb Leder. Technical director—Bill States. Cast this show: James Farley, Lawrence Spivak, Murray Davis, Warren Moscow, Robert Humphries.

Martha Rountree's radio package, Meet the Press, debuted on television Thursday (6) with James Farley, former 'chairman of the Democratic National Committee, parrying the questions of Lawrence Spivak, editor of The American Mercury; Warren Moscow, of the Times; Murray Davis, World Telegram, and Robert Humphries of Newsweek. Farley proved a splendid choice, for he was both quick with his answers and thoroly poised. The questions, for the most part, hinged on the 1948 presidential election picture, with the reporters taking occasional forays into such fields as Russo-American relations, the problem of European aid, the Un-American Activities Committee and a lesser assortment of minor items including Mr. Farley's opinion of long skirts.

It was a lively session with pointed and topical questions. Farley gave forthright, authoritative answers generally. Occasionally when he felt he could not, or should not, sound off on a particular question, he briefly explained his reason, or simply declined to talk. Queried as to the possibility of a Truman-Farley ticket, he stated: "I don't want to discuss it." At other times Farley's answers were colorful and descriptive. For example, when asked his opinion of Taft's presidential possibilities he said the Ohio senator had "no political sex-appeal."

Inquisitors on this show were top notch. Spivak, incidentally, is a regular. Martha Rountree, who owns the package, appears on the show in a minor capacity—merely calling upon different reporters from time to time. Commercials for Maxwell House Coffee were put together with a good degree of ingenuity. One of them, which had considerable humor, pictured an eavesdropping male with his ear to the floor. Via this method he determined that the Joneses were not getting along as well as the Smiths and, of course, Maxwell House coffee made the difference. Production of actor, was cleverly done. Other commercial techniques were more routine, including drinking the stuff and flashes of the Maxwell House cans. *Meet the Press* is on for a five-week run via Benton & Bowles. Future programs will be done from Washington, after which the account will revert to Young & Rubicam for another testing period.

Paul Ackerman.

advantage. One other item in the show, the trick ending, seemed unnecessary. In this brief sequence Miss St. Claire, speaking over the telephone and advising her friends not to be afraid of burglars, is suddenly grabbed by one and carried off. A rather pointless gimmick. On the credit side, it can be stated

On the credit side, it can be stated that Miss Claire has plenty of vocal ability, an engaging accent (she sings in English and French), and a piquant quality. Given more restrained production, the show shapes as a good commercial buy. Paul Ackerman.

New WBAL-TV Sales Head

BALTIMORE, Nov. 8.—Harold C. Burke, manager of WBAL-TV, this week announced the appointment of Harold W. Batchelder as the station's sales manager. Batchelder, formerly vice-president and general manager of WFBR, Baltimore, recently conducted his own radio consultant organization.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Notre Dame Vs. Army

Football game telecast via wireless relay from South Bend, Ind. Presented by WBKB, Chicago. Sponsored by the American Tobacco Company for Lucky Strikes. Reviewed Saturday (8) from 1:30 to 2:40 p.m. (first half of game).

More than any other sporting event telecast here to date, this show proved that a few years from now motion picture newsreels, released days after events have taken place, will be a thing of the past. For the trade and press here, RCA and the N a t i o n a 1 Broadcasting Company (NBC) co-operated with WBKB in the showing of the Notre Dame-U. S. Army football game on large (6' by 8') RCA screen. Some of the top agency execs in the city were included among the 300 who saw the game on the big screen, and in the main comment was highly favorable. From the first minute of the game, in which a Notre Dame man returned

the kickoff 95 yards for a touchdown, and all thru it, when play after play was brought to the viewers in a style that was far superior to what they could have seen if they had been in the stadium, the telecast was a success.

RCA and NBC co-operated in the large-screen showing to help promote set sales here, which have been slower than anticipated. RCA also is helping to promote video here by taking part in a video exhibition being conducted this week and next at the Goldblatt department stores. RCA, using a jeep unit, is presenting intra and inter-store shows as well as helping in arrangements resulting in placement of 90 video sets thruout various Goldblatt stores, via which thousands are witnessing WBKB and jeep unit programs. These two promotional gimmicks, the Notre Dame-Army big-screen telecast, plus the Goldblatt promotion should have a noticeable effect upon hypoing trade and public interest in the medium's potentialities.

The production of the football telecast was tops practically all the way. Except for rare instances when mistakes in camera work or direction resulted in viewers being unable to follow the plays; slips by announcer Joe Wilson and technical disturbances which resulted in a flickering picture, program left little to be desired.

Here, as in other cities, there has been a long-standing controversy as to whether video sports announcers do an adequate job in describing plays, or whether they are inclined to talk too much and describe plays audience is able to see. As far as an-nouncing work on the telecast is con-cerned, it is this reviewer's opinion that Wilson talked enough. We do believe, however, that he could im-prove the quality of what he says by learning more about names of players so he can follow substitutions more quickly and also try to concentrate more on what he is saying so that he doesn't continue the habit of making slips and calling names of teams and players incorrectly at times. mercials were well handled Comand should have been effective in selling Luckies. Film spots were used to show types of tobacco used and ever-present tobacco auctioneer. In ad-dition 15-second film and vocal com-mercial reminders were used thruout the telecast. Cy Wagner.

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 8. — Jerry Fairbanks productions this week bought two original television stories for use in its video film series, *Public Prosecutor*. One, penned by Jack Hasty and Sam Shayon, who wrote two film originals purchased previously by Fairbanks, is a Hollywood murder yarn. Second new story, scripted by Herb Little and David Victor, is centered around an unusual suicide.

Diamond Belt Boxing Bouts

November 15, 1947

Reviewed Wednesday (5) 7:30-11 p.m. Style—Boxing. Sustaining on W6XAO (Don Lee) Hollywood.

Don Lee's W6XAO brought area lookers a fresh glimpse of the popular Diamond Belt Amateur Boxing Tourney, a charity event sponsored by Hearst's L. A. Examiner. Televent was in addition to station's regular sports sked which now includes weekly boxing and wrestling shows. Neophyte boxers, scrapping for glory, acquitted themselves well, giving lookers their full share of ring thrills and knockouts.

Lensers displayed improvement over boxing scannings of several months ago, when station aired first post-war remotes from Hollywood Legion Stadium. With constant practice under their belts, camera lads have all but eliminated the uncertainty of early airings, which offtimes resulted in poor pic composition. Crew is still seriously handicapped by lack of second image orth camera. (Station's much needed new image box finally arrived, but too late to be pressed into use for this videocast.) With sole lensbox set 100 feet, from ringside, lensers were limited to one over-all shot of ring. Closeups were missed especially during knockdowns and in-fighting. Present exclusive use of a single telephoto lens is adequate, but not as a steady diet.

Handling gabbing chores were Bill Symes and Stuart Phelps who alternated blow-by-blow and between rounds stints. Boys were alert and informative, concentrating on maintaining fighters' identities thruout long evening's events.

Alan Fischler.

WCBS • TV Begins Daytime Commercial Sked Via "Missus"

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Regularly scheduled daytime commercial operation will be inaugurated by WCBS-TV with the sale of the audience participation program, The Missus Goes A-Shopping, to four sponsors effective Wednesday, November 19. The show, which under the WCBS-TV on-location technique, will originate from a different grocery store each week, will hold the 1:30-2 p.m. slot. Manhattan Soap Company, for Sweetheart Soap; Coburn Farm Products Company, for its Sondra Brand products; B. T. Babbitt, Inc., for Bab-O, and C. F. Mueller Company, for Mueller's Macaroni and other products, will rotate sponsorship, with Sweetheart kicking off and the others following in the order given. Plans for handling the commercials

Plans for handling the commercials call for each sponsor to get major commercial credit on his particular show, with the other three companies getting visual plugs.

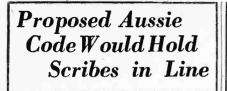
Show, with the other three companies getting visual plugs. Contracts for Manhattan Soap, Bab-O and Mueller's were handled by Duane Jones Agency. Modern Merchandising Bureau acted for Coburn Far mProducts. George Moscovic, CBS tele sales chief, handled the deal for the web.



RADIO 13

91.5

78.9



SYDNEY, Nov. 8.—Australian Ac-tors and Radio Announcers' Equity has appointed a subcommittee to draft a code of ethics for radio script writ-ers. Writers are to avoid:

(a) The glorification of physical violence, gun play, etc., and the holding of human life cheaply no matter what race or nationality.
(b) The comparation for the second seco

(b) The suggestion of racial or na-tional superiority or inferiority. It should be made clear that unpleasant characteristics are individual and not common to all the villain's race. (c) Malicious jibes or cheap cynic-

ism about marriage, sex, equality of the sexes, democratic institutions and national or racial characteristics and customs

(d) The suggestion that success in life is to be measured solely in finan-cial terms or that all criminals origifact that squalid conditions breed criminals should be clearly shown as an indictment of these conditions and not of the people unhappily condi-tioned by them.

(e) The use of the conventional class humor that exploits malicious-ly a character's lack of education or manner of speech.

(f) Horror or cheap sensationalism for its own sake. Committee suggest-ed that the code should not be regarded as fixed and final but should be open for review and worthwhile suggestions from any member of Equity are invited.

REPS ASK CODE CHANGES

(Continued from page 7) exempt from commercial time limita-

tions, would be subject to limitations set forth in (1). (3) News, news commentary and analysis programs of five minutes

or less should contain no middle commercial.

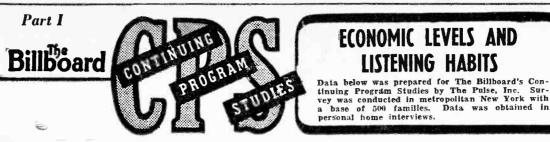
(4) Placement of more than one commercial between two programs would not be permitted, except in the case of time and weather announce-ments not over 15 words.

(5) Copy pertaining to contests romoting a sponsor's product, in ex-cess of one minute, would be con-sidered as part of the total commer-cial time allowance.

BMB NEAR 500G TOTAL

(Continued from page 5) certainty that enough station sub-scriptions will be forthcoming. BMB now has \$395,000 worth of subscrip-tions, excluding Mutual and 37 other station commitments, the total value of which is unknown. This means, it is estimated, that between \$50,000 and \$75,000 is still required in subscriptions. In terms of stations, this means between 90 and 120 stations. BMB now has close to 500 stations; it had 713 for its 1946 study and un-doubtedly will have a greater num-ber by the time its 1949 study gets under way.





Total Hearing Networks

Total Hearing Independents

Total Homes Interviewed

33

15

97.1

44.1

\$\$ Rule Tastes; **Rich Like Webs**, **Poor for Indies** (Continued from page 5)

Two Tables

There are two tables accompanying this story. The first presents the statistics showing the increase to independent station listening as economic levels decline. The second table shows that the audience to network and serious music-type independents corresponds to the to tal distribution of interviews. It also shows that indies featuring sports, popular music and foreign language programing are heavily weighted in the lower middle class and poor economic groups

In the rich family bracket 53 per cent of listeners tune in net-works only; none tune in indies only and 44.1 per cent tune in both. In the upper middle-class group 0.0 per cent beer petwork stations 40.9 per cent hear network stations exclusively; 3.9 per cent tune indies only and 52.8 tune in both. The indie increase is shown much more graphically in the other two eco-nomic levels. Lower middle-class listeners reported that while only 36.8 per cent listened to the webs, 64.6 tuned in both types of stations.

	personal	home n	nterviews.	4	an Principal	an Strange		
Listen	ing H	labits	by E	conor	mic St	tatus		
	R	lch		Middie lass		Middia	F	oor
	No. of Families	Per- centage						
Networks Only	18	53.0	52	40.9	56	26.8	27	4 20.8
Hear Independents Only		_	5	3.9	12	5.7	8	6.2
Hear Both	15	44.1	67	52.8	135	64.6	92	70.7
No Stations Heard Regularly	1	2.9	3	2.4	6	2.9	3	2.3

Distribution of Listening Homes by Economic Status

119

72

127

98.7

56.7

191

147

209

91.4

70.3

119

100

	Audien Netv		Serio Clas	nce to ius or isical indents	Audier Spo Indepe		Fo	ence to reign nguage pendents	Pla Ch	ence to atter- atter endents
	Number	Per- centage	Number	Per- centage	Number	Per- centage	Number	Per- centage	Number	Per-
Rich	33	7.1	7	7.7	8	4.3	4	7.5	- 7	4.6
Upper Middle Class	119	25,8	27	29.7	38	20,5	10	18.9	23	15.2
Lower Middle Class	191	41.3	34	37.3	80	43.3	20	37.7	77	51.1
Poor	119	25.8	23	25.8	59	31.9	19	35.9	44	29.1
Total Homes Listening	462	100	91	100	185	100	53	100	151	100

per cent listen to networks ex-clusively, with 70.7 per cent tuning in indies and networks.

Foreign Language Tuners

Greatest foreign-language audience is shown to be in the poorer

Poor listeners stated that only 20.8 and lower middle-class income groups, where sports programs also develop greatest strength. Peak listening to serious music is in the two middle-class levels, while pop-ular music, disk jockey-type stations predominate heavily in lower mid-dle-class listening tastes.

Detroit's WJBK Dropping All Religious Commercials

DETROIT, Nov. 8.—An almost complete turn-about of programing at WJBK, which has been in the works since the station was taken over in July by Fort Industries Corporation, becomes a reality November 16. Latest step is the decision to drop all religious commercial shows (which have accounted for about 15 hours a

week on the station) except from 6 a.m. to 1 p.m. Sundays. Heaviest hit will be the Temple Baptists Church, which has carried eight half-hours on the station under eight nall-hours on the station under the direction of the Rev. J. Frank Norris, who recently had an audience with the Pope. Nearly a dozen other groups, including Protestant denomi-nations and Catholic churches, are affected affected.

Other Stations Sought

Stanley Altschuler, now head of the Stanley Advertising Agency here, and formerly foreign and religious director at WJBK, is attempting to find time for some of the groups on some other Detroit stations.

WJBK will continue to provide sus-taining time for some other religious shows, including a program for the Detroit Ministerial Association and

the Ave Marie Hour. In addition, WJBK becomes com-pletely English in programing this week with the Polish Variety Hour, a two-hour show which has been run-ning six days a week with one hour on Sunday afternoon, being taken off the air. The station formerly carried some 15 foreign language groups but has been steadily dropping them since the present management took over. The Polish show is the last to

go. Most of these shows have been switched to WJLB, another 250-watt-

er, which has taken over the Czech, Lith, Hungarian, Serb, Croat and Syrian shows, which were formerly on WJBK. On Monday (3) the *Ital-ian American Hour*, formerly on WJBK five days a week at 8 p.m. and half an hour on Sunday at 3 p.m., is starting over WJLB for half an hour at 9:30 p.m., Monday thru Saturday.

The switch has made WJLB prac-tically the only foreign language out-let of the Detroit area, a rating it once shared with WJBK. Altschuler is supervising several of the WJLB pro-grams, but now has no official conhowever, is selling time on several of the programs, inasmuch as all these foreign language shows are handled

At least one religious group which got the air from WJBK is understood eral Communications Commission (FCC). However, a local committee which appealed to the FCC on the foreign language issue a few weeks ago was turned down and it is not expected that the religious group will have any luck. WJBK's position is that the change is for better pro-graming in the interest of the major-ity of the audience. to be planning an appeal to the Fed-

ABC SHAKY WED. NIGHT

ABC SHART WED. INGELT (Continued from page 5) sharp's plans, apart from continuation of Take It or Leave It, over National Broadcasting Company (NBC). The sponsor's announcement said it "al-ready has an option on a new radio show to take the place of the Henry Morgan program." An ABC spokes-man, however, said Eversharp had dropped both time and talent.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Profit Chalked Up In New Zealand

SYDNEY, Nov. 8 .- Annual report of the New Zealand Broadcasting Service disclosed a profit of \$539,000 in the national division and \$310,700 in the commercial division. Revenue from license fees was \$1,594,564, an increase of \$60,000 over the previous

In the commercial division the time sales exceeded any previous years, altho restriction of broadcasting hours due to power shortages entailed a serious loss of revenue.

Official returns of listeners' licenses in Australia show an increase of 2,592 for August. At the end of the month there were 1,693,631 in force within the Commonwealth, indicating an annual revenue of \$5,504,300 to be which between the Australian Broad split between the Australian Broad-casting Commission and the post-master general's department.

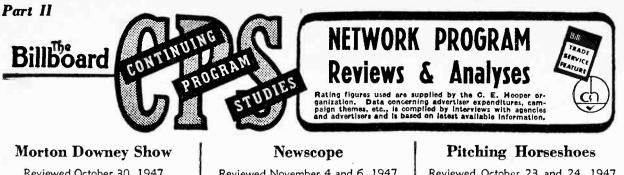
Third Bridgeport Station Set BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Nov. 8.— This city's third station, WLIZ, will be on the air shortly under manage-ment of William Elliot, who was on the staff of WICC here for years. the staff of WICC here for years. Other members of the staff include Emanuel Slotnick, commercial man-ager; Robert E. Drier, program direc-tor; Sol Robinson, sales manager; Wallace Dunlap, chief announcer; Jack Scanlon and Allan Martin, an-nouncers; Gayford E. Holt, chief en-gineer, Robert Jones, news editor, and Bryna Samuels, chief copywriter.



0

year

The Billboard



Reviewed October 30, 1947

THE COCA-COLA COMPANY Thru D'Arcy Advg. Co., Inc. Paul Louis, Radio Director

Via MBS

Heard in New York on WINS

Tu, Th, S, 11:15-11:30 p.m. Estimated Talent Cost: \$3,500; pro-ducer-writer, Newt Stammer; an-nouncer, Joe King; music director, Car-men Mastren; cast, Morton Downey and Our Quartet and Our Quartet.

ABOUT THE ADVERTISER

Whopping Coca-Cola Company was a partial wat-time casualty insofar as radio partial wat-time casualty insofar as radio advertising was concerned. Unavail-ability of sugar, and diversion of the limited Coke supply almost exclusively to the armed forces, forced a reduction in air-time appropriations of almost one half. In 1943 and 1944, Coke's time bill ran to about \$4,000,000 each year; in '45 and '46 the bill was about \$2,-800,000 and \$2,100,000, respective-ly. Much of the last two appropria-tions went to the traveling air show, "Spotlight Bands," which made personal appearances in army-navy installations and key war factory centers. and key war factory centers.

Now, however, Coca-Cola is resuming its heavy network schedule. Firm al-ready has Percy Faith and Spike Jones on CBS, with a combined weekly talent bill of \$25,000 for these two shows alone. Newest Coke entry is the Morton Downey Muttue chow Downey Mutual show.

In addition to the parent company ad schedule, which includes an average of schedule, which includes an average of \$1,000,000 magazine appropriation, Coke bottlers thruout the country ad-vertise individually, on local levels. Re-cently, the parent company bought "Claudia," which it is transcribing (at a cost of more than \$4,000 weekly) and furgicities without charge to bot and furnishing without charge to bot-tlers, provided the latter buy the time in their areas. So far only a small number of bottlers have done so.

Morton Downey has been on the air for Coca-Cola before, singing his songs as a Mutual daytime feasinging ture. Show is back in virtually the same form except that it has moved to a late evening spot—11:15 in the Eastern time zone—and is done, because of the bedtime hour, in a schmaltzy, almost entirely soft ovoce manner—a sort of radio lullaby to waft listeners off to sleep and dreams of Coke. Downey's soft top tenor is well suited for this sort of presentation.

Downey is a sort of vocal olive; you like 'im or you can leave 'im. Only his more avid followers are likely to make it a point to tune in to him, altho the broadcast time, fol-lowing news programs on many of the stations, should help build the audience.

There is a minimum of gab on the stanza, which manages to get four tunes into a quarter hour, one by a quartet, the others by Downey. Selections included pops and the in-evitable Downey-Irish number, this time, *Irish Lullaby*. Orchestral backing sounded thin when caught. backing sounded thin when caught. There is one very brief mention, midway, that Coca-Cola is sponsor-ing the program, and one, almost equally brief, at the sign-off, closing spiel merely mentioning the "pause that refreshes" Coke leitmotif.

Jerry Franken.

Reviewed November 4 and 6, 1947

KAISER-FRAZER CORPORATION AND KAISER INDUSTRIES

W. A. MacDonald, Vice-Pres. Chg. Sales Thru Swaney, Drake & Bement, Inc.

Morris F. Swaney, Acct. Exec.

Via MBS (425-Plus Stations)

Tu., Th., Šat., 7:30-7:45 p.m.; Sun., 8:45-9 p.m.

Estimated Talent Cost: \$1,000; producer, Jack Rourke; editor and writer, William Green; narrator, Wendell Wendell Noble.

ABOUT THE ADVERTISER

Newest of the automotive advertisers, Kaiser-Frazer Corporation, is just getting under way with a sequentisers, is tial national campaign, last year's schedule having been limited, mainly, to sporadic insertions dealing with the firm's progress in beating production problems. Budget for '46 ran to about a half a million, according to report, most of it devoted to black and white. Now, in view of its terrific production and distribution accomplishments, K-F is taking to the air via the full Mutual web and magazine insertions. The radio program, if it runs for a year, will represent approximately \$1,150,000 in billings.

Newscope, the new Kaiser-Frazer and Kaiser Industries commentary, stacks up as a weak entry in radio's sweepstakes. Choice of the program, in view of problems presumably facing the sponsor—notably the sale of its new cars—is certainly a baffling one, for in no way does the program measure up as having any appreciable commercial impact.

Advance releases heralded Newscope as something radically Newscope as something radically new and different in radio news presentation. It hardly measures up to anything of the sort. It pre-sents Wendell Noble, hitherto an unknown, in a news roundup, and the only thing different about it is that he occasionally drifts into a dialect which may be appropriate for the item he's discussing, i.e., a Russo accent for a Gromyko item, etc. It's a one-man March of Time —and sounds silly, not dimensional. Noble has a good delivery and a pleasing air personality, but there is nothing about the program which seems to indicate it will get listeners to make tuning in a regular habit—or to buy Kaiser or Frazer cars.

Lacking in Vigor

All this is especially surprising in view of the auto firm's competitive position, a position which finds it in one of the country's toughest fields with a deep and abiding need to establish the two cars as stand-ard products. The brief midway

www.americanradiohistory.com

Reviewed October 23 and 24, 1947

R. B. SEMLER, INC. (Kremil), Mon.,

Wed., Fri. Edward H. Hennen, Advg. Mgr. and THE MUSTEROLE COMPANY, Tues., Thurs. C. C. Berkey, Advg. Mgr.

Thru Erwin, Wasey & Co., Inc. George Wasey, Acct. Exec. Via MBS MTWTF, 8:55-9 p.m.

Estimated Talent Cost: \$1,250; pro-ducer-director, Joe Brattain; announcer, Frank Waldecker; writer-commentator, Billy Rose.

ABOUT THE ADVERTISER

Recent sponsor of Gabriel Heatter over Mutual, the R. B. Semler Company last year ranked about 40th among national radio advertisers, with expendi-tures of about \$1,250,000. This constituted a substantial drop for the previous year's radio budget of about \$1,725,-000. Firm's magazine advertising, meanwhile, advanced from about \$700,-000 in 1945 to approximately \$900,-000 last year.

Musterole currently is not represented in radio except for the Rose program, but its \$275,000 appropriation for 1947 radio leads all other media. Firm's next most important advertising is done via newspapers in which it invested about \$175,000 this year.

With newspaper columns appear-ing under his byline in some 175 daily newspapers, Billy Rose recent-ly turned his turbulent talents to radio. He inaugurated a five-a-week series of five-minute programs over Mutual Broadcasting System under the alternate sponsorship of R. B. Semler (Kreml) and Musterole.

Material for the airers comes largely from the columns and thus, to anyone who has perused them, has a hashed-over sound, as the columns virtually unchanged, were turned into monologs for Rose. Most commendable item about the airer probably is his delivery, which walts his personality over the airlanes with clarity.

First of two shows caught argued that women invest more in a date than men. Second was a tale of a than men. Second was a tale of a former flame, shunned by Rose be-cause he feared she would emulate her mother's obesity, but who turned up two decades later as a slim damsel taunting him over his ex-panding waistline. Fact that some of the material is far from original (second show mentioned, in fact, being highly reminiscent of an old short story) is a decided minus mark. Another is that, stylistically, Rose's attempt at breeziness seemed contrived and labored. How well his material goes in the hinterlands contrived and labored. How well his material goes in the hinterlands also is open to question. The five-minute format is some-what crowded, what with substan-

tial commercials fore and aft of the Rose spiel. Kreml's plugs stressed its ability to rid scalps of dry, itchy scales; Musterole emphasized its constituent ingredients and its use

constituent ingreutenes by the Dionnes. Pitching Horseshoes, unfortunate-ly, is more clinker than ringer. Sam Chase.

commercial, delivered by Noble himself on the opening night, told of the amazing production score (See Newscope on opposite page)

Kay Kyser's Kollege of **Musical Knowledge** Reviewed October 18, 1947

THE COLGATE-PALMOLIVE-PEET

COMPANY

Robert E. Healy, V.-P. in Chg. of Advg.

Thru Ted Bates, Inc. William Musser, Acct. Exec. Via NBC

Saturdays, 10-10:30 p.m. Estimated Talent Cost: \$9,000; pro-ducer-director for agency, Frank O'Connor; writers, Hank Garson, Leo Solo-mon, Ed Helwick; announcers, Elliot Lewis, Verne Smith; cast, Kay Kyser and his orchestra, Harry Babbitt (vocalist), Campus Kids (vocal group), Mer-wyn Bogue (Ish Kabibble).

Last Hooperating for the program (June 18, 1947)..... 7.5

ABOUT THE ADVERTISER

Colgate-Palmolive-Peet is one of the largest radio advertisers on the air, bankrolling in addition to Kay Kyser such web programs as Judy Canova, such web programs as Judy Canova, "Mr. and Mrs. North," Dennis Day and "Can You Top This?" Last year the company spent more than \$4,500,-000 in radio, a figure which was slight-ly in excess of the 1945 total. In 1944, Colgate radio outlay was approximately \$3,375,000 as compared with not quite \$2,250,000 in 1943.

The new Kay Kyser program is somewhat different in format. There is, for instance, a new device called Comedy of Errors, which is a method of presenting the quiz and an aid in putting across the program's heavy commercial pattern. Essentially, however, the program is always what it has been, namely, a combination of music, corny comedy and quiz—all carried off successfully by the ebullience of Kyser. In fact, the Old Professor's most noteworthy characteristic is ebullience. He's got it to a degree that makes other facets of the pro-gram secondary. The not too strong umor of Merwyn Bogue (Ish Kab bible), the music on the program. the quiz—all are dwarfed by Kyser's personality. Even Kyser's gags im-press as strictly second-rate, but they are carried along by his verve in delivery.

As for the Comedy of Errors, it involves a pay-off to contestants who are adept at spotting misin-formation. For instance, a batch of information and misinformation relative to card games is read to one contestant. He gets \$5 for every error he catches. In the event he catches five or more errors, his take is \$50. In addition, the program has a grand prize. On this show it was \$200. In the event no con-testant catches the error, the fol-lowing week's pay-off is larger.

The gimmick, of course, enables the script writers to work in a heavy schedule of commercials, inasmuch as there are product give-aways in addition to the cash. On the remainder of the program, too, the commercials were numerous and repetitive. Many products were plugged, including soap, shaving cream and toothpowder. The com-mercial pattern also made use of such themes as the 14-day plan for the improvement of the fem epi-dermis, the two-minute routine to repetitive. Many products were plugged, including soap, shaving dermis, the two-minute routine to make teeth superclean, and refer-ences to the medical profession. Paul Ackerman.

Billboard

Fridays, 9-9:30 p.m.

Dion Romand Ork

The 13th Juror

Reviewed October 31, 1947

5,000 Watts, Independent

Estimated Talent Cost: \$4,500 (as network commercial). Written and produced by Arnold Marquis. Cast, Otto Kruger, Hans Conried, and others.

For the past half-year, KFWB has turned over its 9-9:30 Friday night

time slot to giving new shows their initial kilocycle plunge, tagging the series Preview Theater of the Air. Arnold Marquis' 13th Juror ranks

with the most noteworthy and prom-

with the most noteworthy and prom-ising airshows to be introduced via this series. Time-buyers bored with whodunits but still seeking a dramatic seg that'll keep the lis-tener on seat's edge will find this show well worth their attention. Format consists of telling the pros and cons of certain true occurrences out of the past that have never been

and cons of certain true occurrences out of the past that have never been completely cleared up. The listener is told: "Time is the judge, history the juror, but the verdict rests with you—the 13th juror." For its *Pre-*view airing, Marquis picked the mystery-shrouded capture and death of John Wilkes Booth. Marquis has done a thore job of research for this

of John Wilkes Booth. Marquis has done a thoro job of research for this one, faithfully adhering to historic fact. Included in the script is Booth's actual speech when sur-rounded by Union soldiers in a flaming barn, followed by a dra-matic version of his purported secret burial in Washington. Stories of people who claimed they saw Booth

people who claimed they saw Booth after he was reported dead and buried are related in an equally convincing manner, to give the other side of the story. The listener is

convincing manner, to give the other side of the story. The listener is asked to decide for himself as to the final fate of Lincoln's slayer. Expert writing, polished produc-tion and excellent voicing by pic star Otto Kruger and supporting cast places this show definitely in the top net category. Since parent-teacher associations have been lift-ing a critical evelyrow at the fic-

Part III

The Billboard

LOCAL PROGRAM

Reviews & Analyses

figures are used whenever available from authentio Data concerning advertiser's expenditures, cam-hemes, promotion or other pertinent information, he case of public service programs, are based upon at supplied by station, advertisers, agencies, etc.

Wings Over New York Reviewed October 29, 1947 CONSOLIDATED DRUG PRODUCTS H. O'Neill, Inc. Via WHN, New York 50,000 Watts Independent Monday thru Friday, 7-7:15 p.m.

Talent Cost: \$500 per week; producer-director, Raymond Katz; cast, Ted Husing and Durward Kirby.

Wings Over New York, with Ted Husing, is a program made up of interviews with people leaving or arriving at LaGuardia Airport in New York. The job is done via wire recorder, at the airport, and later in the day the material is edited for broadcast.

Show caught was a hot one, inasmuch as it presented celebrities airmuch as it presented celebrities air-ing their opinions on one of the most provocative topics of the day, namely, the Congressional probe of the film industry. For this program the wire recorder was on tap to record the views of Humphrey Bo-gart, Lauren Bacall, Marsha Hunt, Danny Kaye, Gene Kelly and other members of the so-called Committee of the First Amendment who had been in Washington to listen to the been in Washington to listen to the hearings.

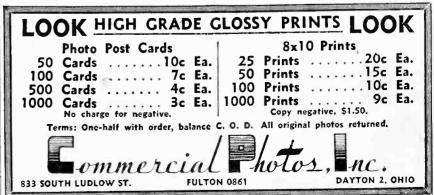
This line-up represented a million bucks' worth of name value. Of course, it is impossible to maintain the same peak on subsequent programs, but program-director Ray Katz and Eileen O'Connell, who arrange the interviews, are nevertheless to be commended for being alert enough to cash in on this par-ticular opportunity. Program's pull-ing power, of course, will depend upon whether the producers can line up interesting—not necessarily line up interesting—not necessarily celebrated—people.

Interviewing was done by Dur-ward Kirby, with Ted Husing giving the commercials. Kirby was wise in remaining in the back-ground and letting the million bucks' worth of talent talk—which bucks' worth of talent talk—which they were very prone to do. Husing worked the commercials in between across plenty of plugs for Kolor Bak, a hair color restorer.

Bak, a hair color restorer. Consolidated Drug, incidentally, has recently contracted for spon-sorship of this program over KFWB, Los Angeles, and WHAS, Louisville. An outlet in Chicago will be con-tracted for very soon. Products plugged will include other items in addition to Kolor Bak. Paul Ackerman.

ture. Henry J. Kaiser himself spoke briefly on the preem show, stressing the need for production in ture. the American economy. The lamentable part of it is that

this sort of program can hurt radio. A manufacturer who spends this kind of money in a medium has a right to expect results—and will demand results. If this show should fail, radio as a medium is bound to take the rap. From accounts, Kaiser himself insists on *Newscope*. Making cars and ships is one thing; making radio programs is something else again. Jerry Franken.



Deep Purple Reviewed October 31, 1947 Sustaining Over WONS, Hartford, Conn., 5,000 Watts Sustaining Over KFWB, Hollywood

(Mutual-Yankee Affiliation) Friday, 8:15-8:30 p.m.

Producer, Ralph Kanna; writer, Ralph Kanna. Cast: Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Kanna and daughter, Gail. Announcer, Art Ashley

paign th as in th material

Ralph Kanna, station manager of this Yankee Network owned-andoperated Hartford outlet, has resumed his show, Deep Purple, broadcast from the Kanna home in suburban West Hartford every Fri-day night. With him on the broad-cast are his wife, Marian, and two-year-old daughter, Gail,

Announcer Art Ashley introduces the show; with Mrs. Kanna coming in with musical items. Kanna then comes on with comments on the home, weekly guests and the Kan-nas' pride and joy, Gail. Family in-terest is cleverly woven into the en-tire show, with frequent mention in the script of the daughter.

Altho 15 minutes is a bit short for extensive development of any par-ticular branch of family life, Kanna has managed to keep his script sufficiently brisk to maintain consist-ency in listeners. Mrs. Kanna's piano playing ranges from longhair to popular and amounts to decidedly presentation. top-grade musical (She was a concert pianist before

The man-and-wife idea of an air show is not new, of course, but

tional murder segs, this show, based on historical fact, should win educa-tors' favor. Sponsor, however, still would get the elements of adven-ture, mystery and drama found in scripts coming from the fiction fac-tories. *Lee Zhito.*

marriage.)

Kanna has managed to go beyond mediocre radio material with various gimmicks, including top guests, from the governor on down. Allen M. Widem.

Room 416 Sustaining Over WNBC, New York

50,000 Watts Broadcast October 23, 9-9:15 a.m.

Estimated Talent Cost: \$500; cast, John K. M. McCaffery and Eloise McElhone; writer, John K. M. McCaffery; director, Scott Buckley.

This Monday thru Friday morning quarter hour is lively and intelli-gent radio. It's practically a oneman job, the man being John K. M. McCaffery, who prior to this show achieved recognition for his suave handling of Author Meets the Crit-On Room 416 McCaffery is an editor, commentator on civic prob-lems, philosopher, movie critic, et al. The room is McCaffery's office. His mail is read to him by a stenographer, he receives phone calls, he dictates letters, and by means of these random activities he manages to get across his views. McCaffery's comments reflect the humor and pathos of our times. This was particularly evident in his answer to the secretary of the No More Babies Society—a group of females who decided that the ultimate fruits of love were inadvisable in an atomic age. "Rubbish," said McCaffery.

Visitors to Room 416 may leave messages and requests for McCaf-fery in the event he is out. This is done via a wire recorder. These recordings are used on the program and make interesting material. One, for instance, a message from Edwin Lucas, pointed up the inadequacies of the "punitive approach" to the behavior of delinquent children.

McCaffery's foil on the show is Eloise McElhone, of the Mutual Broadcasting System's Leave It to the Girls program. She adds bright-ness to the show, for she speaks well, and so much of the program's effectiveness lies in its conversational tone.

Martin Stone owns the package. Paul Ackerman.

Newark News' WNJR **Debuts** in Mid-Nov.

ing a critical eyebrow at the fic-

NEWARK, N. J., Nov. 8.—The radio station of The Newark News, WNJR, plans to commence operations shortly after November 15 with 5,000 watts power on 1430 kc. Otis P. Williams will be general manager and William Fariss is program director.

Other personnel includes James R. Ryall, promotion manager; Peter Testan, chief engineer; Harry Nash, director of news, sports and special events, and Leo Freudberg, musical director and leader of the six-piece house band house band.



Van Curler Mulls Appeal Vs. FCC

WASHINGTON, Nov. 8.—Sole re-maining hope of Van Curler Broadcasting Corporation to obtain the Albany frequency of WOKO is a possible court reversal of Federal Communications Commission's (FCC) action this week making final its proposed decision to give the wave-length to Governor Dongan Broad-casting Corporation. Question of an appeal to the courts is being mulled by Van Curler.

Also denied in the decision was Also denied in the decision was an application by Joseph Henry Broadcasting Company to operate on the present facilities of WOKO and another Joseph Henry bid which sought a construction permit for a new station on the WOKO frequency. new station on the WOKO frequency. In a separate decision, Raymond Curtis, chief stockholder of Joseph Henry and an officer and director of WOKO, was given permission to dis-pose of his holdings in WABY, Al-bany, to the Press Company, Inc. Total amount paid Curtis and Harold Smith, another WABY official, was \$143,750 \$143,750.

(Continued from opposite page) achieved at Willow Run and stressed the company's position as the fourth largest car maker in the the fourth largest car maker in the country. This is reminiscent of the J. Stirling Getchell-Plymouth ad-vertising classic, "Look at all three." It's worked before; it may again. But hardly with a presentation which so clearly lacks vigor.

Middle commercial Thursday, second night of the show dealt with Kaiser Industries' aluminum pro-duction, purely institutional in na-

NEWSCOPE

Col. Off 26%, Decca 17% in 9 Mo.'s Tally

Rising Costs Are Cited

NEW YORK, Nov. 8 .- For the nine-month period which ended September of this year, net profits of two of the jumbo diskeries ran under the net income for a similar period in 1946. Statements issued by Columbia and Decca this week show that the former's profits have fallen about 26 per cent under last year while Decca's have dropped off about 17 per cent.

per cent. The Decca statement (covering nine months ended September 30, 1947) listed net profits of \$1,116,483, as compared to \$1,346,227 for the cor-responding period in 1946. Profits equaled \$1.44 per share on 776,650 shares this year, as compared with \$1.73 per share for a comparable number of shares last year.

CR Profits Down

Consolidated income figures re-leased by Columbia Broadcasting System (which owns Columbia Rec-ords), revealed that its diskery-ad-junct's net had tapered from \$1,105,-375 (64 cents per share) in 1946 to a 1947 figure of \$816,613 (47 cents per share). The '46 figures were based on a 30-week period with the '47 share). The '46 figures were based on a 39-week period, with the '47 tallies covering 40 weeks.

Financial role played by Columbia Records within the CBS set-up is shown by the following figures: In the nine-month 1946 period the com-bined CBS and CR gross stood at \$66,836,024 with CBS petting \$2bined CBS and CR gross stood at \$66,836,024, with CBS netting \$2,-892,157 and CR \$1,105,375. The rec-ord take, in other words, accounted for about 27.6 per cent of the com-bined profits. bined profits.

In the nine-month 1947 period the combined CBS and CR gress stood at \$74,556,873 (higher than in 1946) but the network netted \$2,844,247 while CR slimmed to \$816,613. This year the diskery accounted for about 22.3 per cent of the combined profits.

Blame Rising Costs

Explanation of the dwindling nets was laid by record people here to rising costs of material and labor rather than any appreciable drop in disk sales. A Columbia spokesman here said his company this year was selling "more records than ever beselling "more records than ever be-fore" but that operating expenses had risen, reducing net income. Same situation was believed to hold true at Decca where the volume of disks is believed to be at an all-time peak. Only some weeks ago Decca's Jack Kapp said his company's album sales had exceeded 800,000 a month, a rate of album retailing that would prob-ably equal most of the other major firms combined.

Whether it reflects itself in these two major company statements or two major company statements or not, federal excise tax figures on the record biz definitely indicate that volume in the warm-weather months of this year had sagged below 1946. Internal Revenue placed the tax re-turns on phono disks at \$597,996 in July, 1947, and \$476,800 in August, 1947. This compared with \$614,377 in July, 1946, and \$604,903 in Au-gust, 1946. gust, 1,946.

Petrillo --- Here and There

ON THE PETRILLO FRONT, a specific blueprint toward solution of the recording ban problems could not yet be read by any human hand. Here and there, however, events were falling into shape like pieces in a puzzle and a murky pattern was be-

into shape like pieces in a puzzle and a murky patient was be-ginning to evolve. In Washington (see story on these pages) the record firms were staying with the over-all industry front originally whipped up by the National Association of Broadcasters, but they had betrayed a good deal more reticence than the radio, tele and e. t. reps present. Whether this meant that ultimately the diskeries would go their individual way in effecting a deal with Petrillo still seemed pure second-guess-ing. But in New York small record companies gave evidence that their share in any firmly united front against Petrillo would not be guaranteed for a long, long time, if ever.

their share in any firmly united front against Petrillo would not be guaranteed for a long, long time, if ever. Spokesmen for the Phonograph Record Manufacturers' Associa-tion (PRMA) revealed this week that the org's members had decided Tuesday (4) to make no definite commitments toward joining the newly proposed record biz association (*The Billboard*, November 8) which, unlike PRMA, would include all major labels. The PRMA'ers expressed their desire to co-operate with any attempts to better the record industry (Lack Pearl was appointed to represent the org at fu-

newly proposed record biz association (*The Billoard*, November 8) which, unlike PRMA, would include all major labels. The PRMA'ers expressed their desire to co-operate with any attempts to better the record industry (Jack Pearl was appointed to represent the org at fu-ture meetings re the new all-inclusive association), but also sounded the note that the major companies' interests in the Petrillo ban were not theirs. Nearly all the majors, they contended, were connected with networks or transcription companies. A few members re-portedly agitated for definitely staying away from a link with the majors---"we could make a better deal with Petrillo." If this was history repeating itself---in 1943 individual companies strove to reach their own settlement with Petrillo-or only a question of the smaller companies requiring more educational pressure and assurance from bigger labels and NAB reps remained to be seen. Meanwhile the American Federation of Musicians (altho an exec board meeting was skedded today, Saturday (8) gave out not one bleat about the possibilities of a radio musicians walkout February 1. The AFM seemed to be lining up an extensive array of costly legal talent. Following last week's naming of Milton Diamond (of the Poletti, Diamond, Rabin, Freidin & Mackay law firm in New York) as AFM general counsel, the Federation this week also desig-nated the Washington firm of Gerhard P. Van Arkel and Henry Kaiser as its counsel, presumably in the nation's capital. That the Van Arkel and Henry Kaiser appointment might be rou-tine precaution against congressional complications in the capital was considered likely by observers here, but much more significance was attached to the Diamond appointment. Disk biz veterans recall that Diamond formerly was on the executive board of Decca Records and currently is still the attorney for English Decca, which lately has initiated a London pop label here in America. Thoroly familiar with the record trade, Diamond may be the key man in untying the knot that now ties up so

Meanwhile, the effects of a Petrillo ban were still piling up. Meanwhile, the effects of a Petrillo ban were still piling up. Among the near-major diskeries pressure was being put on artists to record under "for scale now, reimburse you later" deals (see other story these pages); smaller record companies were still adding on artists and piling up masters, and publishers continued their hectic rat race to get their songs on the major labels. Independent recording studios thruout the country, at least, were enjoying a sudden stretch of short-lived prosperity. Thruout the country such studios were working 24-hour schedules with several (not the majority) jacking up rental prices more than 75 per cent. This, because the tremendous work-load might as swiftly disappear post-ban as it had appeared pre-ban.

Broadcasters Lead Talks As Music Industries Set Up "United Front" Against AFM

Record Companies Have Least To Say

www.americanradiohistory.com

(Continued from page 8) lasting little more than two hours following a luncheon, was marked by unemotional restraint, with indi-vidual members presenting problems of their own industries resulting from Petrillo's withdrawal of musicians for disk-making effective January 1 and Petrillo's ban on AM-FM music

duplication. A. D. (Jess) Willard, auplication. A. D. (Jess) Willard, executive vice-president of NAB, presided at the session, and in an opening talk set the pace for discus-sion by outlining what he regarded as the major problems in common for all the industries.

Wax Profits Below '46 Pace CAPAC Holds **Off on Exhib Tariff Raise**

Postpones Hike Till '49

MONTREAL, Nov. 8.—The Com-posers, Authors and Publishers' As-sociation of Canada (CAPAC) has had a change of heart and will give movie exhibitors until 1949 before attempting to raise royalty fees, it has been agreed at a CAPAC di-rectorial meeting. Two weeks ago it was learned that CAPAC, Canada's version of ASCAP in the United States, had decided to apply to the Copyright Appeal Board in Ottawa for a raise, but the new CAPAC de-cision now changes those plans. The stay in rates was agreed to by

The stay in rates was agreed to by reps of CAPAC and the various thea-ter bodies concerned after a series ter bodies concerned after a series of talks, during which it was de-cided that negotiations for the new tariff for 1949 would continue. The Copyright Appeal Board, government agency, will be asked to designate a representative to work with CAPAC and the exhibitors during negotia-tions. tions.

Canadian rates haven't been changed since 1936, when a five-year agreement went into effect. CAPAC's revenue from theaters in Canada is about \$76,000 annually.

CAPAC, which succeeded the Can-adian Performing Rights Society, works in close co-operation with similar bodies in Britain and the United States, exchanging repertoires with both.

GAC SHIFTS H. MILLER

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.-Henry Miller, who formerly was connected with General Artists Corporation's (GAC) moved over into the ork one-nighter department to replace Dick Webster, who left a veepee post at the agency last week after five years with GAC.

in the NAB board room, remarked afterwards that they were impressed by the "unifying spirit" which seemed to prevail. A few considered it sig-nificant that representatives of record manufacturers at the session did the "least talking" at the meeting, but general belief prevailed that the rec-ord industry folk would stand solidly with the others in "united front" planning. planning.

Most of the discussion at the meet-ing came from Broadcast representaing came from Broadcast representa-tives, some of whom freely predicted that the networks would be next on Petrillo's program of bans, inasmuch as the network contracts with AFM expire January 31 and a 60-day no-tice of intention to change or end a contract would have to be filed by AFM by the end of November.

It was agreed at the session that the general committee itself will not be a "working body" and that most of the work will be performed by sub-groups representing the various industries.

Meanwhile the Radio Manufacturers' Association (RMA), which had an observer present at the meeting, an observer present at the meeting, confirmed its interest in active par-ticipation Thursday (6) at a session of the RMA-NAB liaison committee. Ray C. Cosgrove, of Crosley, who represented RMA as an "observer" at Wednesday's music committee meeting, presided at the liaison com-mittee session and is expected to be mittee session and is expected to be named a permanent member of the industry music committee.

Pass Pitch-Pipe

MONTREAL, Nov. 8.-Other instruments may get top billing, but the lowly pitch-pipe came in mighty handy to a group of Catholic teachers in Ottawa the other day. Here's what hap-

A school choir, scheduled to A school choir, scheduled us sing over the air, was told by the Ottawa branch of the AFM that the airer would be banned if a non-union member played the studio organ. After a lot of scurrying it was found that one of the sume held a Lorent 202 of the nuns held a Local 802 (New York) union card which she acquired when studying mu-

sic in the big city. The broadcast went on as skedded, but the nun with the union card had to leave town and there was no one left to give the choir the pitch. However, the whole thing was solved by the use of a pitch-pipe, which gave the choir the pitch and over which the union has no jurisdiction.

MPPA Strives **To Clear SPA** 'Upkeep' Stymie

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—The Music Publishers' Protective Association (MPPA) and Songwriters' Protective Association (SPA) contract negotia-Association (SPA) contract negotia-tion committees reached somewhat of an impasse at their Thursday (6) meeting. Stymie developed over last week's SPA proposal that upkeep of the writer org be financed via the Harry Fox mechanical royalty kitty (The Billboard, November 8). The pubbers flatly rejected the SPA proposal to up the Fox kitty and then

proposal to up the Fox kitty and then cut out one-third for SPA mainte-nance. Several pubbers indicated they would not want to aid the tunesmith would not want to aid the tunesmith org under any circumstances on the grounds that a strong songwriter group could well boomerang in the future.

Monday Session Set

To facilitate an early completion of negotiations for the new contract (all negotiations for the new contract (all points in the new pact save the new SPA proposal apparently are mu-tually satisfactory to the committees), the pubbers' committee decided to hold an extraordinary pub committee meeting Monday (10) in order to dismeeting Monday (10) in order to dis-cuss the SPA proposal and/or alter-nate pub suggestions. MPPA board members will invite several non-board members, probably including non-MPPA member Herman Starr, of the Music Publishers' Holding Cor-porting (MPHC): May Droughts Low poration (MPHC); Max Dreyfus, Lou Levy, etc., to participate in the discus_ sion. Outcome of the special meeting will be put before another joint SPA MPPA conclave on a date as yet undesignated. Meanwhile, MPPA holds its annual

Meanwhile, MPPA holds its annual general membership meeting Novem-ber 18 at the Hotel Astor here. MPPA board had hoped to be able to pre-sent the concluded negotiated SPA pact before this meeting, but the pos-sibility of such a presentation at the moment is highly dubious.

VITA'S TALENT SWOOPS

CHICAGO, Nov. 8. - Vitacoustic CHICAGO, Nov. 8. — Vitacoustic diskery, adding artists in the pop and race field at a furious pace in the past few weeks, continued to pick 'em up at a rapid pace this week when the firm inked former *Hit Parade* chirp, Joan Edwards, chan-teuse Yvette, Christine Randall and the Four Shades of Rhythm at one fell swoon. fell swoop.

Budget Cuts Hit Tunesmiths

Vogel's Triumph Over Miller **Opens** Gate to Flood of Suits **On Renewal Copyright Songs**

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—A flood of lawsuits involving renewal copyright songs is expected momentarily by music biz attorneys as a result of last week's ruling by the appellate division of the New York Supreme Court in the case of Jerry Vogel Music Company vs. Miller Music. Copyright legalists point out that the appellate ruling for Vogel settles one of the long-moot problems governing co-owners of a copyright, that is, when their property (songs, etc.) is licensed to a third party they must share the profits so derived. The State court co-owners conducting their own busi-ness (publishing sheet music, etc.), but in effect held that when third parties are involved (mechanicals, synchronization, lyric mag rights, etc.) a co-owner is entitled to a split of the proceeds. NEW YORK, Nov. 8.-A flood of lawsuits involving renewal copyright

of the proceeds.

Filing Without Delay?

With the Appellate Court pattern indicating definite support of a plain-tiff's case, many lawyers are expected to initiate actions immediately, since a review by the New York Court of Appeals either may not change the ruling or may be so far off as to allow settlements of some actions now pending now pending.

now pending. The far-reaching involvements of the "third-party" decision are ex-plained by lawyers as follows: They estimate that in the last six years more than 50 renewal songs (in which the original co-owners made separate publishing assignments) have made the original co-owners made separate publishing assignments) have made a good hunk of money out of records and picture uses. Under the statute of limitations one co-owner may now seek to recover a half share of the disk and pic money collected by another co-owner in the past six years.

How It Works

For example: Joe Jones and Ike Smith, co-writers of a song, when it came time to renew their copyright after 28 years, assigned their hold-ings separately. The Doakes Music Publishing firm took over Jones's re-newal assignment and the No-Talent newal assignment and the No-Talent Company dittoed with Smith's prop-erty. Thereupon the Doakes firm pushed the Jones-Smith song onto wax and into various films. Under general practice the Doakes firm retained half of the money so col-lected and paid the other half to Jones, but gave nothing to No-Talent and usually nothing to Smith. Under the current Appellate Court ruling, however, it appears clear that

the No-Talent firm can now demand that Doakes turn over half of the money it collected from the mechani-cals. In effect this may mean that cals. In effect this may mean that Doakes will be left with nothing from the mechanical sales unless, in turn, Doakes is successful in demanding that writer Jones return half of the money he was paid so that No-Talent and Smith get their rightful shares, without depriving Doakes of all his receipts. receipts.

Complications

Complications The copyright lawyers concede that the possibilities are complicated be-yond the simple example of Doakes and No-Talent, but concede that it lays down the general idea. The Appellate Court ruling which opens the way for a flood of equity actions on these renewal-copyrights stemmed from a 1944 suit entered by Jerry Vogel in connection with the song, I Love You, California, which was copyrighted in 1913 and renewed in 1940. Vogel, as a co-owner, had demanded half of the synchroniza-tion fee received by Miller for the use of the song in a Universal film. When Miller refused, Vogel filed suit.

In Germany **Reopening?**

LONDON, Nov. 8.—German music pubbers and some orksters with Bernhard Ette leading the way, have approached the British (BMG) and American military governments approached the British (BMG) and American military governments (AMG) in Germany in an effort to get the BMG and the AMG to nego-tiate for an agreement with British and American pubbers which would pave the way for sheet music and new songs to be exploited in Ger-many. Deal would provide for a normal royalty pay-off, with AMG said currently to be working on a plan which would provide for trans-fer of royalty payments out of a blocked account which would be con-trolled by the military government. trolled by the military government. Several American and British pub-bers are expected to visit Germany soon in order to bring arrangements closer to completion.

75c Commodore Label Due Soon

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Milton Gab-ler's new Commodore 75-cent pop label series will offer its first release to the retail market about November 17. The pop series, which was an-nounced more than a month ago, has nounced more than a month ago, has been held up pending approval of the choice of material by Jack Kapp, Decca prexy. The Commodore line is distributed by Decca's distrib net-work. Initial release will feature the Shorty Sherock Wabash Blues disk-

To date Gabler has cut only eight sides for his new series—four by Sherock and four by Jerry Wald's ork, one of them being the highly publi-cized Stravinsky pop, *Summer Moon*. Gabler currently is talent-hunting for a trio in the King Cole vein and a vo-cal quartet. He also expects to add some Negro pop talent shortly.

Thornhill, B'port, \$2,322 BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Nov. 8.— Claude Thornhill's ork drew 1,548 persons into the Ritz Ballroom here

www.americanradiohistory.com

Pic Firms Eliminate Term Pacts

Only 4 Studios Have Cleffers

By Lee Zhito

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 8 .-- Continuing slashes in pic company produc-tion budgets are eliminating term contract tunesmiths from the lots. Only four studios today have a cleffer team apiece on a yearly contract basis as compared to the golden era of movie musicals when some flicker factories boasted as many as 30 scribes per studio on their regular pay rolls. The four studios holding compared claffers include Copay rolls. The four studios holding term contract cleffers include Co-lumbia Pictures, Allan Roberts-Les-ter Lee; Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Harry Warren-Ralph Blane; Para-mount, Jay Livingston-Ray Evans, and 20th Century Fox, Mack Gordon-Lee Murgur Joe Myrow.

With each cut in the pic coffers, studios have continually moved away from the former procedure of keeping from the former procedure of keeping a stable of songwriters and have tak-en a tip from the indie movie pro-ducers, hiring songwriters only when they are needed and paying them on a per-pic basis. Latest studio to fol-low the trend is Warner Bros., which until recently had M. K. Jerome un-der annual contract but is now fol-lowing the accented practice of bring der annual contract but is now fol-lowing the accepted practice of hiring the free-lancers. Warners is cur-rently using Warren and Blane on a loan-out basis from Metro. Even those studios who now have term contract scribes find they must hire additional hands from the growing free-lance ranks whenever a musical goes into production goes into production.

A pic company exec told *The Bill-*board reason why studio execs would rather pay a cleffer team more on a per-pic basis than keep scribes on an annual contract is because studios have drastically cut the number of have drastically cut the number of musicals produced. He explained that his company which had once produced as many as 20 musicals in a year, now makes two or three, and therefore finds there isn't enough work to warrant keeping a pair of high-priced scribes on salary.

Reason why number of musicals has been reduced is twofold: (1) Change in public tastes has forced (See Term Pacts Out on page 21)

Chirps' 250G Suit Vs. Reisman-Decca Is Up for Trial

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Suit for \$250,000 damages by singers Avon Long and Helen Dowdy against ork-ster Leo Reisman and Decca Rec-ords has come up for trial in New York Supreme Court.

York Supreme Court. The action, originally filed several years ago, involves charges by the vocalists that they cut disks with Reisman in the understanding that they were not to be used for com-mercial sale. They allege they were not aware that Reisman was under contract to Decca Records when the sides, songs from Gershwin's *Porgy* and Bess, were made. They further charge that the disks were issued for commercial sale by Decca and that they therefore are entitled to dam-ages. ages.



New York:

Will Back's ork shifted from Music Corporation of America management to Mus-Art Agency. . . Johnny Bothwell, whose ork disbanded a couple of weeks ago, has been placed on the American Federation of Musicians' unfair list for non-payment of back taxes. . . Bobby Byrne's ork skedded for a four-week engagement at the Roseland Ballroom here beginning November 24. . . Charlie Barnet's ork will play a one-nighter at the Arcadia Ballroom here November 18 to help celebrate the terpery's 24th anniversary.

Trumpeter Alec Fila, one of the early features in the young Elliot Lawrence ork, left the band last week. . . Sammy Kaye prepping a concert tour beginning in January which will highlight his So You Want To Lead a Band feature and will carry vaude and variety acts, maybe even a line of girls. . . Personal Manager Arthur Michaud due into town sometime next week. . . Jack Smith and the Clark Sisters will make up part of the bill at the Oriental Theater, Chicago, beginning November 20 for two weeks.

Buddy Moreno's ork was signed to do some sides for RCA Victor and will cut them in Chicago next week....Ray Anthony's ork landed a swank Cincinnati deb coming-out party January 3 at the Netherland Plaza Hotel.... Lissen Records signed Creole George Guesnon to do some race sides for the diskery.... Mel Torme, following his current Paramount Theater engagement, will fly to the Coast to cut some Musicraft wax with a big ork; arrangements are being written by Harold Mooney.

Peter Hilton, former Musicraft Records prexy, has gone into his own advertising agency biz with firm bearing his name... Mus Art Agency cracked a Chicago Music Corporation of America spot, the Martinique, when M-A set Jimmy Palmer's ork in the nitery for sometime in December... U.S. Navy Band will undertake its second tour since 1941 next spring; itinerary date will take the band thru 13 states under the direction of Lt. Comdr. Charles Brendler.

Buddy Rich's ork is set for two weeks at the Famous Ballroom, Baltimore, beginning January 8. . . Charlie Spivak's ork due to play two weeks at the Ansley Hotel, Atlanta, beginning January 21. . . Duke Ellington will be in New York from December 22 thru 30, in which time he will cram in wax dates for Columbia, transcriptions for Capitol, his WMCA disk jockey show which will kick off December 29 with a live airer and his annual Carnegie Hall concert, among other things.

Bobby Sherwood comes East in December with an ork to work some theater and one-nighter dates with the Adams Theater. Newark, N. J., set for the ork for Christmas week.... Jack Fina's ork last week was signed to do a return engagement at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel beginning August 2, same opening date he had when he played the spot this year.... Chirp Jane Harvey switched from General Artists' Corporation management to William Morris Agency.... General Artists' Corporation added the Delta Rhythm Boys and the new seven-place Vic Dickenson jazz combo.

Joe Marsala, with a quintet, returns to active music biz with wife Adele Girard featured at the Hickory House November 11. . . Add some new bookings for the Click nitery in Philadelphia: Claude Thornhill goes in for nine days beginning January 22, while Hal McIntyre has been set for the spot for the week of March 22.

Beverly Music has taken over Love That Boy tune from RKO film, Race Street. The ditty, written by Jean De Paul and Don Raye, is set on wax with Johnny Mercer (Capitol) and Dinah Shore (Columbia). . . . Russ Morgan comes into New York's Biltmore Hotel at the end of December.

Charlie Barnet into Arcadia Ballroom for spot's anniversary one-nighter November 18. . . Herb Jeffries booked into Blue Angel Club beginning December 15. . . Woody Herman band into Tune Town Ballroom, St. Louis, December 9. . . London Gramophone's Toots Camarata sailed for England and will cut a transcribed interview with Gracie Fields to be used on the Tommy Dorsey disk-jock strip. . . Benny Goodman guests on the Fred Allen airer November 16. He cut some trio sides for Capitol Thursday (6) using Teddy Wilson on piano and set Emma Lou Welch for vocals on future big band platters.

Connie Haines opened Paramount Theater Wednesday (12). . . Bullets Durgom accompanying Andy Russell on his tour following the crooner's current Adams Theater, Newark stand. . . . Charlie Ost figures to be in big demand by recording firms since he plays probably the only electric ukelele in the land. Ukes are non-AFM and the electric attachment is said to rival the sound of any guitar. . . Gene Kelly is setting sides with Columbia Records here. The movie star, hobbling around with an ankle in a cast, carried hopes of tradesmen that he would be able to hoof it again in rapid order. . . Ell Oberstein, Victor recording chief, married Iris Selvright, Paramount studio worker, this week. . . . George Pincus, Shapiro-Bernstein's famed song salesman, on the Coast for a week.

Skitch Henderson's band has been booked into Hotel Chase, St. Louis, beginning New Year's Eve. It follows into Hotel Stevens, Chicago, January 23.... Arranger William Moore Jrito meet Tommy Dorsey's band in Flint, Mich., and begin turning out manuscripts for TD.... Tenorman Emmett Carls rehearsing a hotel-style combo featuring strings... Band leader Sy Oliver opening an arrangers' school.... Columbia Records cut a session featuring jazz trumpeter Hot Lips Page.

Pat Lombard, of William Morris here, this week set Del Courtney to open at the Aragon here February 12, marking the first WM band into a Karzas Chi ballroom in almost three years. . . Morton Wells, ex-Orrin Tucker trumpeter, now a territory band fronter, has been inked to a Universal Record pact. . . . Solly Abrams, of Vitacoustic's New York distributor set-up, was seriously injured in a collision on his way to Chicago last week.

Kovacas Club, Washington, will reopen soon, renewing its former name ork policy by kicking off with Sonny Dunham's ork and following with Ray

2

Anthony and Ray Eberle among others. . . Hoosier Hot Shots started a personal appearance tour with a three-week date at the Cave Club in Vancouver on November 3 after having completed a Columbia Western flick. . . . Lissen diskery now using Mangold Distributing Company, Baltimore, to cover the Maryland and Washington area.

Add to disk promotion gimmicks: The George Evans office this week delivered to disk jocks and reviewers Elliot Lawrence's latest Columbia plattering, *Baby Boogle*, wrapped neatly in diapers scaled with a large safety pin. . . Singer Lanny Ross is set for a one-record deal with Mujestic. Platter will be a promotion gimmick for a rail line.

Chicago:

Singers Wayne Van Dyne and Darwin Daye were pacted by Tower disks and Jerry Abbott went with Aristocrat platters. . . . A daughter, Stephanie, was born to Dell Welcome, ex-vocalist and wife of Sherman Hayes here November 2. . . Leo Rubens has taken over distribution for Tower Records. . . Lone Star platters has inked the Billy Mayo Quintet, Dallas radio group. . . . Francis Craig will do another of his own tunes, I Beg Your Pardon, for his December 1 Bullet release. . . . Linn Burton, major free-lance disk jock here, off to California for two weeks, with his writer, Jack Paine, taking over at the mike during his absence.

The already overcrowded jazz lounge situation here gets another contender November 11 when the Tailspin, Northside bistro brings in Roy Eldridge. ... George Olson set for the Edgewater Beach Hotel November 14... Freddy Williamson Associated Booking Corporation chief here, rumored setting Muggsy Spanier and a name jazz supporting ork into the Blue Note, new Loop jazz spot, for end of November run... Vitacoustic inked Joan Edwards, Christine Randall, the Four Shades of Rhythm to waxing pacts.

Eddie Howard will do 14 four-hour recording sessions for Majestic in town before January 1. . . Will Back's band has switched from Music Corporation of America to Mus-Art, with the band currently set at the Lake Club, Springfield, for two weeks. . . Hanks, a suburban bistro near Waukegan, III., has switched to small society bands, with MCA putting in Charlie Agnew's band November 11 for a month. . . Larry Stewart, disk jock over WDWS, Champaign, Ill., is promoting a Stan Kenton date in that city November 17. . . . Jim Lounsbury, Louisville disk jock, is running his first bash December 3.

Hollywood:

A ditty, titled *Teresa*, written by saxer Babe Russin and lyricist Jack Hoffman as a gag to humor record salesgals at Glenn Wallichs Music City, has been grabbed up by Goldie Goldmark, of Leeds Music. More than half a dozen records are reportedly set, including etchings by Frankie Carle, Eddy Howard, Dick Haymes, and Artie Wayne. . . . Red Feather, local small nitery, has upped its entertainment budget to bring in Butch Stone ork and balladier Artie Wayne.

Nancy Norman, ex-Sammy Kaye ork thrush, comes out of retirement for a stint on CBS's It's a Great Life... Mark Warnow made deal with Coast Records for plattery to press and distribute his Blue Velvet Waltz album, with batoneer retaining ownership of masters... Al Gayle, whose ork is rounding out third year at Biltmore Rendezvous, granted release by MCA and will be handled by personal manager Lee Soble... Roy Milton's ork is set for vaude stint at Million Dollar week of January 1... Dinah Shore will have top role in U-I pic version of One Touch of Venus.

Detroit:

Sid Green, who formerly fronted his own band in the Michigan territory, is opening the Green Booking Agency, specializing in bands and combos. . . . Kaplan Music Company taking over the Michigan distributorship for the Hub label.

Eddie Sikora forming the National Song Record Music Company as a publishing firm, tying in with the Sun label, owned by the SBW Recording Company. Their first number: Music Is a Memory, by Don George.

Peter Uryga is scheduling a cutting session for two sides, Sweet Danger and There's Only One You, both by Jerry Harris, for Rego Records. . . The Basin Street Boys, formerly a co-operative trio, are revamping their set-up under the complete leadership of Ormonde Wilson, who is adding two more men to the unit. . . Mrs. Reuben Ray and William Ryans are reorganizing the Delray Recording Company, inactive for some time, and are planning to start pressing of their releases.

Philadelphia:

Quaker Records, local label, signs air pianist Ben Greenblatt for a series of solo sides. . . Earl Bostic takes over the Zanzibar stand, with Eddie Heywood's unit moving out. . . Bob Horn, WIP disk jockey, and Nat Segall, operator of the Downbeat musical spot and one-time jazz concert promoter, teamed up to form the Keynote Amusement Agency.

London:

www.americanradiohistory.com

Jack Jackson gave up his emsee post on the British Broadcasting Corporation's band parade airer to front an eight-piece ork at the Potomac Restaurant. . . . Teddy Foster's ork soon will take off on a 13-week tour of Germany to entertain occupation troops. . . Oscar Rabin's ork is cutting a series of dance tempo non-vocal disks for Parlophone which will be put on catalog for United States export.

Rhythm Club No. 1—a pre-war meeting ground of British and foreign artists and Jazz followers founded in 1933 but inactive during the war—will be revived in new London quarters shortly with a resident jam ork and jazz record concerts... Todd Duncan's (the American who did Porgy in the original production of Porgy and Bess) Albert Hall concert November 9 a sellout altho he's a newcomer to England.

Majestic Pacts

as conductor on the dates.

No Contracts Yet

expected.

For Desmond,

MUSIC 19



Cap Into Mex. With Gastel-**Owned Distrib**

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 8 -Records this week continues its move into the foreign disk market as it invades Mexico via a Carlos Gastel-owned distributing Company. The Capitol Gastel deal is particularly in-Capitol Gastel deal is particularly in-teresting since Gastel as personal manager controls four of the label's artists: King Cole Trio, Stan Kenton, Peggy Lee and Nellie Lutcher. The p. m. formed his Compania Distribuidora De Productos Capitol a

year ago at which time his sister, Chickey Gastel, had run sales surveys to see if the Cap product would find south-of-the-border takers. Favor-able results spurred activity in the export direction. Following the appointment of Sandor Porges as head of Capitol's newly formed interna-tional department, Gastel had in-tended to swing into operations.

Petrillo Delays Move

However, the coming James C. Pe-trillo recording ban and the uncer-tainty of the disk biz future had de-layed Gastle's decision. After fur-ther investigation into the Mexican market, conclusion was reached last week that the ban would in no way affect beyond the Rio disk sales. Ac-cording to Gastel, possible future uncertainties about new recordings are not a factor in the Mexican market since dealers there will be stocked with Cap's complete library. Malcom Ryland, Gastel's Mexico City rep, was in Hollywood last week

taking part in the final mapping of plans for starting the disk flow. Ry-land will acquire stock in the Gastel Compania and as an officer of the firm (probably veepee) will be in full charge of the operations.

Expects 200,000 Platters

Gastel expects the next few months cross the border. Disks shipped will be straight catalog items with little or no preference shown for Latintype music, Gastel said. Cap's move into Mexico comes on

the heels of the diskery's recent in-vasion of South America (see *The Billboard*, October 4). Gugenheim Enterprises and the Barsa Company are already handling its distribution in Brazil, Peru, Colombia and Vene-zuela

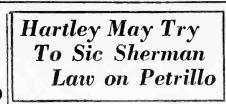
Dinah Pub Deal With Beverly; **Papers** Drawn

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—A publishing deal involving chirp Dinah Shore and the Beverly Music firm, owned by singing star Dick Haymes and music men Larry Shayne and Sy Manus, was close to being completed at press time time

Miss Shore, originally rumored to be going into a pubbing set-up with the Edwin H. (Buddy) Morris group, has set up her own independent firm has set up her own independent firm to be known as Cosmic Music Pub-lishing Corporation, which will pick up songs and copyrights for the chirp. These copyrights will be handed over to Beverly for a five-year period, at the end of which time the copyrights will revert to Cosmic Bourdy will

the end of which time the copyrights will revert to Cosmic. Beverly will do the exploitation on songs handed over, but will share profits on a 50-50 basis with Miss Shore's firm. Deal would place Beverly in a prime spot both for air plugs and disks since both Miss Shore and Haymes have their own commercial shows and are important wax stars on major labels.

Contracts are expected to be signed and completed early next year.



CHICAGO, Nov. 8.—Music biz here was still mulling last week's an-nouncement by Rep. Fred Hartley, co-author of the Taft-Hartley labor law. Speaking here Monday (3) be-fore the Supermarket Institute, Hart-ley devoted about eight minutes of his heaf heur talk to the AFM prove his half-hour talk to the AFM prexy,

promising congressional action. Hartley said that "If Petrillo car-ries thru his threat to halt record making, I am going to propose the re-introduction of title 3 of the original (Taft-Hartley) House act and that would apply the Sherman and Clay-ton anti-trust provisions to a labor monopoly in restraint of trade in the

monopoly in restraint of trade in the same manner we now apply it to a business monopoly." Previous to these remarks, Hart-ley spoke of the featherbedding pro-vision of the T-H Law, citing the Petrillo vs. Dr. Matty and Camp In-terlochen incident as an example terlochen incident as an example. He added: "You know in music, when they say 'fortissimo,' they speak of loud music, and when they say 'pianissimo,' they speak of soft music, and when we speak of Petrillo, we speak of no muck."

Hartley pointed out "the control that this one czar (Petrillo) has over so many segments of our economy." He cited the AFM's prexy for the "great authority he wields over FM and AM broadcasting and his interference in the advancement of tele-vision and the forcing of movie producers of the nation to write a con-tract that is greatly interfering with the progress of television."

Politicos Doubt Early Action

Politicos Doubt Early Action WASHINGTON, Nov. 8.—Despite the announcement by Rep. Fred Hart-ley (R., N. J.) that he would press for changes in the Taft-Hartley Act to combat the disk ban by American Federation of Musicians (AFM), most GOP leaders appear determined to dofor Taft-Hartley amounts until defer Taft-Hartley amendments until after the '48 elections.

Sen. Joseph Ball (R., Minn.), who heads a joint committee on the study of the act, stated that 1949 would be the earliest time to decide on any changes since the Taft-Hartley Act was only passed last session, and time will be needed to study the law's offects effects.

Chief reason for delay appears to be a fear on the part of both Republicans and Democrats of injecting such a controversial issue into the middle of an election year session.

Valando Out **Of Santly-Joy?**

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.-Tho it had NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Tho it had still not been thrashed out by press time, the probability that Tommy Valando and the Santly-Joy pubbery soon will effect a parting was the favorite topic of Brill Building ex-perts this week. Valando, professional-manager for the Santly-Joy firm, also holds an in-terest in the pubbery's Oxford Music affiliate in which singer Perry Comp

affiliate, in which singer Perry Como

is part owner. Pub spokesmen this week admitted there had been a fracas in which Valando was involved, but any friction apparently was an "off-on-off-on again" affair, with no definite de-cision expected until Monday of next week.

Whether Valando, a strong personal friend of Como's, was planning to go into biz for himself was not clear, altho Jack Katz, Como's attorney here, stated that no move on Valando's part would in any way affect Como's current connection with the Santly-Joy firm.

representation of Raeburn, paralleling the Moss-Desmond situation, gave in-dications to the trade that the long-suffering band leader was about to reach amicable terms with the Wil-liam Morris Agency, to which he is indebted, thus permitting him to en-ter Alexander stable. Raeburn has been attempting to get with Alexan-der for more than a month, but has been stymied by a William Morris paper. paper. Hill To Use Disks For Plug Brochure CHICAGO, Nov. 8.—Tiny Hill, the behemoth band leader who made his

name with some early Okeh platter hits, is utilizing disks to the fullest in his recent comeback campaign. Hill is having Art Talmadge, Mercury flack chief, prepare a promotion brochure built aroun l a record al-bum for him. Album contains 32 pages of various promotion material, plus his two top-selling Mercury disks and a special interview disk and script, which a disk jock can read as a plug for a local Hill ap-pearance. Hill is putting out his own dough for 1,000 copies of this album album.

In addition, Hill has purchased 10,-000 empty albums, with his pic on the front, which he is autographing 000 and selling on his one-nighters.

KEARNEY TO MUS-ART

www.americanradiohistory.com

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.-Booker Jack NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Booker Jack Kearney this week left Music Enter-tainment Agency (MEA) to join the Mus-Art Agency, where he will work on one-nighter bookings in conjunc-tion with Jack Whittemore. Kearney will take the Kirby Stone Quintet with him to the new affiliation. Kear-ney had been with MEA less than a month having come over from the month, having cone over from the Harry Moss Agency when the latter cut down operations to join Willard Alexander.

20 MUSIC

'Scale - for - Now' **Deals to Talent**

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.-Added to the headaches facing orksters and artists in their scramble to get recordings in before the Petrillo ban, was the prob-ability this week that for-scale-only demands would be laid down by many diskeries. Idea of the plan, particu-larly favored by those wax works which face stepped-up schedules with limited bankrolls, is to ask their artists to perform all sessions from now on at scale, balance to be paid later when the platters are released. Such arrangement would have par-ticular bearing, according to trade talk, on semi-name and name attrac-tions who work under contracts call-ing for overscale guarantees per-side demands would be laid down by many ing for overscale guarantees per-side.

Ing for overscale guarantees per-side. First indication of the for-scale-only snowball was the news that Ma-jestic Records already had broached the subject to most of its talent, which includes such top-sellers as Eddy Howard, Ray McKinley, Noro Mor-ales, Martha Tilton and Dick Farney. MGM Records also was reported mulling the new payment plan with an eye toward throwing it at such artists as Raymond Scott. Ziegy Elan eye toward throwing it at such artists as Raymond Scott, Ziggy El-man, Sy Oliver, Jack Fina and George Paxton. That such belt-tightening among the near-major waxeries would spread seemed certain with artists figured to be caught on a Pe-tiville back much throw the such time trillo hook—not having too much time to shop around for better disk deals but needing records for that essential box-office boost.

'madesters pointed out that scaleonly requests perforce would be on a swayed unless by genuine desire to strictly voluntary basis, but that if artists balked at the new terms diskeries would say, "Sorry, no dates



NEW YORK, Nov. 8.-Krich-Radisco, RCA Victor distrib in New Jersey, last week succumbed to the demands of the 150 members of the New Jersey Retail Record Dealers' Association (NJRRDA) that delivery charges on disk shipments be elimi-nated. Krich's action follows a simihated. Krich's action follows a simi-lar arrangement made by Decca last January and by E. B. Latham, Colum-bia distribs, for Northern New Jersey dealers six months ago. Latham is expected soon to eliminate delivery charges in the remainder of the counties in its jurisdiction.

counties in its jurisdiction. NJRRDA was formed a year ago expressly to combat the delivery charge ruling. The association, which is topped by Newark dealer Jack Seader, is trying to round up infor-mation with which to combat what is termed another "evil of the record biz": transshipping. He claims that the transshipping in and out of New Jersey is not being done as much by leaders as it is by distribs. It is said that distribs are selling disks to New York dealers directly to as-sure the wholesalers of not being stuck with leftovers after New Jersey suck with leftovers after New Jersey orders are filled. Seader claims that New Jersey dealers suffer by this practice because many are not able to get disks on time or have to wait for fulfillment of reorders. It also is

available for you." Some top artists working under production guarantee arrangements probably could not be swayed unless by genuine desire to co-operate but tradesters feel that

REPORT & CONTRACTOR OF THE FULL OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

www.americanradiohistory.com



claimed that sales to New York dealclaimed that sales to New York deal-ers in some cases hurt directly, since some New York dealers conduct transshipment deals with non-fran-chised New Jersey retailers who often come up with major label disks in quantity before the franchised Jersey dealer gets his allotments.

The NJRRDA topper isn't certain what further action his org will take to combat transshipment of disks from New Jersey, but he feels cer-tain that something will have to be done before retailers in the State are damaged by the interstate swaps.

Geisler Defends Coast AFM in **100G Soble Suit**

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 8. — The \$100,000 suit filed by booker Lee Soble against Local 47, American Federation of Musicians (AFM) (The Billboard, October 4), took on added importance with disclosure that Local 47 has by-passed its own legal eagle, C. M. Bagley, and hired the famed criminal lawyer, Jerry Geisler, to de-fend the union. While refusing to divulge any details of defense tactics, a spokesman for Local 47 intimated a spokesman for Local 47 intimated that the Soble case was being eyed carefully by AFM national officers and hinted that the union could little afford to lose the case. Hence, Geis-ler's appointment on a retainer to handle the legal fracas,

Soble's suit is the outcome of the soble's suit is the outcome of the revocation of his booker's license in May, 1945, which he claims deprived him of a livelihood. Local 47 restored the franchise shortly before the re-cent investigation of Local 47 activi-ties by a congressional subcommittee. Soble now wants to recover \$50,000 actual damages for alleged loss in commissions plus an additional \$50,000 for exemplary and punitive damages.

Union toppers admitted the seri-Union toppers admitted the seri-ousness of the court action far beyond any so-called nuisance value, since judgment in Soble's favor would open wide the door for an avalanche of similar actions thruout the coun-try. Case is now expected to come to trial for at least another year due to the crowded court calendar. Local 47 meanwhile was granted an ex-47 meanwhile was granted an ex-tension of time to answer charges and has until November 17 to present its case.

sent its case. A similar suit, threatened by Agent Ed Fishman, never material-ized, altho Fishman several months ago drew up legal papers asking a cool million dollars in damages. Like Soble, Fishman also lost license thru Local 47 action and had his franchise recently restored. When the union put Fishman back in business, how-ever, he dropped further talk of seeking legal redress.

Barbirolli Asks Increase

LONDON, Nov. 8.—John Barbirolli, conductor of the Halle Orchestra, has asked the Manchester city council to asked the Manchester city council to raise his group's annual subsidy from \$24,000 to \$60,000 so that the or-chestra will be able to reduce from five to four the number of weekly concerts in the forthcoming season. Claiming that last season's profits were the result of over-worked schedules, Barbirolli showed that some of the musicians had worked a 72-hour week and never less than 45 hours. He pointed out a comparison of subsidies between his Halle Or-chestra and the New York Philhar-monic, stating that the latter received \$108,000 annually.

Tower Calls on T-Men To Trace Bootleg Disks

CHICAGO, Nov. 8.—Charges of record "bootlegging" have been turned over to Treasury Department reps here.

Dick Bradley, prexy of Tower, lo-cal small label which currently is peddling Jack Owens's soaring How Soon, told The Billboard that within the past two weeks he had received reports from two different areas that copies of Owens's I'm All Dressed Up With a Broken Heart were being sub-With a Broken Hcart were being sub-mitted in quantity to retailers and juke ops, while reports from five pressing plants thruout the country indicated that all of them were still working overtime to meet the How Soon rush. In one instance, Brad-ley said, the Tower distributor in one area reported that a rival dis-tributor had copies of the second Owens disk and his salesmen were telling clients that the licensed distelling clients that the licensed dis-tributor was not the bona fide dis-tributor but that the bootlegging distributor was.

Leakage Source Bradley said he has checked thoroly with his pressing plants and feels confident that the leak is com-ing from some other source. The Tower biggie said he had conferred with Treasury Department execs, who are now working on the case, because of the loss of federal excise tax which results when bootleg disks are issued. Under the federal rul-ing the manufacturer is responsible for payment of all disk excises and for payment of all disk excises and if the bootleggers of the Owens disks are found they will be liable for fed-eral prosecution for non-payment of

eral prosecution for non-payment of tax. The Bradley move in calling in fed investigators may set a valuable precedent, especially in the case of the small labels, several of whom have been plagued within the past two years by "bootleg" copies of their hits reaching the retailers' stalls thru outlets other than the authorized distributors. Large firms whose dis-tribution coverage is big enough to blanket a hit-demand market in rapid order have rarely run into bootlegorder have rarely run into bootleg-gers. Small firms suddenly beset by rush calls for their items have been more fruitful targets for the illicit copies.

Shake-Up Rumors Harass Silvertone

CHICAGO, Nov. 8.—Strong rumors were circulating here this week re-garding a shake-up in the Silvertone Record Club set-up, the Sears & Roe-buck Record of the Month Club. Tho company spokesman would not comcompany spokesman would not com-ment, rumor was that the mail-order house intends to switch from its present 12-inch vinylite platters to a 10-inch size and that a price de-crease will accompany the move. Report also was that there will be a personnel shake-up within the Sears record division.

Universal's Ban Cushion

CHICAGO, Nov. 8. — Universal plattery this week concluded three deals for masters, produced by other deals for masters, produced by other firms, in an attempt to strengthen its talent roster for the impending Petrillo work stoppage. Prexy Bill Putnam bought four masters and the recording pact of Vince DiMaggio and his polka combo from Rocket Records, the four-record album of Indiana Melodies, originally made for a Monon Railroad promotion, from John McGee, Monon promotion exec, and four masters and a recording pact of Jack Staulcup, Midwestern terri-torial ork, from Tower diskery.

The Billboard

Jock to Juke

WASHINGTON, Nov. 8.-Disk

WASHINGTON, Nov. 8.—DISK jockey Eddie Gallaher, of Co-lumbia Broadcasting System station WTOP here, and Hirsch De LaViez, of the Hirsch Coin Machine Corporation here, are collaborating on a new "juke

Machine Corporation here, are collaborating on a new "juke box record of the week" gim-mick. Selected disking, first choice being John Laurenz's Mereury waxing of How Soon, will get a nightly plug on Gal-laher's disk show in addition to drawing a subt in operator La

drawing a spot in operator La Viez's jukes thruout the city.

Disks in jukes will be identified with special title strips which will bear the record-of-the-week stamp.

Clinton Lands

New Yorker Date

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Larry Clin-ton's new 10-piece ork this week was signed to follow Sammy Kaye into the Hotel New Yorker beginning De-cember 22. This ripe booking plum, set for Clinton by General Artists Corporation (GAC) with whom he signed last week, will follow directly on the heels of his six-week debut engagement at Frank Dailey's Mead-owbrook.

Length of the New Yorker engage-

ment was undetermined at press time, but it was believed that it may be

owbrook.

21

Decca in Deal With Book Co.

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Decca Rec-ords this week completed an album distribution deal with the American Book Company. The book firm, pri-marily a textbook house, will dis-tribute Decca albums featuring the diskery's educational line in schools, colleges and universities. Deal was arranged by Decca Prexy Jack Kapp and American Book Prexy R. D. Marriner, Marriner.

Initial list for distribution under the deal will contain 88 album titles and this list will be augmented by disks to be released later. The specially distributed packages will be sup-plemented with booklets and teachers' aids. Objective of the school distri-bution is to supplement the textbook, according to the joint announcement issued by the firms involved. Among the albums to be featured are pack-ages of foreign and American folk music, poems, waxed dramatic legends, jazz disks and the Our Comnon Heritage package.

802 Stands Firm **On Pelham Heath** Inn Classification

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Local 802, American Federation of Musicians, Wednesday (5) rejected an appeal by the Pelham Heath Inn here that the the Peinam Reath finn here that the union's recent ruling raising the club from Class B to Class A wage scale be rescinded. Club operator Herman Schubert, who had threatened to op-erate the spot on a week-ends-only basis if turned down in his appeal, and the spot on a week-ends-only basis if turned down in his appeal, said Friday (7), however, that he would continue on a full-time basis and would not cancel the current booking of Henry Jerome's 12-piece ork.

Schubert said that he would cut Schubert said that he would cut down on his current schedule of air remotes, hoping to save enough there-by to offset the \$350-per-week raise in operating costs brought about by the wage scale hike.

worked into a four-week date with a couple of four-week options at-tached. The New Yorker, which dropped its ice show for the Kaye

date, may bring another skating pack-age in with the Clinton ork, but noth-ing in this direction has been defi-nitely sof to date nitely set to date. **Tunesmithing** Editor Sues Leeds, Alleges **Breach of Contract** NEW YORK, Nov. 8.-Disclosure of

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Disclosure of a \$50,000 breach of contract suit brought against Leeds Music by Dan Burley, editor of New York's Amster-dam News, was made in New York Supreme Court this week when the music publishing house issued a de-mand for a jury trial on the charge. Burley, thru Attorney John T. Doles Jr., charged that the Leeds firm had contracted for two of his tunes in February, 1944, had failed to carry out the agreements of the contract and had allowed others to have access to

had allowed others to have access to the tunes under changed titles. He charged the purchase of the songs was made with the sole intention of suppressing them to prevent competition.

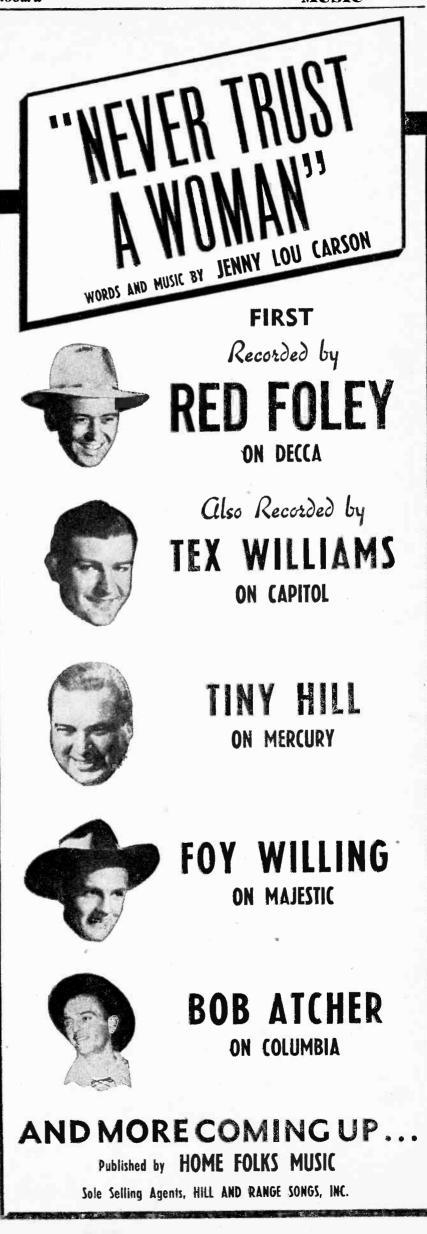
Tunes involved were They Raided the Place and Lamplight Bcogie Woogie.

Leeds made a general denial of all allegations, with Don Levy, head man at Leeds, and George Levy, general manager, both terming the charges "fantastic."

dramatic productions can be made

dramatic productions can be made for the cost of one class musical. A survey by The Billboard of top name cleffers revealed that they would rather work on a free-lance basis than be tied down to one lot. Cleffers who at one time received \$1,000-\$1,500 per week when working on a regular annual contract, now find that they can get as much as their former annual income out of just one or two pix. However they feel that the current

w americanradiohistory (



'Good News' Album Set, Sans Torme

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—MGM Rec-ords, which ran into a snag some months ago when it tried to get Mel Torme on a loan from Musicraft in order to properly package an album from the pic Good News, in which Torme is featured, nevertheless will issue a Good News album in conissue a *Good News* album in con-junction with the release of the movie, which is due for a Radio City Music Hall preem soon.

The album will contain all the pic tunes, including Pass That Peace Pipe and The Best Things in Life Are Free, performed by featured members of the cast (except for Torme), includ-ing June Allyson, Peter Lawford, Pat Marshall and Joan McCracken, with an MGM studio ork and chorus.

TERM PACTS OUT

(Continued from page 17) studios for the most part to avoid the B picture variety of musical. While in the past movie makers could grind out a series of n. s. h. pix held to-gether by a couple of tunes, movie-genes today expect hwigh technicolor gether by a couple of tunes, movie-goers today expect lavish, technicolor productions with top name thesps and equally top tunes. Hence, rather than produce a number of second-rate mu-sicals, studios will concentrate their funds and forces on a few first-class productions. Average cost of a Class A musical is \$2,500,000. (2) Boost in production costs plus loss of the foreign market has forced some stu-dios to keep away from musicals, since in some cases, two top b. o.



The Billboard

23 MUSIC



the acculately in a sub-

24 MUSIC

24 MUSIC	The B	illboard November 15, 1947
WELCO	icraft ECORDS OMES	Billboard MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS AUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS PART II II II November 2
SHEP I	FIELDS	Tunes listed are the national best sheet music sellers. List is based on reports received each week from all the nation's sheet music jobbers. Songs are listed
TW	d His Rippling Rhythm 522 10 LOVES HAVE I 1Y RANCHO RIO GRANDE BUDDY GRECO	POSITION Weeks Last [This to date Week Yeek 11 1 NEAR YOU (R) B 2 2 YOU DO (F) (R) B 2 2 YOU DO (F) (R) B 3 I WISH I DIDN'T LOVE YOU SO (F) (R) Paramount 14 3 I WISH I DIDN'T LOVE YOU SO (F) (R) Chappell 11 5 4 THE WHIFENPOOF SONG (R) Miller 14 4 5 AN APPLE BLOSSOM WEDDING (R) Shapiro-Bernstein 17 8 6 WONDER WHO'S KISSING HER NOW (F) (R) Berlinson 16 7 WHEN YOU WERE SWEET SIXTEEN (R) Martin 1 9 SO FAR (M) (R) Williamson 1 9 SO FAR (M) (R) Supreme 2 14 12 WHITE CHRISTMAS (R) Berlin 5 14 14 WITE (R) Berlin 5 14 13 KATE (R) Berlin 5 14 KOKOMO, INDIANA (F) (R) Berlin Berlin 12 1
524 SLAP HER DOWN AGAIN, PAW RED WING	515 OOH! LOOK-A-THERE, AIN'T SHE PRETTY! DON'T YOU THINK I OUGHT TO KNOW!	ENGLAND'S TOP TWENTY ENGLAND'S TOP TWENTY Weeks Jast This to date Week Week 13 1 123 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 14 3 3 THE LITTLE OLD MILL Irwin Dash
CHRISTMAS PHIL PHIL 517 WHITE CHI AVE M With Orchestra	BRITO RISTMAS ARIA and Girl Choir	5 4 5. THERE'S DANGER 6 7 6. MY FIRST LOVE, 'LAST 1 8 7. CHI-BABA, CHI-BABA
MEL T 1511 MAGIC THE BEST THINGS I DIZZY GI	8 TOWN N LIFE ARE FREE	CANADA'S TOP TUNES Songs listed are sheet music best sellers in Canada. Listing is based on reports received from the two largest wholesalers in the dominion, Canada Music Bales and Gordon V. Thompson. Since both firms are also American publishers' representatives and publish songs themselves (and consequently push different songs). The Billboard presents the song titles and the sales rank order in which each of the two firms rate the song. In other words, while the No. 1, 2, 3, etc. songs as listed by Canada Music and by Thompson may vary, the full list does represent the tunes which are selling best in Canada.
I WAITED FOR YOU THE POLK 521 BEER BARR BUBBLE GU	• SALT PEANUTS CA DOTS EL POLKA	Rank Order According to CMS GVT Rank Order According to CMS GVT SONG Rank Order According to CMS GVT I WONDER WHO'S KISSING HER NOW 1 7 CHRISTMAS DREAMING 16
"The Best In Ma	usic On Records"	ANNIVERSARY SONG12 18 ON THE AVENUE13 — SO FAR



It started in Louisville, swept to St. Louis, is now burning up in Chicago and blazing in Detroit. "I LOVE YOU YES I DO" is on fire from one end of the country to another! The artist, Bull Moose Jackson. The record, KING 4181. A

ORDER YOURS NOW! WRITE • WIRE • PHONE parting tip, Mr. Dealer and Mr. Operator — "I LOVE YOU YES I DO" will be your best seller from coast to coast within thirty days. GET YOUR ORDER IN EARLY!



To the

NATION'S DISC JOCKEYS

First of all, thanks a million for the overwhelming response to our new disc jockey program. Please be assured that each one of your grand letters is being answered personally-but this is a special reply.

Few of your letters were without a request for a new release by Vic Damone. Many of your letters suggested that we have Vic record a Christmas song which would be different from any Christmas song on records. So we would like to take this opportunity to announce to you that Vic's special Christmas release is a twelve inch record, with a choral and orchestral background.

You said in your letters to us, "Vic Damone is great," and we agreed. That was before we heard his version of Bach-Gounod's immortal "Ave Maria." Now we believe you'll concur that Vic Damone is magnificent!

We are still experiencing the sobering impact we felt when we first heard him sing this song. We think he sings "Ave Maria" as a young choir boy might sing who had lived a life hallowed by piety and goodness-but- then again, he sings like a man might sing who had lived a hundred years and had sung this song a thousand times . . .

Perhaps we've gone a little overboard on our idea of what Vic Damone has done with Bach-Gounod's "Ave Maria." But then, we think you will too — watch for it — it's on the way to you.





SONGS WITH GREATEST RADIO AUDIENCES

DUALDY WITTH URDATEST RAPID AUDIENTIAL (Beginning Friday, October SI, S a.m., and ending Friday, November 7, S a.m.) Tunes listed have the greatest audiences on programs heard on network stations in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. List is based upon John G. Peatman's Audience Coverage Index. The index is projected upon radio logs made available to Peatman's ACI by the Accurate Reporting Service in New York, Radio Checking Service in Chicago, Radio Checking Service in Los Angeles. Listed are the top 30 (more in the case of tics) tunes alphabetically. The music checked is preponderantly (over 60 per cent) alive. (F) Indicates tune is strom a film; (M) indicates tune is from a legitimate musical; (B) indicates tune is a valiable on records. In each instance, the licensing agency controlling performance rights on the tune is indicated. The feature is copyrighted 1947 by the office of Research. Inc., 3470 Broadway, New York SI, N. Y. No reference may be made to any of this material except in trade papers; no other use is permitted; no radio broadcasts utilizing this information may be aired. Infringements will be prosecuted.

The Top 30 Tunes (plus ties)	
Title	Publishers Lie Ry
Ain'tcha Ever Comin' Back? (R)Si	natra Songs-ASCAP
All My Love (R)	Harms, IncASCAP
All of Me (R)	Bourne-ASCAP
Almost Like Being in Love (M) (R)	
-And Mimi (R)Shapi	ro-Bernstein-ASCAP
Ballerina (R)	Jefferson-ASCAP
Civilization (R)	E. H. Morris-ASCAP
Don't You Love Me Anymore? (R)	Oxford-ASCAP
reudin' and Fightin' (R).	Chappell ASCAP
For Once in Your Life (R)	Drever ASCAP
Fun and Fancy Free (F) (R)	Sandler Law ACCAD
Golden Earrings (F) (R) I Have But One Heart (R)	Paramount-ASCAP
I Have But One Heart (R)	Bastan ASCAD
I Wish I Didn't Love You So (F) (R).	Paramount_ASCAP
I Wonder Who's Kissing Her Now (F) (R)	E B Maska DMI
Kate (R)	Barlin ASCAP
Kokomo, Indiana (F) (R)	Vacca Conn ASCAR
Lazy Countryside (F) (R)	Sandle In ASCAP
Let's Be Sweethearts Again (R)C	amphall Danaia DMI
Made for Each Other (R)	ampben-Forgie-BMI
Naughty Angeline (R)G	Simon Simon ASCAD
Near You (R)	eorge Simon-ASCAP
Papa, Won't You Dance With Me? (M) (R)	Supreme-ASCAP
Serenade of the Bells (R)	. A. Morris-ASCAP
So Far (M) (R)	Melrose-ASCAP
That's My Desire (R)	Williamson-ASCAP
The Lady From 29 Palms (R)	
The Stanley Steamer (F) (R)	Martin-ASCAP
The Whiffenpool Song (P)	rry warren-ASCAP
The Whiffenpoof Song (R)	Miller-ASCAP
When You Were Sweet Sixteen (R)	ro-Bernstein-ASCAP
Why Should I Cry Over You? (R)	Feist-ASCAP
You Do (F) (R)Bregman-	Vocco-Conn-ASCAP

The Remaining 18 Songs of the Week

and additional group of the model
A Fellow Needs a Girl (M), (R)ASCAP
Christmas Dreaming (R)Leeds—ASCAP
Forgiving You (R)
Gonna Get a Girl (R)
Home Is Where the Heart Is (R)Advanced-ASCAP
How Soon? (R)ASCAP
I'm Sorry I Didn't Say I'm Sorry (R)
Just Around the Corner (R)
My, How the Time Goes By (R)
On the Avenue (R)
Sipping Cider by the Zuyder Zee (R)
Tallahassee (F) (R)
The Best Things in Life Are Free (R) Crawford-ASCAP
The Stars Will Remember (R)
There'll Be Some Changes Made (R) E. B. Marks-BMI
Too Marvelous for Words (R)
Two Loves Have I (R)
What Are You Doing New Year's Eve? (R)

RECORDS MOST-PLAYED ON THE AIR

Records listed here in numerical order are those played over the greatest number of record shows. List is based on replies from weekly survey among 1,300 disk jockeys thruout the country. Unless shown in this chart, other available records of tunes listed here will be found in the Hoor Roll of Hits, Music Popularity Chart, Part I. (P) indicates tune is from a film; (M) indicates tune is from a legit musical. POSITION Weeks Last This o datel Week | Week 15 | 1 | 1. NEAR YOU Francis Craig Bullet 1001—ASCAP

6	2	2.	I WISH I DIDN'T Dinah Shore (Sonny Burke Ork) LOVE YOU SO (F)
5	6	3.	HOW SOON (Will Jack Owens (Eddie Ballantine Ork)
3	12	4.	I Be Seeing You)
7	4	5.	
3	8	6.	MICKEY Decca 24171—ASCAP (Air Lane Trio, DeLuxe 1119; Deunis Day (Charles Dant Ork), Victor 20-2551; Lee Monti's Tu-Tones, Aristocrat 501)
8	5	7.	I WISH I DIDN'T Vaughn Monroe (Vaughn Monroe-Moon LOVE YOU SO (F) Maids)
9	3	8.	NEAR YOU Alvino Rey (Jimmy Joyce)
5	6	9.	NEAR YOU Larry Green Victor 20-2421-ASCAP
7	4	9.	NEAR YOUElliot Lawrence (Rosalind Patton)
3	6	10.	YOU DO (F)Dinah Shore (Sonny Burke Ork)
2	15	11.	YOU DO (F) Margaret Whiting (Frank DeVol Ork) Capitol 438-ASCAP
8	7	11.	I WISH I DIDN'T Betty Hutton (Joe Lilley Ork) LOVE YOU SO (F) Capitol 409-ASCAP
14	7	12.	I WONDER WHO'S 'KISSING HER
2	10	12.	NOW (F) Ted Weems-Perry Como. Decca 25078BMI Perry ComoVictor 20-2315BMI BALLERINAVaughn Monroe (Vaughn Monroe) Victor 20-2433ASCAP
			(Continued on page 115)

The Billboard



ricanradiohistory com

The Billboard

November 15, 1947



www.americanradiohistory.com

. Burdentaffe allerfekkennels sebels settekennelsen etteken som för atteken som atteken setteken i setteken som atteken i som atte

10.

The Billboard





TEMPO ATLANTIC 18 West Chelten Ave. Philadelphia 44, Pa. TEMPO SOUTHERN 11 Avondale Road Avondale Estates, Ga.

Billboard MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS PART VII **Record Reviews** Week Ending November 7

RECORD REVIEWS

Lightface portion of reviews is intended for information of all record and music users. Boldface portion is intended for guidance of juke box operators.

The Whistler Song—FT; VC. I Met My Baby in Macy's—FT; VC. Let's Pick Up Where We Left Off—FT; VC. Like a Leaf in the Wind—FT; VC.

VC.
Like a Leaf in the Wind—FT; VC.
It's all smooth melody and syncopated rhythm for the Tommy Dorsey disking on these sides, with the T. D. trombone melowness for the instrumental gloss and a fine contingent of chanters for the lyrical expressions. While they all get the polished treatment for maximum hoof appeal, it's the "Baby in Macy's" side that holds the most promise. Whirling at a bright bounce beat, Gordon Polk pipes it just as relaxed and rhythmic about the guy who encountered Cupid in the lingerie department of the store. No "Million Dollar Baby" of five-and-dime fame in this ditty, but Dorsey's disking makes it all the more contagious. It's another easy bounce for the peppery "Whistler Song" with Polk phrasing it rhythmically. It's a smooth ballad for "Let's Pick Up" with Stuart Foster's sweet singing for the song selling, with a more rhythmic pace for "Leaf in the Wind" that has The Sentimentalist joining Foster for the vocal harmonies.
"I Met My Baby in Macy's" packs the phono promise for coinage.

TOMMY TUCKER (Columbia 37941) Sipping Cider By the Zuyder Zee-FT; VC. A Girl That I Remember-FT; VC.

A Girl That I Remember—FT; VC. Genred to the smooth dance rhythms, with no strain on the melodic motif. Tommy Tucker cuts this twosome to fit the hoof neatly. Takes it at a breezy pace for the fanciful "Zuyder Zee" Dutch nov-elty with Don Brown, Madelyn Russell and Kerwin Somerville blending their voices for the alliterative lyric and the Stein-way squatter peppering with music box fancying for the melody. It's the slow and smooth ballad spinning on the flip for the nostalgie "Girl That I Remember" with Don Brown's barying adding a sincere note to the sentimental needling. For the disk dancing.

GUY LOMBARDO (Decca 24226 and

I Still Get Jealous—FT; VC. Papa, Won't You Dance With Me?—FT; VC. The Moon of Manakoora—W; VC. Hawaiian Paradise—FT; VC.

Ine Moon of Managoora-W; VC. Hawaiian Paradise-FT; VC. It's the traditional sweet music of Lom-bardo with lustre on the label only for the more current cutlings of the "High But-ton Shoes" show music. With Kenny Gardner in sweet song, Lombardo sets a moderately-paced dance beat for the "Jealous" rhythm ballad. And at a lively cllp in the polka spirit for "Dance With Me?," the Lombardo Trio singing, but not nearly as spirited as the music. Second set is re-Issue, spinning with sticky sweet-ness for the "Manakoora" waltz, for which Skip Nelson coats it saccharine in chant. Couples with another hula melody in the moderately-paced "Hawaiian Paradise" with Tony Craig for the chant. Lombardo fans will lay it on the line for "I Still Get Jealous."

LES BROWN (Columbia 37933) Dardanella—FT. After You—FT; VC.

After You-FT; VC. Les Brown dresses up "Dardanella" in a fashion that's very dance-urgey. Set in a slow tempo to a throbbing rhythm, the band blend makes for smooth and color-ful harmonies. And all the more effective with the brasses playing the figured bass while soprano sax carries the lead. For the mated side, it's as polished a plattering for "After You," an attractive torch ballad which has the benefit of Elleen Wilson's soft and sincere lyrical projection, flavored with her vocal hums in duet with the soprano sax. "Dardanella" a dandy to eatch the eoin fancy with "After You" spinning with as much promise.

LIONEL HAMPTON (Decca 24248)

anradiohistory com

LIONEL HAMPION (Decca 24248) Hamp's Got a Duke—FT. Gone Again—FT; VC. Save for the growling of the horns, there's very little of the Ellington in "Hamp's Got a Duke," riff-fashioned in-strumental. And while it's also without the powerhouse blowing of the band, Lionel Hampton's speed hammerings of the vibes, with the tenor sax adding some kicks with his licks, packs enough musical

TOMMY DORSEY (Victor 20-2522 and 20-2546) The Whistler Song—FT; VC. I Met My Baby in Macy's—FT; VC. Let's Pick Un Where We Left Off—FT;

November 15, 1947

Coin fans at the sepia spots will spot "Gone Again."

ARTIE SHAW (Musicraft 512) When You're Around-FT; VC. The Glider-FT.

The Glider-FT. A re-issue, this pairing brings back the Artie Shaw band of old making the beats jump for a solid and screaming riff in-strumental in Count Baste and Buster Harding's "The Glider" with the Shavian clarinet and the Hot Lips Page trumpet blowing off a delightful brand of individ-ual steam. For the flip, it's an original mood ballad, "When You're Around" that brings the fiddle section up front with Lillian Lane's full-voiced chanting making for the expressive song. The jump fans will find it plenty joyus

The jump fans will find it plenty joyous for "The Glider."

BOBBY BYRNE (Rainbow 10012)

BOBBY BYRNE (Rainbow 10012) Upper Fifth Avenue—FT. Swinging Down the Lane—FT. Two instrumentals, fully instrumented and colorfully scored with Bobby Byrne's rich-toned trombone slides setting the pace, to make both of these sldes easy on the ears and on the hoof. It's a melo-dic "Upper Fifth Avenue" theme, smartly tallored and embellished with a bright be-guine beat. And for the filp, applies a modern rhythmic dress for the "Swinging Down the Lane" oldie. Pient toe-tany for the kids at the

Plenty toe-tappy for the kids at the coke parlors.

DANNY KAYE-ANDREWS SISTERS (Decca 23940)

Civilization—FT; V. Bread and Butter Woman—FT; V.

Bread and Butter Woman-FT; V. Combining their chanting talents, Danny Kaye and the Andrews Sisters have the benefit of a catchy novelty in "Civiliza-tion." Share the wordage but add nothing of their own individuality to the styling. It's a Calypso rhythm novelty in "Bread and Butter Woman," but neither Kaye nor the gals make anything of it. Vic Schoen's music provides the rhythmic support. support.

Combination of names will help bring attention to "Civilization."

RAY McKINLEY (Majestic 7274)

RAY McKINLEY (Majestic 7274) Those Things That Money Can't Buy-FT; VC. Civilization—FT; VC. It's easy enough to dismiss the "Money Can't Buy" cutting, an innocuous rhythm ditty with Marcy Lutes' thin pipes and lack of lyrical projection making it mean anything. However, Ray McKinley more than makes up for it with his delta ditty-ing for the "Civilization" rhythm novelty as the band boys set forth a solid and riff-figured background. "Civilization" counts for the coin-catch-ing.

ing.

FRANKIE CARLE (Columbia 37930)

Peggy O'Neil—FT; VC. I'll Hate Myself in the Morning—FT; VC.

VC. Frankle Carle fashions a dainty rhyth-mic dress for yesteryear's "Peggy O'Neil," clipping the melody with a staccato setting to allow his piano ramblings to cut thru. Entirely subdued as is the singing of Gregg Lawrence, but the dance is pronounced if nothing else. For the flip, it's a boy-belle ballad in "I'll Hate Myself," with the addition of some stilted and corn-bred patter exchanged by singers Lawrence and Marjorie Hughes making the needlers feel the same way about it. "Pergy O'Neil" may collect some, but only because of the old gal herself.

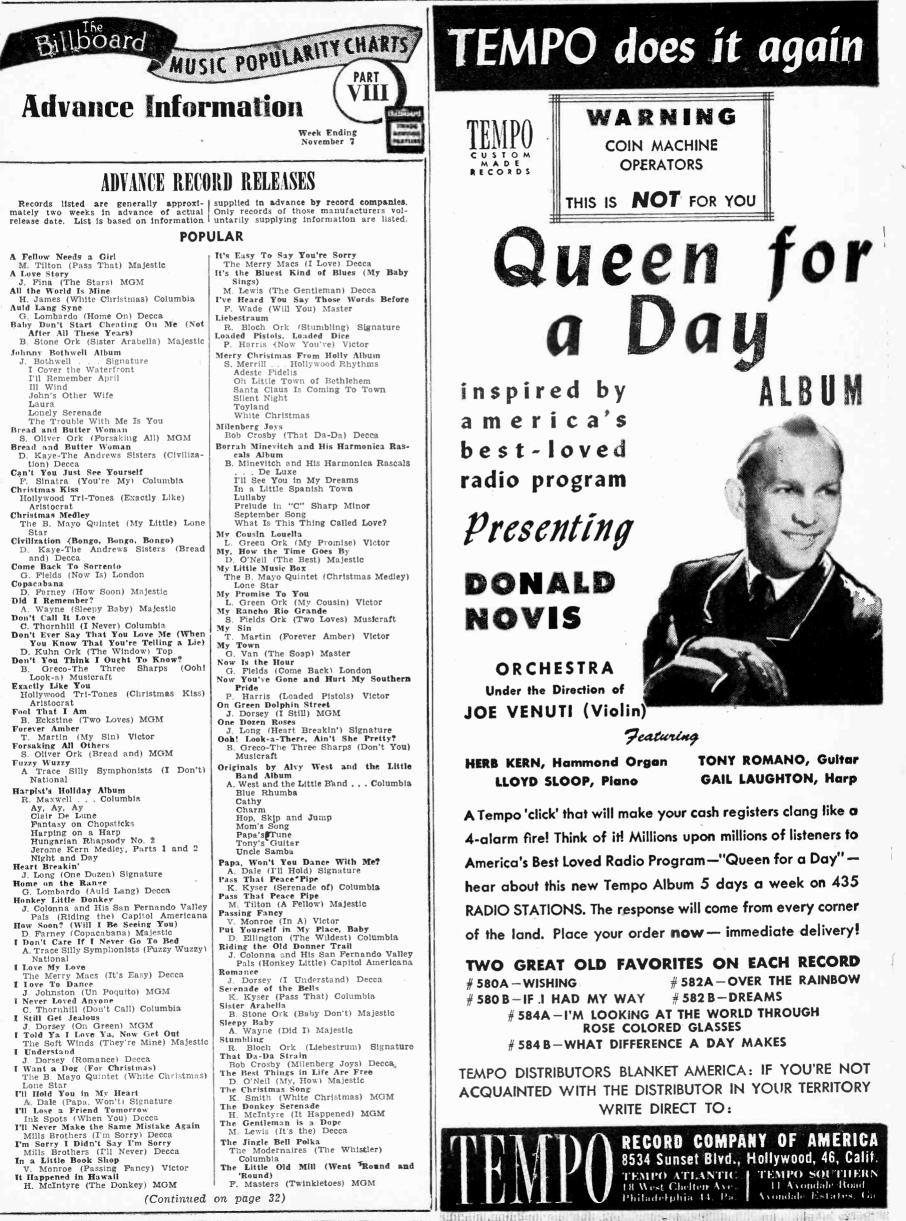
(Continued on page 112)

Album Reviews

In a continuing effort to review as such of the output of all record manmuch of the output of all record man-ufacturers as manpower and paper limitations permit, The Billboard this week reviews recently released albums in a special ALBUM REVIEW section on page 34. These album reviews, of course, are in addition to the reviews on this page, and those in the Music Machines departmen this week.



MUSIC 31





A special thanks to the disk jocks, the coin machine operators, the columnists, our pressing plants and Tower Record buyers. "Dick Bradley

TOWER RECORDS

November 15, 1947

ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES POPULAR

(Continued from page 31)

RACE

Whistling for You Album F. Lowery ... Columbia Sting for You Album . Lowery . . Columbia Caprice Viennois La Golondrina (The Swallow) La Paloma (The Dove) Old Folks at Home Song of India Song of India Song of the Islands (Na Lei o Hawaii) Star Dust Trace

White Christmas H. James (All the) Columbia White Christmas K. Smith (The Christmas) MGM

White Christmas The B. Mayo Quintet (I Want) Lone Star Will You Be With Me Tonight? F. Wade (I've Heard) Master

Riff and Harmónica Jump S. Terry (Screamin' and) Capitol Americana Screamin' and Cryin' Blues S. Terry (Riff and) Capitol Americana Shoo Blues Big Bill (Big Bill's) Columbia "Sly Mongcose (The Dogs Know Your Name) J. Sneed and His Speezers (West Indies)

J. Sneed and His Sneezers (West Indies)

Decca The Greatest Mistake J. Jackson Ork) (Hey Pretty) Aristocrat "West Indies Blues J. Sneed and His Sneezers (Sly Mon-goose) Decca

There's a Chill on the Hill Tonight J. Davis (Plant Some) Decca You Can Wait Beneath That Apple Tree Z. Manners Band (Don't Do) Victor

Carolina in the Morning P. Flowers and His Rhythm (Find Out)

Victor Don't Push Me Around R. Sykes (Kilroy Is) Victor Don't Worry About Me A. Laurie-P. Gayten Trio (Them There) De Luxe

Find Out What They Like (And How They Like It) P. Flowers and His Rhythm (Carolina In) Victor

Ghost of a Chance A. Laurie-P. Gayten Trio (I Still) De

I Still Love You A. Lauric-P. Gayten Trio (Ghost O!) De Luxe I'll Live True to You T. Smith-T. Bacon (You Lovely) Decca

I. Smith-T. Bacon (You Lovely) Decca.
Kilroy Is in Town

R. Sykes (Don't Push) Victor

Roll Dem Banes

J. Gillum (The Blues) Victor

The Blues What Am

J. Gillum (Roll Dem) Victor

Them There Eyes

A. Laurie-P. Gayten Trio (Don't Worry)
De Luxe

Will You Still Be Mine? O. Haines (You Made) Signature You Made Me Love You C. Haines (Will You) Signature You're My Girl F. Sinatra (Can't You) Columbia

Trees

Decca

Victor

A. Luxe

The	Soap Box Serenade
G.	Van (My Town) Master
The	Stars Will Remember
J.	Fina (A Love) MGM
The	Whistler

- 1

- J. Fina (A Love) MGM The Whistler The Modernaires (The Jingle) Columbia The Wildest Gal in Town D. Ellington (Put Yourself) Columbia The Window Washer Man D. Kuhn Ork (Don't Ever) Top They're Mine, They're Mine, They're Mine C. Haines (What Are) Signature They're Mine, They're Mine, They're Mine They're Mine, They're Mine, MGM Two Loves Have I S. Fields Ork (My Rancho) Musicraft Un Poquito De Amor J. Johnston (I Love) MGM What Are These? C. Haines (They're Mine) Signature When Yau Come To the End of the Day

When You Come To the End of the Day Ink Spots (I'll Lose) Decca

Big Bill's Boogie Big Bill (Shoo Blues) Columbia

- Christmas Blues Gatemouth Moore (Isabel) National
- Fishin' Pole T. Archia All-Stars (Mean &) Aristocrat
- Hey. Pretty Mama J. Jackson Ork (The Greatest) Aristocrat
- Sateson of a time Greatest) Ansociat
 Isahel
 Gatemouth Moore (Christmas Blues) National
 Mean and Evil Baby
 T. Archia All-Stars (Fishin' Pole) Aristocrat

FOLK As For Me and My House, We'll Serve the Lord

- Lord The Harmoneers (The Road) Victor Blue Grass Special B. Monroe and His Blue Grass Boys (How Will) Columbia Cain Stomp L. Wills Rhythm Busters (High Voltage) Victor Divie Caunon Ball

- Victor Dixie Cannon Ball G. Autry (Pretty Mary) Columbia Don't Do It Darling Z. Manners Band (You Can) Victor High Voltage Gal L. Wills Rhythm Eusters (Cain Stomp)

- Polka-Musette Album (3-10") Musette Ork ... Vox Chick Chick Polka Erna Polka Finch Feathers Jersey Polka Pepper Pot Polka Punch and Judy Polka Potter Polka L. Duchow Red Raven Ork (Swiss Girl) Victor Sauerkraut
- auerkraut B. Wagner's Dutchmen (Schuhplattler Laendler) Columbia chone Tanzerin (Pretty Girl) P. Mueller's Band (Sonntag Auf) Stand-ard

- the Meadow) P. Mueller's Band (Schone Tanzerin) Standard

(Continued on page 118)

- Red Wing Esmeraldy (Slap Her) Musicraft Slap Her Down Again, Paw Esmeraldy (Red Wing) Musicraft Sweethearts on Parade J. Wakely (Where the) Capitol Americana The Read of Life The Harmoneers (As For) Victor
- High Voltage Gal
 L. Wills Rhythm Eusters (Cain Stomp) Victor
 How Will I Explain About You
 B. Monroe and His Blue Grass Boys (Blue Grass) Columbia
 I Like My Chicken Fryin' Size
 J. Bond (Put Me) Columbia
 I'm Pretending
 B. Skyles and His Skyrockets (Maria Elena) Decca
 *Maria Elena
 B. Skyles and His Skyrockets (I'm Pre-tending) Decca
 One-Sided Affair
 C. Willfams and His Georgia Peach Pickers (Woe Is) Columbia
 Plant Some Flowers By My Grave
 J. Davis (There's A) Decca
 Pretty Mary
 G. Autry (Dixle Cannon) Columbia
 Put Me To Bed
 J. Bond (I Like) Columbia
 Red Wing

INTERNATIONAL

- Sauerkraut
- P. Mueller's Band (Sonntag Auf) Stand-ard Schulplattler Laendler B. Wagner's Dutchmen (Sauerkraut) Columbia Shabes Tzu Nacht S. Silver (Mein Shtetel) Miltone Shiker Is a Goi S. Silver (Tzvei Chaverimlach) Miltone

- Silent Night M. Tomako (O Come) Standard
- Sonntag Auf Der Alm Landler (Sunday on the Meadow) P. Mueller's Band (Schone Tanzerin)

A. Laurie-P. Gayten Trio (Don't Worry) De Luxe Where the Moon Plays Peekaboo (Back of the Hills) J. Wakely (Sweethearts on) Capitol Americana Americana Woe Is Me C. Williams and His Georgia Peach Plekers (One-Sided Affair) Columbia You Lovely You T. Smith-T. Bacon (I'll Live) Decca

Alp's Yodel Waltz J. Vadnal Ork (Gay Polka) Victor Beer Barrel Polka Polka Dots (Bubblè Gum) Musicraft Bubble Gum Polka Polka Dots (Beer Barrel) Musicraft Gay Polka J. Vadnal Ork (Alp's Yodel) Victor Matiulu Kochana Maclek Ziennba Kapela Ludowa (

- Matulu Kochana Maclek Zienba Kapela Ludowa (Od Sciany) Dana Mein Shtetel Yass S. Silver (Shabes Tzu) Miltone Nate Mislim (I Am Thinging of You) J. Batistich (Tamburica Sitnum) Stand-eard
- ard

- ard
 ard
 Neapolitan Flesta
 Val-Taro Musette (The Gondoliers) Columbia
 Nie Placz
 F. Woinarowski Ork (Two Happy) Dana
 O Come All Ye Faithful
 M. Tomako (Silent Night) Standard
 Od Sciany Do Sciany
 Maciek Ziemba Kapela Ludowa (Matulu Kochana) Dana
 Over the Waves
 Accordion Masters (Tales of) Standard
 Pennsylvania Polka
 L. Monti's Tu-Tones (Tinker Polka) Aristocrat

The Billboard

Pubs Mull '7-Plug' **Peat Sheet Rule;** May Ask Change

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Situation arose with the Peatman Sheet last week that has music publishers here mulling the possibility of asking Dr. John Peatman to knock out one of the requirements for making the sheet. Seems that since 1941 Peatman has maintained a rule that regardless of the caliber of commercial plugs re-ceived by a tune, no song is listed which has not received at least seven plugs as a mathematical minimum. No publisher apparently ran into a

No publisher apparently ran into a snarl on the seven-plug rule until last week when Williamson Music's A Feller Needs a Girl was forced off the sheet by virtue of its landing only six plugs. Most pubs, not just William-son, felt this unfair since the six plugs scored were of the towering commer-cial variety and ordinarily would garcial variety and ordinarily would gar-ner better position than many of the tunes listed on the sheet that week. Reportedly, the Williamson profes-sional staff was so sure of the power of its six plugs that it simply had overlooked the seven-plug rule. It is explained that one more plug—a remote shot from some small loca-tion—would have been relatively easy to obtain.

An Old Pub Rule

Peatman explained to The Bill-board that the seven-plugs require-ment was a hangover from 1941 when it was employed to keep orksters and lishing firms from abusing their ad-vantage with any five-a-week air-wave broadcasts. Under the present wave broadcasts. Under the present Peatman audience coverage system, however, pubs here have begun to question the purpose or value of the ruling, most of them deeming it ar-chaic, tho they admitted they had not even thought of it until the *Feller Needs a Girl* incident. Meanwhile, Peatman says the rule was laid down originally by the music publishers and he cannot change it until the pubs put in a request. in a request.

8x10 PHOTOS ONLY 61/2¢ EACH IN LOTS OF 1000 OR MORE Guaranteed quality low cost photo prints in quantity for every use—product illustration, publicity, mail pullers for radio shows, Made from print or negative. 6IZES 100 500 1M EM 5x7.....\$7.00 \$30.00 \$50.00 \$42.00M 8x10.....8.00 35.00 65.00 60.00M Post Cards... 7.00 15.00 22.00 19.50M \$4.00 Charge for Conv. Negative when medded KIER PHOTO SERVICE . Dept. M . Cleveland 18, Ohio Reliability - Quality **RECORD** PRESSING 10" or 12" RESEARCH CRAFT CO. 1226 E. Sth St. Los Angeles 21, Calif.

DISC JOCKEYS, Comedy Minded Buy "DISCOMEDIAN" half-hour comedy program sold ex-yely to you in your territory. Prepared p Gagwriters, \$5 each show each week. NATIONAL LAUGH WEEK FOUNDATION Room 8F, 104 East 40th St., New York City

Masters-Mothers-Stampers Made in our New York City plant are used by the major labels in the East. AUDIO MATRIX, INC. 915 Westchester Ave. BRONX 59, N. Y. DA 3-0173

Rocky Title

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.-Blooming like a century plant, the long-defunct Rocky Mountain Songwriters' Association opened offices anew this week and im-mediately posted lavish press releases announcing its "latest and best sweetheart song."

Title of the new offering ten-tatively is: I've Loved You for 28 Years But Now You're in Public Domain."

Nat Cohn's Modern **Music To Distrib** Signature Wax

NEW YORK, Nov. 8 .--- Bob Thiele, Signature Records' prexy, this week completed a deal for Modern Music Sales Corporation, topped by Nat Cohn, to handle the diskery's dis-tribution in New York, Connecticut and Northern New Jersey as well as for export.

for export. Thiele, whose firm's product is mainly distributed thru the General Electric Supply Corporation, denied that his recent deals for independent distribution were steps in breaking away from the G-E deal. He pointed out that Signature's independent distribs were appointed to replace "weak sisters" in the G-E link and that only five of the 110 G-E distribs have been displaced by independent jobbers. jobbers

Modern Music, key record distrib for small-label lines in this area, hasn't dabbled in big-bulk disk dis-tribution since it handled the now-defunct Vogue diskery line.

French Will Run **Dual Standard** Video in 3 Years

WASHINGTON, Nov. 8. - French television will be operated on a dual standard of transmission within the next three years, the Commerce De-partment reported this week. Under the recommendation of the joint telethe recommendation of the joint tele-vision committee, the French govern-ment has decided to continue trans-mission of a 425-line picture on its Paris station for the next 10 years. A higher definition picture of 1,029 lines will be put into service in the provinces in the next two or three years years. On the other side of the channel

On the other side of the channel the British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) has been carrying on tests of transmitting sound and vision on a single carrier. Commerce Department states that first reports on the "video-sonic system" show poor results with the average receiving set because of interference.

No Butterfield Change

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Contrary to earlier reports, Billy Butterfield's ork will remain full size and continue to work as a big band. Rumors last week had Butterfield disbanding and reing to work with a small increase. going to work with a small jazz com-bo, but it was learned this week that the orkster's current big band is skedded for work thru this month, has Capitol waxing dates in between dates and is being submitted for work by General Artists Corporation's Cincinnati office.

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 8.—Mrs. Ethyl Felt Rosenberg, formerly with local air stations as program director and publicist, brings a third television production organization to town in setting up a local branch for the Mar-lowe Television Associates of New York.

www.americanradiohistory.com

FORT WORTH, Nov. 8.—George Smith, operator of Lake Worth Ca-sino, dine and dance spot, left Tues-day (4) for Chicago hunting band talent. His worries with the city, which owns the Casino site but not the huilding are over insmuch as the building, are over, inasmuch as a satisfactory financial arrangement has been made. Smith, before depar-ture, said he would bring several big bands here for the winter.

Lake Worth Back on Hunt

Waring Grosses 24G for 1 Day's (2 Shows) Concerts

DETROIT, Nov. 8.—Fred Waring and His Pennsylvanians played two concerts Saturday to sellout crowds at the Masonic Auditorium, with at-tendance just under 10,000 people for the two shows, and business scaled at \$1.20-\$3, gross was esti-mated at \$24,000, a near house record for one-day booking for one-day booking.



BALLROOM AND ENTERTAINMENT CENTER

Established business with well-rounded program. Dancing, skating and sports promotions. Fully equipped. Capacity, 5,500.

Located in densely populated area of Chicago.

Full information will be submitted upon inquiry and showing of financial responsibility. Inquire

> **BOX 137** The Billboard, 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.



The Billboard

November 15, 1947

WTIC'S DOWN HOMERS

ALBUM REVIEWS

Robert Casadesus, the French pian-ist, gives a lyrical interpretation in his playing of Chopin's Sonata No. 2 in B-Flat Minor with complete sensi-tivity as he plays the solemn Funeral March which has characterized the work as the Funeral March Sonata. Entirely satisfying for the Chopin fans as it spins over five 12-inch sides. Completes the set with poetic playing for the master's famous Ma-surka in A Minor, Casadesus' key-boarding reflecting Chopin's melodic content. Cover arrayed as a colorcontent. Cover arrayed as a color-ful and flowery title page, with the inside cover left blank.

MOZART OPERATIC ARIAS - Eleanor Steber (Victor DM-1157)

Eleanor Steber (victor DM-1157) Eleanor Steber, lovely Metop so-prano, in a platter performance marked by freshness and warmth in her lyrical structure and with diction as crystal-clear as her sing-ing, gives highly individualized in-terpretation to the opera arias by Mozart. Two 12-inch records to the set, and with the RCA Victor Or-chestra directed by Jean Paul Morel providing the orchestral color Miss Steber brings her lyrical emotions into full play for Non So Piu Cosa Son and Deh Vieni, Non Tardar from The Marriage of Figaro, and using

CHOPIN: SONATA NO. 2—Robert Casa-desus (Columbia MM.698) Robert Casadesus, the French nian-Robert Casadesus, the French nian-Seraglio. Stage setting and photo of the Metop canary makes for an at-tractive album cover, with notes on the music along with the aria lyrics filling the inside page. Makes for a welcome addition to the wealth of op-eratic music on the waves eratic music on the waxes.

> MY WILD IRISH ROSE-Dennis Day (Victor P-191)

Selections from the pop folios that have shamrock lyrical leanings go to make up a package of pleasant plat-tering with the lyrical tenoring of Dennis Day giving the tunes a sincere turn. With Russ Case, Mark Warnow turn. With Russ Case, Mark Warnow and Charles Dant sharing the accom-panying musical chores for the sides, gathered together, from earlier cut-tings, and with a chorus adding vocal color to three of the eight spinnings in the set, Wennis adds a charm of in the set, Wennis adds a charm of intimacy as he sings it with contrast-ing song moods for My Wild Irish Rose, By the Light of the Silvery Moon, A Little Bit of Heaven, Hush-a-Bye, Wee Rose of Killarney, When Irish Eyes Are Smiling, My Nellie's Blue Eyes, Mother Machree and Re-member When You Sang "Oh Promise Me." Records shipped without album cover for review cover for review

(Continued on page 116)

TALK OF THE TRADE

(Continued from page 9) with Sears-Roebuck involved a "68-cent salute day to WMPS," a merchan-dising device in which the selling price of articles either started or ended with the number 68. There were radios retailed at \$21.68, records at four for 68 cents, etc.

Sewell Brown and Robert Knapp have been added to the announcing-pro-ducing staff of WRVA. Richmond. . . . Steve Marvin, formerly a CBS television director, has joined WWJ-TV. Detroit, as producer and director. . . Donald A. Norman, for four years a member of the NBC national spot sales depart-ment, has been named sales director of WNBC, web's New York key, replacing William O. Tilenius. Latter resigned to join John Blair & Company, station reps. . . Don Holzapfel has been appointed chief engineer of WGL, Fort Wayne. Thurman K. Bush has been added to the engineering staff.

Agency Notes:

ORDON E. HYDE, president of Federal Advertising Agency, elected chairman of the board of governors of the New York Council of Ameri-can Association of Advertising Agencies. He replaces Harold B. Thomas. Robert D. Holbrook, president of Compton, named vice-president to suc-ceed Hyde.... Bruce Dodge, of Biow, back from a sojourn on the Coast.

N. W. Ayer & Son, Inc., has named James E. Hanna and John D. Upton vice-presidents in the agency. . . . Louis J. Lord has joined the traffic produc-tion department of Geyer, Newell & Ganger, Inc. . . . Benton & Bowles has been named the agency for Schenley Distillers' Three Feathers division. . . . Lyndall Wilson has joined Benton & Bowles as assistant to Richard K. Bellamy, manager of publicity.

AL PAUL LEFTON has been appointed by Claridge Food, Inc., to handle its campaigns, including radio, newspapers and subway cards. . . . Lew Kashuk & Sons Advertising will prepare the radio campaigns for Goldware Exchange, diamond and gold buying service. . . . Ted Schueler named vice-president of James S. Kemper Agency, Chicago. . . . Grey Advertising has promoted Eileen Nolan and Bob Arbib to copy supervisors.

		RECOR		LJJII		
•	We are r	ow operating	from our new	v plant and	have	۲
•	additional	facilities for pre	essing up to 10	0,000 10"	records	۲
•	per month	at a very at	tractive price.	Write or	phone	•
•						0
٠	LONG	ISLAND	PLASTIC	PRODL	ICTS	۲
		East Union Str	reet, Bay Shore	, L. I.		



City_____State____

Address

Company Name

Foulion New A&R **Director for Nat'l**

NEW YORK, Nov. 8. — National Records this week announced that Seva Foullon, head of the foreign language waxery, United Masters, had been set to run its artists and repertoire department, replacing Herb Abramson. United, which presses Unique and Seva labels, will stay in operation, according to Foullon.



MARILYN JOYCE TEETER Star of Stage, Screen and Radio **Now Featuring Songs** Published by GRANATO AND SON SONG PUBLICATIONS 330 FIERCE ST., DAYTON 10, OHIO TOP QUALITY PRESSINGS, MASTERS, MOTHERS, STAMPIRS AVAILABLE IN ANY QUANTITY National Plastics Corp. 1841 Broadway New York 23, N. Y. Columbus 5-5430 • 10 INCH RECORD PRESSINGS Shellac or Vinylite Tast Service - High Qualify Small or Large Quantity Lebels -- Processing - Masters SONGCRAFT, INC NAME BANDS-NAME ACTS

Tops in Cocktail Units Arrangements made through HARRY MOSS AGENCY Hotel Lincoln New York City Circle 5-6526-7-8

Keynote, Mercury To Produce, Distrib Czech Longhair Wax

The Billboard

CHICAGO, Nov. 8.—John Hammond, prexy of Keynote, and Irving Green, prexy of Mercury, this week revealed completion of arrangements for production and distribution of a vast library of longhair records, obtained recently by Keynote under an exclusive rights arrangement with the Gramaphone Industries of Czechoslovakia. Under terms of the four-year agreement, the new line of classical platters will be manufactured and distributed by Mercury under the label, Keynote Classics. Present plans call for a maximum of 24 classical works for release each year. Hammond will supervise the selection of mate-rial, the technical-musical direction and packaging co-ordination. The Czech material which includes

The Czech material, which includes The Czech material, which includes 600 works, both albums and singles, will be pressed on 12-inch unbreak-able plastic, with the first releases expected around the end of the year. Price of the works has not yet been determined, but it is expected to compete with present classical plat-ter prices ter prices.

Among the noted European orchestras, conductors and artists included tras, conductors and artists included in the catalog are the Concertgebow Orchestra of Amsterdam, under Wil-liam Mengelberg and Edouard Von Beinum; the Symphone Orchestra of the Belgium Radio, under Frans Andre: the Orchestra of La Scala, Milan, under Gino Marinuzzi; the Berlin Philharmonic, under Eric Klei-ber and also Hindemuth who cou-Berlin Philharmonic, under Eric Klei-ber and also Hindemuth, who con-ducts his own work. *Mathis Der Mahler*, and Stravinsky, who con-ducts his ballet, *Card Party*; the Czech Philharmonic, under Rafael Kubelik; the renowned Calvet Quar-tet; and also performances of well-known Russian works by Oistrakh and Oberin, celebrated Russian vio-linist and pianist. Symphonies and and Oberin, celebrated Russian vio-linist and pianist. Symphonies and concertos by Beethoven, Brahms, Schubert, Tschaikowsky, Prokoiaff. Ravel and others are among cata-log's compositions. Also included is a complete line of Czech nusic (Sme-tana, Dvorak, Martinu, Janacek and authentic folk dances), and chamber music masterpieces by Beethoven, Schubert, Havdn and Mozart. Schubert, Haydn and Mozart.

Schubert, Haydn and Mozart. Longhair acquisitions will prove a two-fold asset for Mercury because it will fortify the diskery in the classical field, which heretofore, it has never penetrated, and will keep the company-owned pressing and plating facilities busy for some time in the event that the Petrillo ban cuts down the demand for pop re-cordings. cordings.

Financial details could not be obtained on the purchase of the Czech longhair haul. Hammond is currently in Prague, ironing out final details on the shipment of the masters to the U. S.

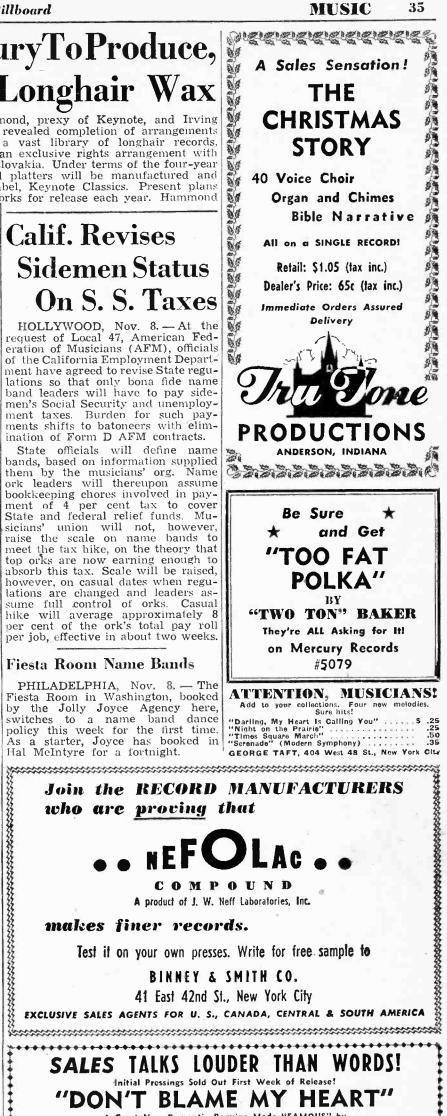
Coliseum, Oelwein, Sold by Sissel

OELWEIN, Ia., Nov. 8. — Vearle Sissel has sold the Coliseum ballroom here to LaVerne and Edna Luther, who will take possession January 2. Sissel is active in the Midwestern Ballroom Operators Association, of which he was vice-president last which he was vice-president last year, and he was a charter member of the Iowa Ballroom Operators Asso-ciation, out of which the Midwestern org grew.

Lawrence Gets 1st MGM Short

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.-Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer flicks will dabble in the band movie-short biz for the first time soon when the picture factory goes to work on a one or two-reeler goes to work on a one or two-reeler featuring Elliot Lawrence's ork with commentary by disk jockey Martin Block. Short is said to be based on the life of the young orkster and will be done while he is playing out his four weeks at the Palladium Ball-room in Hollywood, which begins No-vember 18. Deal was set by Marc Newman, of the West Coast offices of General Artists Corporation. of General Artists Corporation.

canradiohistory com



A Great New Romantic Beguine Made "FAMOUS" by FREDDY MILLER AND HIS ORCHESTRA "WHILE STROLLING THROUGH THE PARK"

The familiar "Oldie" in a new SMASH novelty arrangement. Two terrific sides! Famous FA-600. Distributors: Cet on the Bandwagon! Territories Available! N. Y., N. J. and Conn.—RUNYON SALES CO. OF N. Y., 593 Tenth Ave., N. Y. C. Midwest—SWANSON DISTRIBUTORS, 4108 Bryant Ave., So., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

FAMOUS RECORDS, INC. NEWARK 2. N. J. R.K.O. THEATRE BLDG. ****************************

36 MUSIC



THE NORTH CAROLINA **RIDGE RUNNERS**

S1005A-RAINING, RAINING HERE THIS MORNING-OLA BELLE S1005B-REMEMBER ME By ART WOODS WATCH FOR GEORGE LONG'S NEWEST THAT MOTHER-IN-LAW

Security Records, 120 N. Newberry, York, Pa.

100,000 RECORDS BRAND NEW

ONE PRICE-30c NET UNE PRICE-JUC NET WRITE, WIRE, CALL OVER 500 RECORDS, 27¢ NET. BESIDE YOU-FREDDY MARTIN PASSING BY-TONY MARTIN TIME AFTER TIME-T. DORSEY NO GREATER LOVE-SPIVAK DANGEROUS GROUND-ROY ROGERS AT SUNDOWN-T. DORSEY DUST ON BIBLE-BLUE SKY BOYS NO ONE TO CRY TO-PIONEERS IF 1 LOVED YOU-COMO BLUE EYES CRYING-E. BRITT I NEVER KNEW-3 SUNS BLUES OF RECORD MAN-BENEKE THANK YOUR FOLKS-COMO NEW PRETTY BLONDE-J. TYLER RAINBOW'S END-FREDDY MARTIN ALL BY MYSELF-SAMMY KAYE MAM'SELLE-DENNIS DAY SOUTHLAND POLKS-SPADE COOLEY SPEAKING OF ANGELS-BENEKE TOM FOOLERY-T. DORSEY MOON FACED-FREDDY MARTIN POSSUM SONG-PHIL HARRIS FREE EATS-COUNT BASIE PASSE-BENEKE ROGUE RIVER VALLEY-BRITT MINKA-SPIKE JONES EMPTY BCD BLUES-RASTRE EFFIE'S BLUES-SMITH JAMAICA MAN-O'DAY BOO-IT-BLUES WOMAN KENTUCKY BABE-COMO NO CHILDRIN ALLOWED_ROCERS THOUSANDS OF OTHERS. SEND FOR LIST TO WRITE, WIRE, CALL SEND FOR LIST TO



STATE RECORD DIST.

561 WARREN ST. ROXBURY, MASS. GAR. 5173

ON STAND of Orchestras Playing Hotels, Night Club and Ballroom Locations and One-Nighters **Reviews** of

Lee Castle

(Reviewed at Arcadia Ballroom, (Reviewed at Arcauta Battroom, New York, November 4. Booked on this location thru Joe Glaser.) TRUMPETS: Ralph Fay, Bob Kennedy and John Castaldo.

John Castaldo. TROMBONES: Paul Gilmore and Pat TROMBONES: Faut Castaldo. SAXES: Johnny McAfee, Jack Ferrier, Carl Friend and Jack DeLong. RHYTHM: Frank Tanmero, piano; Marty Blitz, bass; Cliff Leemans, drums. VOCALS: Karen Rich. LEADER AND TRUMPET: Lee Castle.

Harry James got there first. Such has been the frustration of many fine horn blowers in recent years, and Castle has more of a hurdle to get over than the others. Probably unintentionally his ballad tone is a virtual carbon of that used by Grable's old man and with ballads making up about 90 per cent of the book there's bound to be a lot of talk about this being a poor man's H. J.

On his own right, tho, this guy's got plenty; it's surprising that few got plenty; it's surprising that few bookers have ever realized it. If he can find some sort of appropriate trademark or gimmick to hang his potentialities on he may get out of the rut carved by middle-of-the-road horn men. Castle is a good-looking guy, handles a band with assurance and blows a beautifully competent if not spectacular trumpet. His chimand blows a beautifully competent if not spectacular trumpet. His shim-mering tone cuts thru best on stand-ard ballads (*La Rosita*, etc.), a little less effectively on the jump. The reeds, led by ex-James alto Johnny McAfee (who doubles on vocals), are in good shape for the old four-man sound and the rhythm rests well on the thunderously fine drumming of vet Cliff Leemans. The brass howthe thunderously fine drumming of vet Cliff Leemans. The brass, how-ever, could stand more experience at playing together. When they get their few jump opportunities both tenormen Jack DeLong and Carl Friend show form a la Lester Young —which isn't bad. Surprise soloist is Castle's brother, Pat Castaldo, on Teagarden-like trombone. Castle has whipped a hand into

Castle has whipped a band into good shape on short order (this was a real quickie) but the ork still sounds a lot cleaner than many groups holding down important loca-tions. If Lee can shift the solo burden from himself, where it rests too much of the time, he may be able to get out from under the James stigma. Bob Bach.

Nat Brandwynne

(Reviewed at Sert Room, Hotel Waldorf-Astoria, New York, Novem-ber 5. Booked thru Music Corporation of America.)

TRUMPETS: Tony Bilello, Gene Rapetti and Walter Kimmel. SAXES: Henry David, Jesse Berkman and Teddy Ross. VIOLINS: George Koch, Herman Kaplan and

oe Martin. RHYTHM: George Klein, drums: Lou Ches-r. bass: Nat Brandwynne, piano.

ter, bass; Nat Brandwy VOCALS: Joe Martin.

Veteran society leader Nat Brand-wynne is back at the Waldorf's Sert Room, which must seem like home to him by now, and the showing reto him by now, and the showing re-veals conclusively what has kept this piano-playing maestro in the lucra-tive league so long. Brandwynne is unquestionably the answer to a name artists' prayers. In this case it's Jean Sablon on the floor for an hour-long single and Brandwynne backs up the Frenchman with infinite care and discretion. As a conductor with discretion. As a conductor with strings, flutes, bass clarinet and added accordion under his guidance, Brand-wynne. is a tasteful musician every bar of the way.

For the dancing trade in the better spots this is a band that will probably go on and on appealing to the cus-tomers with the heavy wallets. The tomers with the heavy wallets. The big thing obviously is to keep the strict society tempi going as long as possible via medleys and to keep the

Sammy Kaye

(Reviewed at the Hotel New Yorker, November 4. Booked thru General Artists Corporation. Personal management, Jim Peppe, Mike Nidorf.)

SAXES: Charles Wilson, Carl Overn, Joseph Derosa, George Brandon, Frank May. TROMBONES: Albert Brown, Vernon W. Vhitney, Oscar Resch. TRUMPETS: Henri Nolette, Frank Oblak, De Whit

Harold Greene. RHYTHM: Willard Suyker, guitar; Louis Falk, bass; Ernie Rudisill, drums; Jerry Car-

vocalists: Don Cornell, Johnny Ryan, Laura Leslie. aura Leslie. ARRANGERS: Carroll Lucas, Charles F.

Haendle When jump bands were the pre-

war vogue, the hipper orks laughed when swing and sway Sammy sat down to play, even tho Sammy was matching them at the gate. Today the sweet trend is pronounced-Sammy rates among the top five bands of America-and the Dear Boy breathes easily while most of the ork whirl wheezes. And should there whiri wheezes. And should there occur an ultimate reversion to power-house, Sammy need never relinquish his niche. For in the annals of good box office he's recorded as having the basic attributes—showmanship, a band for dancers and a rigid sense of tune taste.

For showmanship nobody can take way that "so you wanna lead a and." Terrif in locations for buildaway that band." Terr band." Terrif in locations for build-ing up the fireman trade, it hoists up theater shows and pads one-night takes. Also for his emsee capacity takes. Also for his emsee capacity and gift at repartee, Sammy may not threaten lead comics but he packs a more relaxed entertainment punch than nine-tenths of the maestros. Show-wise, the slight little fronter never stands still. On the podium there's always action—lately a whirl-ing rumba dervish from the Cugat crew (a graceful youth by moniker crew (a graceful youth, by moniker La Diabolitos) has been smuggled in. He shakes the maraccas, gyrates thru rumba steps and really makes those rumba set-off numbers important. Wunnerful for the table sitters as well as rumbanicks!

In tune taste Sammy's pretty well impeccable. Still the same swing and sway formula, but enough added to make interest. The brass opens once in a while—sections pick up a strong unison beat. It's about the finest band for dancing around and it doesn't get too sticky. it doesn't get too sticky.

Vocally, the Kaye time-tested motif is ever present if somewhat expanded. Don Cornell sings solo ballads in un-pretentious, pleasant fashion; Johnny Ryan and Laura Leslie, along with another gal (unbilled), work out fine in choral arrangements built against the hand hackground the band background.

With his Victor records riding, with his Sunday serenade airings Hooperegulars, with over 2,200 covers tucked away in his first New Yorker week (sans ice show), Sammy's got the stuff that bookers dream about. Joe Carlton.

decibels within close control con-stantly. This, Brandwynne does ex-ceedingly well, slipping in a generous portion of pop hits and show tunes. Muted brass bleats as per usual and the quivering tenor lead of the saxes are as inevitable as the material played by this kind of band. Rhythm, however, is standout, being particu-larly well suited to this type loca-tion, with the leader's own keyboard work being carefully modulated to work being carefully modulated to the over-all effect. Absence of a gal vocalist (now on loan for a screen test) hurts somewhat. But Brand-wynne will continue to go along suc-cessfully on the class circuit, doing a super-click iob Bob Bach.

Bob Wills

(Reviewed at Aragon Ballroom, Ocean Park, Calif., October 31. Road manager, Eldon Shamblin. Booked thru Music Corporation of America.) VIOLINS: Bob Wills (leader) and Ozie Stock-

vioLINS: Bob Wills (leader) and Ozie Stock-ard (doubles on banjo), RHYTHM: Millard Kelso, piano; Tiny Moore, mandolin; Billy Jack Wills, bass; Eldon Sham-blin, guitar; Herb Remington, steel guitar, and Johnny Cuviello, drums. VOCALISTS: Toinmy Duncon and Dean and Evelyn McKinney.

Secret of Bob Wills's customer magnetism lies in the sagebrush maestro's cordial, down - to - earth manner and his rhythmically contagious music making.

The cowboy-garbed ensemble doesn't limit itself to the music of the outdoors but offers a sufficient wellbalanced diet of straight pop dance rhythms. When it does switch to the songs of the saddle, it has a "let your hair down" effect on the customers.

Maestro and Ozie Stockard give Maestro and Ozie Stockard give the tunes a fiddle intro, while the rest of the crew lays down a toe-tempting beat. Vocal ballads are ca-pably handled by Tommy Duncan, while the finger-snappin' variety of oatunes get their zip and zing from the personality sisters, Dean and Eve-lyn McKinney. Typical selections include Sunbonnet Sue and You Don't Love Me. Lee Zhito.



dr.

Chi Hears Percenters' **Split Rumors**

As Talent Demand Ebbs

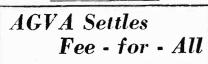
CHICAGO, Nov. 8. — With the lounge talent demand down from what it was six months ago, first rewhat it was six months ago, first re-ports of agents starting to split com-missions with greedy cocktail ops are starting to spread. Practice of splitting the 10 per cent commission was prevalent previous to the war, but during the war boom when de-mand far exceeded the supply, ops who held out for a piece of the com-mission ended up without any talent on their back-bar stages.

mission ended up without any talent on their back-bar stages. Practice of splitting the agent's take with the op is a dangerous one, for word of such splits causes other ops, who previously have not de-manded a piece of the commission, to refuse to take entertainment un-less they can cut themselves in for 5 per cent. Thus far, the practice is reported to be confined to several small independent skedders who are being plagued by talent to find them

Coast Slapsy's Switches Policy

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 8. HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 8. — Slapsy Maxie's new owners, Charles and Sy Devore, last week suddenly dropped lavish production ideas and an-nounced the club would offer stand-ard-type nitery fare beginning No-vember 13. After taking a beating at the box office since the refurbished spot opened October 16, the ops dis-missed Don Loper, who costumed and produced the first show and redec-orated the spot. Club will launch its straight nitery bill with Benny Fields - Slapsy straight nitery bill with Benny Fields and Henny Youngman in the fea-tured slot. Budget will be cut from the current \$10,000 per week to \$6,000.

\$6,000. Loper had patterned the first show after a run-of-the-mill Broadway re-vue, featuring a line of eight expen-sively-clad gals and six principals (also dropped under the new plan) in addition to headliners Ella Logan, Dean Murphy and Fred and Elaine Barry. Costumes alone are reported to have set the owners back \$20,000. Nevertheless, the town didn't take to the new idea, and biz sagged badly after the first week. Set to follow Benny Fields is Tony Martin, who opens December 1.



NEW YORK, Nov. 8. — The beef about split commissions and booking fees between Arthur Fisher and Music Corporation of America (MCA), with Buster Shaver in the middle, brought the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) in to set-

Fisher bought Buster Shaver from the Uprem last September, Fisher bought Buster Shaver from MCA for the Harem last September, asked for and got 5 per cent as his cut. Later it developed that Fisher's authorization as exclusive booker for the room wasn't filed with AGVA until October 8, so MCA promptly took the stand that Fisher wasn't entitled to his cut and that they (MCA) should get the full 10 retro-active to the filing date. AGVA ruled the deal could not be retroactive. Inasmuch as Fisher was a co-agent on the deal, he was entitled to his 5. Inasmuch as AGVA (See AGVA Settles Fee on page 41)

Milwaukee Plans Admissions Tax

MILWAUKEE, Nov. 8 .- A city tax on admission to places of amusement was proposed Tuesday (4) in a resolution passed by the common coun-cil. Resolution calls for appointing a special committee to prepare such a tax ordinance.

a tax ordinance. Sponsors claim Milwaukee badly needs additional revenue, present city taxes on property being so great as to impose a burden and that no tax exacts a "just return" from suburban residents for services provided by the city. They argue that the proposed admissions tax is "ideally suited" to city. these purposes.

work or they'll demand their release under the no-work-no-contract AFM clause

clause. With so many of the bistros cur-rently sewed up by exclusive book-ing pacts, smaller agents have fallen into the split commission with ops in an effort to grab business. Thus far, reports indicate that the practice is confined to Chicago, with out-of-town bookings still bringing in the full 10 per cent to the booker.

The Swing on Swing Street Is From Be-Bop to Be-Pretty NEW YORK, Nov. 8 .- The pendu- | dan's Tympany Five \$3,750 a week

lum on 52d Street is swinging back toward girl shows. Be-bop is slowly wearing out its stay and one by one the bistros are switching to fem flesh. Where two short months ago jazz held sway, more than half the spots have taken on acts, and those of the music diehards either folded or are showing lower budget bands.

The Famous Door now has Pat Paree heading a six-act show. Eight weeks ago it had Jack Teagarden's ork turning them away. The Bayou depends on Tirza for its draw. Club Nocturne has Lois De Fee.

Still maintaining swing street tra-Still maintaining swing street tra-dition are the Club Downbeat, with Tad Taddameron's ork, where Dizzy Gillespie once drew; the Three Deuces, which recently featured Coleman Hawkins, and now has Charlie Parker, and the Onyx, con-sidered the original home of hot jazz on 52d Street, which offers Henry Red Allen on the podium.

Freddy Lamb's Club 18 couldn't stand the gaff of paying Louis Jor-

IN SHORT

New York:

New Tork: Buck and Bubbles celebrated their 28th year together at the RKO Boston November 13. . . Fractional representation of AGVA delegates rather than full votes will be the next issue. . . Peter Lind Hayes and Mary Healy get-ting together an act for concerts. . . Agencies keeping indies busy with the line "I need two weeks and you keep the full commission," in order to put them in the clear with acts who scream for releases on the grounds that they haven't been given the required number of weeks.

Jerry Rosen's 11-year-old son, Larry, was asked by Charles Laughton if he wanted to become an actor. "Nah," was the reply. "I wanna be an agent." "All you have to do," said Laughton, "is sign guys like me for 20 years and you're in. Meanwhile I have a part in Galileo (Experimental The-ater), d'ya want it?" Larry thought and thought. P. S. He's got the part— and no 10 per cent to his old man. . . A Cape May cocktail lounge thought up a new gimmick—a one-minute cocktail bargain period: drinks at half price, but N. J. ABC Board nixed it by ruling: "Your plan calls up visions of patrons dashing to make the 4:24 at your tavern. What is to happen to the poor duffer who pulls up at 4:25—just too late? . . This method of business is improper at taverns, hence your plan is not permissible," improper at taverns, hence your plan is not permissible,

Blackburn Twins' entire wardrobe was stolen in Chicago while they were driving East from the Flamingo. Las Vegas. . . Bobby Mayo, of the Mayo Brothers, recently married Judith Blair, vocalist with Del Courtney's ork. . . Toy and Wing's first night club date since returning from England is the Chez Paree, Chicago. . . Mills Brothers will play the Palomar Theater, Seattle, November 17—their first appearance in that city in over five years.

Irving Romm has left showbiz and has turned his acts over to Harry Romm. Former is now in the hotel biz in Cleveland. . . Gene Baylos was working at the Bradford, Boston, and was complaining to Joey Adams, "There's nobody here. What do you do about it?" Adams came back, "Put your name in smaller type." . . . Harry Richman and Bullets Durgom are taking scalp treatments from a guy on the Coast. They swear they're actually getting fuzz on top.

Chicago:

Ralph Berger, op of the Latin Quarter, has cut his talent nut to a new low for the past five years, starting with his current show. . . . Julie Dale has resigned as cocktail chief for General Artists here, with a rumor that she'll join Morris Silvers' new agency. . . . Bill Vitas, ex-Oh Henry Ballroom man-ager, has joined Mutual Entertainment as head of its club-date band depart-ment. . . . Howard Rosene has left the booking and p. m. business to go into the wholesale jewelry biz.

Leon Newman, of the Mark Leddy office, sending out feelers for acts to play Buenos Aires on a three-month minimum with transportation and 5 per cent tax guaranteed. . . Jack Carney has resigned from the Musical Entertainment Agency. . . Tirza, the wine bath stripper, is a member of the plumbers' union.

West Coast:

Herb Jeffries, ex-Duke Ellington vocalist and Exclusive Records' top at New York's Blue Angel in January. . . . Kay Thompson and the Williams Brothers have given Hollywood Ciro's the biggest box-office boost of any club in town. To show his appreciation, Ciro's H. D. Hover tossed a birthday party for Miss Thompson at his home.

Jane Harvey has been set to work with Eddie Cantor when comic opens at Las Vegas' Flamingo next month. . . . Earl Carroll has abandoned plans to revert to a five-day-a-week operation, and will stick to six-day policy. Carroll will preem his annual new show around Christmas. . . Anita O'Day was set to exit from her "comeback" stint at Red Feather over the week-end. . . . Ben Holzman, act department chief of William Morris Coast office, on the mend after serious operation.

dan's Tympany Five \$3,750 a week and folded. Most of the spots on the street have a seating capacity of 50-75. The ops found out that to make money with the high-priced jazz men they had to do capacity. With the takes falling off because of the dwindling interset in how our current to interest in be-bop, owners started to make changes and the answer seems to be fems-beauteous fems.

\$50,000 Blaze At Happy Hour, Minneapolis

MINNEAPOLIS, Nov. 8.-One fireman was killed and six were injured fighting a three-alarm fire at the Happy Hour night club which broke

Happy Hour night club which broke out at dinner hour Wednesday (5) and raged for nearly 90 minutes. Damage was estimated at upward of \$50,000. The blaze came just as Pappy Trester's Screwball ork was complet-ing its long run. It was believed \$12,000 worth of instruments and mu-sical library belonging to the band were destroyed. were destroyed.

Freddy Master's ork was to have opened at the Happy Hour Thursday night in a club policy change aimed at attracting society crowds.

EMA Membership **Drive Plans Mapped**

CHICAGO, Nov. 8.—After a sum-mer's hibernation, the members of Entertainment Managers' Associa-tion (EMA), local chapter of Artists' Representatives' Association (ARA), this week agreed at their first fall meeting that in unity there is strength and mapped out details for a strong membership campaign. At the meeting Thursday (6), ap-proximately 30 members of EMA-ARA decided to try to extend the local's present membership in a drive for not only new members and a re-

local's present membership in a drive for not only new members and a re-instatement of members who have dropped out since the org affiliated with ARA two years ago. Since the merger, approximately 40 members have ankled EMA-ARA and reports-from the meeting indicated that a number of those who jumped the group are ready to rejoin. Membership committee is prepar-ing a buffet-supper to be held with-in the next month, to which mem-bers will be asked to bring in a can-didate for membership.

didate for membership.

New England Nitery, **Tavern Biz Gains**

WASHINGTON, Nov. 8. — Nitery and tavern business in five New England cities registered healthy gains during September over the previous month, but business was off from September, 1946, the Commerce Department disclosed last week. New Haven showed a 10 per cent gain over August nitery business, while Hartford and Springfield reg-istered increases of 9 per cent. Bos-ton business was up 7 per cent, while Providence showed a slight gain of 1 per cent. WASHINGTON, Nov. 8. - Nitery

Providence snowed a slight gain of 1 per cent. On the other hand, nitery business last September was lower than Sep-tember, 1946 by 14 per cent, and 13 per cent in Providence and Boston, respectively. Decreases for the same period amounted to 6 per cent in Hartford and Springfield, while New Haven nitery business was down from September, 1946, by 4 per cent.

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.



BALTIMORE, Nov. 8.—The two major clubs in town, the Charles and the Chanticleer, still manage to do a fairish amount of business but have to fight each other harder with top attractions to keep from withering on the vine. Reason for decline is more general

on the vine. Reason for decline is more general than specific. High prices of neces-sities leaves the general public with less money to spend for luxuries; a sharp reduction in city's population from the war-swollen 2,500,000 to a present figure of about 1,000,000 leaves less people to draw upon. Odd-ly enough, if population has been de-flated the question of hotel rooms is still acute. One still has to have a drag to find living quarters. An-other contributing cause for the de-cline in nitery attendance—and an odd one at that—is gin rummy which has taken the town by storm. Regular patrons who seldom finished a night without a visit to either club, now stay at home trying to schneider each other. Club Charles, operated by Tom

stay at home trying to schneider each other. Club Charles, operated by Tom Shaw, Moe Levine and Cy Bloom, is probably as lush a spot as there is in the region. Seating 325, the room is well set up both from the customer's and the performer's viewpoint. Spot is booked exclusively by Sol Tepper, who has handled it for the past 11 years. Shows usually follow a set formula calling for a line (Wally Wanger's kids current), one or two supporting acts and an attraction. Budget fluctuates with the attrac-tion with current show (Peter Lind Hayes) costing about \$5,500. Spot opens early serving dinner but sel-dom runs more than two shows. First show is usually good to sock. Sec-ond show's attendance frequently drops. The Chanticleer with about the

drops. The Chanticleer with about the

The Chanticleer with about the same capacity as the Charles is run by Curly Miller, Tom Aversa and Mike Golden. Unlike its competi-tion it doesn't serve meals so it doesn't have an investment in kitchen and food. Its take is from liquor, so not in probably greater in relation to and food. Its take is from liquor, so net is probably greater in relation to grosses than the Charles. Chanticleer does its booking thru Dick Henry, of the William Morris office, and gets some of the office's best attractions. Like its competition, shows here are built around an attraction and call for a line (June Taylor's) and a couple of supporting acts. But like the Charles its big business comes from the first show and over week-ends. ends

with both clubs' capacity about identical the takes are probably in the region of \$12,000-\$15,000. That means if a show budget gets above \$4,000-\$5,000 they're in trouble.

Good nitery operation calls for grosses that are three times the show's budget. If a club can do business for both shows it can make a buck. If

Too Late

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Lew Parker bought a buck raffle ticket for a car on the Coast when he went out to do a test for Universal. He made the test, planed East, then returned to the Coast. On arrival in Hollywood he found a letter, telling him he won a Ford con-vertible.

12

2 Balto Spots West Coast Tough Hunting For Middle, Low-Priced Acts

Miami Beachcomber To Preem Dec. 12: Belle Baker at 4G

MIAMI, Nov. 8.—The Beachcomber expects to open for the season De-cember 12 with a show headed by Belle Baker, who is in for \$4,000. The rest of the show will consist of Joey Adams and his partners, Tony Canzoneri and Mark Plant.

Production numbers will be han-dled by June Taylor, who had the line at the Copacabana last year. A deal is pending for Eleanor Powell, tho the matter is still in the dicker stage stage.

Hawaiians a Click At Last Frontier

LAS VEGAS, Nev., Nov. 8.—To celebrate its fifth anniversary, Hotel Last Frontier here has installed a gala Hawaiian revue produced by Kathryn Duffy and featuring Ray Andrade's 15-piece Hawaiian ork, with Napua, chubby comodienne

15-piece Hawaiian ork, with Napua, chubby comedienne. Also highlighted in the new show, which attracted one of the largest opening night crowds in the history of local nitery business, are Henry Pa, Menehune Jo, Alvin Kaleonlani, Gayle Robbins, Jack Marshall, six native hula girls, and the Kathryn Duffy Dancers (10). Opening night's Hawaiiah luau (feast) was prepared by James Mun-don, who was imported from Hawaii especially for the occasion. Prices

especially for the occasion. Prices were scaled at \$5 per person, includ-ing the feast, federal tax and gratui-

ties. Last Frontier management went all-out on newspaper publicity to herald the event, and Harold L. Braudis, of the Last Frontier staff, directed attention to the event with a special line of exploitation material. Kathryn Duffy, hotel's talent booker, made a special trip to Hawaii six weeks ago to engage talent and lay the groundwork for the new show.

only the first show brings them in,

only the first show brings them in, red figures are bound to appear. One of the club's biggest obstacles is to get something that will hold up for a second week. Occasionally each club gets an attraction that does business for the full run. But more often the second week is strictly from hunger. Result is that both the Charles and the Chanticleer are toying with the idea of trying to get attractions for one week even if they'll have to pay a little more to bring them in. Another obstacle to business is the inability of ops to crack their local papers with any publicity. If an actor does a stunt, works a benefit or pulls

papers with any publicity. If an actor does a stunt, works a benefit or pulls some kind of a gimmick, the facts may or may not be reported in the daily rags. But unless it is police news, the club where the performer is working, is carefully omitted. The only outlet clubs have is air time and that besides being costly is difficult that besides being costly is difficult

to get. Cocktail lounges have always done well in this town. They certainly (See 2 Balto Spots on page 41)

www.americanradiohistory.com

Miss Bale points out, however, that the figure is misleading, since many small spots use only one inexpensive act and then only after all other business - hypoing gimmicks have failed. Hence, such employment in lesser spots is generally short-lived. In the last six weeks, AGVA has returned seven cash bonds to clubs where talent was eliminated, with

where talent was eliminated, with five such requests currently pending. On the credit side, seven new spots have posted cash bonds with the union.

union. Other Coast areas which hereto-fore were large talent buyers have likewise sagged. San Francisco spots report a temporary upgrade, altho biz during the past year has been considerably below norm. Seattle is practically without entertainment and Portland is quiet. Only bright spot in an otherwise glum picture has been growing interest in Hono-lulu, with promoters importing more and more packaged shows with top name talent from the Coast. Biggest Honolulu operators are E. K. Fer-nandez and Tats Matsuo. Among tal-ent set to trek to the Islands are Mickey Rooney, Olsen and Johnson, Miliza Korjus and a raft of support-ing acts. Martha Raye was the first big headliner to play Honolulu, and success of her date has encouraged ops to buy more expensive packages. Other Coast areas which heretoops to buy more expensive packages.

9 N. Y. Area **Houses Adding** 1,2-Day Vaude

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Nine more theaters around the New York area, some of which have not shown flesh some of which have not shown flesh in over six years, have been lined up by the Dow Agency to play five-act units on one-and-two night stands. Units will make short jumps with no lay-offs to complete two solid weeks' bookings. Plan is worked out to have theaters rotate the days when the package appears at each snot

to have theaters rotate the days when the package appears at each spot. The theaters on this circuit are the Saratoga, Saratoga Springs; the Broadway, Kingston (both in New York State); the Oxford, Plainfield; the Majestic, Perth Amboy; the Com-munity, Raritan; the Strand, Free-hold; the St. James, Asbury Park; the Carlton, Red Bank and the Para-mount, Long Branch (all in New Jersey). Jersey).

Medium-Priced Budget

Medium-Priced Budget Typical packages conforming to a medium-priced budget are Ross and Ross, Pierre Cartier, Helene and Howard, Steve Evans, and Polly Jen-kins and Her Plowboys in one unit; while Rolly and Bonny Pickert, Chet Clark, Grandma Perkins and Com-pany, Gus Van and the Hazel Man-gaen Girls complete a second. An-other group has Spik and Span, Mary LaRoche, Fayne and Foster, Ross and Stone, and Ladd Lyon and Com-pany. pany.

CHICAGO, Nov. 8 .--- Vaude biz has CHICAGO, Nov. 8.—Vaude biz has opened in several vicinities, with the Tower Theater, Atlanta, formerly the Erlanger, turning to a live talent-flicker policy, starting December 25. Harvey R. Smith, who recently pur-chased the house, is seeking sub-missions from agents here.

Marcus Glaser, of the Charley Hogan office, which services a num-ber of prominent Midwest houses, reports that the Warner Theater, shows are do Oklahoma City, and the National Theater, Louisville, are running spot vaude and will continue the policy as long as biz holds up. Check of Glaser and other small-

Chi Convensh Site of AGVA **Stirs Rebels**

Procedure Also Contested

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—The decision by American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) toppers to hold the conven-tion in Chicago, January 14 (not Jan-uary 4, as previously reported), has started the pot boiling. The newly formed program committee is in the forefront with objections to the site and the procedure and the procedure.

and the procedure. Robert Penn, acting secretary of the committee, has drawn up a peti-tion now being circulated among AGVA members, calling upon the Associated Actors and Artistes of America (Four A's) to hold up deci-sion on the Chicago convention, ask-ing that New York be the huddle center. center.

Objections cited are: (1) Most of the delegates will come from the East; (2) expenses would be higher; (3) a Chi session would not permit attendance by many delegates who are working performers and couldn't make the trip.

Records on Hand in N. Y.

Records on Hand in N. Y. Penn's petition also points out that by having the confab in New York all AGVA records from the national office would be available for dele-gates' inspection. Also, the Four A's would be close at hand to oversee convention procedure.

On procedure the committee peti-tion will ask the Four A's to change delegate election methods so that while all branches and areas will be permitted to send reps to the conven-tion no delegate will have a full vote unless he represents 200 members. Where the delegate comes from an area which has fewer than 200, his vote will be equal to the ratio of the 200 of the membership he represents. Trouble Over Letters On procedure the committee peti-

Trouble Over Letters

Trouble Over Letters Penn will ask the Four A's to look into the reasons why the large num-ber of letters which he says the com-mittee addressed to every candidate in care of the local AGVA office failed to reach the candidate. Penn says AGVA's claim that offices didn't have the addresses of the delegates is open to question. A Four A's spokesman reached by

A Four A's spokesman, reached by phone, said he hadn't seen any peti-tion, but if one were given him, a meeting of the Four A's would be called within 48 hours to act on it.

Glaser Denies Bid To Frank Taylor

10 Frank Laylor NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Joe Glaser, head of Associated Booking Corpora-tion (ABC), denied this week that any offer has been made to Frank Taylor, who recently exited Music Corporation of America (*The Bill-*board, November 1). There was talk that Taylor had a bid to work out of the ABC Chi office, but Glaser made it clear that Freddie Williamson is head of the ABC Chi office, and that any arrangements for Taylor to work for ABC in the Midwest would have to be made (if made at all) thru Williamson. As far as he knew, Glaser maintained, no ABC man had made Taylor an offer. made Taylor an offer.

town one-day Midwest chain nouses revealed that small-nut package shows are doing much better this year than a year ago. Optimistic outlook has hinterland chain bookers looking for likely packages, especial-ly those headed by a fairly strong

The Billboard

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE

39

NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

Blue Angel, New York (Thursday, November 6)

Capacity, 150. Price policy, \$3.50-\$4 min-mum. Owner-operators, Herbert Jacoby-Max fordon. Bookers, non-exclusive. Publicity, id Weiner. Estimated budget this show, 2,750. Estimated budget last show, \$2,500. imum. Ow Gordon. E Ed Weiner \$2.750.

Business may be from hunger in many spots on the Stem, but this many spots on the stell, but this room with its small capacity is still doing a turnaway biz. The club has now been going long enough to ac-quire a natural draw (Copa is the only other club in town to have that) and as long as it finds the acts that chi-chi trade here goes for, it should continue to pack them in.

Name draw this time is Pearl

HOTEL **OLMSTED** E. 9th at Superior Cleveland, Ohio advertised to and catered to THE THEATRICAL PROFES-SION. We still offer Throughout the war years we SION. We still offer our spe-cial rates to YOU. HOME OF PALACE AND HANNA THEATRE STARS IN CLEVELAND CHARLES L. CLARK, Mgr.

WANTED AT ONCE ADVANCE AGENT

Experienced Agent with car for booking stage show in better theatres and also as midnight show. Playing percentage. Must know managers and circuit executives, also Midwest territory. Splendid salary and per cent to sober, reliable man able to provide references. Don't answer unless you can meet requirements. Tell all first letter; photos refurned. P. 0, BOX 139 Main Part Office Total P. O. BOX 139, Main Post Office, Toledo, O.

T. A. TRAPAS AGENCY Entertainment Service Trapas Bidg., 63 S. Broadway, Akron 8, Ohio Phone: Blackstone 3184

Name Bands, Dancers, Singers, Novelty and Comedy Acts, Small Musical Units and Radio Shews. ALWAYS IN THE MARKET FOR GOOD PERFORMERS.

WANT GOOD ACTS When coming through Dallas,

come by to see me. FRANK NICK --- THE NITE SPOT 2061/2 Browder St.

WANTED VARIETY, NOVELTY AND COMEDY ACTS for dates within 50-mile radius of Pittsburgh, Pa. **Gene Johnson Agency** 616 Hawley Bldg. Wheeling, W. Va.

ACTS WANTED Break your jump East or West. Can offer many night club, theater, convention and banquet bookings now. Write, wire, come in! **RAY S. KNEELAND** AMUSEMENT BOOKING SERVICE 75½ West Chippewa St., Buffalo 2, N. Y. A.G.V.A. Franchised

\langle BUDDY HENERSON TRIO MERMAID ROOM Hotel Park Central, N. Y. C. For Availabilities Write JOHNNY BROWN, Personal Representative 1697 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Bailey. Her easy delivery, combined with the bits with the hands, plus implication of blue material (which, incidentally, never materializes but leaves the audience highly titilated), is a wonderful thing to watch. Gal has made great strides in recent months and works with an ease that earns terrific hands.

Jay Marshall

Jay Marshall, who recently finished a week at Loew's State and has worked here before, is back again. Ordinarily Marshall's whimsies aren't yock builders until he's on for about three minutes. But with the hep crowd here, the lad registers almost from the first bit. Where Marshall doesn't hold up is in the latter part of his act. His hillbilly chatter is amusing, tho the song which accom-panies it doesn't register. Result is a fall-down for the finish. where he needs something to keep him ahead.

Alice Pearce, with Mark Lawrence on the piano, is still one of the mad-dest acts around. Appeal, however, is limited and requires an audience that can laugh at deliberate nonsense. Gal's high pitched giggle is at first startling, even embarrassing. Later it becomes infectious and pulls yocks regularly regularly.

Robert Maxwell, boy harpist, mixes up his stuff between pops and long-hair, doing an excellent if subdued job.

Ellis Larkin Trio does nicely behind various acts and in its own spot. Hal Cook's piano work for the lulls is equally satisfactory. Bill Smith.

Club Charles, Baltimore (Thursday, November 4)

Capacity, 325. Prices, \$2 minimum. Shows, 8:30 and 12:15. Operators, Tom Shaw, Cy Bloom, Moe Levy; exclusive booker, S01 Tep-per; publicity, Irving Klein. Estimated budget current show, \$5.500. Estimated budget pre-vious show, \$2,000.

When Peter Lind Hayes opened here last year he meant little. But he has since acquired a rep, so for his opening night the room was jainmed with local biggies, including the mayor, a couple of congressmen and on down to members of the town's station wagon set. Requests for reservations were so heavy that ops made it an invitation affair, each invite costing \$7.50, including dinner.

Since last caught Hayes has acquired a partner, his wife—Mary Healy. As a single Hayes was superb. Healy. As a single Hayes was superb. With Mary Healy working with him in a couple of satirical and nostalgic bits, the new team was nothing short of wonderful. Hayes has added a few pounds, still wears those Brooks Brothers three-button suits and a crew haircut. Miss Healy has apparently lost weight since she was in Around the World, and her hair is back to brown (it was black for the legit). Together they look beautiful and work beautifully. Their new routines included a commissary scene on a picture lot and a *Henry* bit in which Miss Healy starts reminiscing about her first date while an off-stage voice (Hayes') breaks in with chat-ter. With a hep audience the new couple should fracture them.

The Cerneys

Rest of the show had the Cerneys, boy and girl dance team, who open with the Wally Wanger (6) girls, then segue into their own spot for a series of dances winding up with an over-head spin that got them off to a good mitt.

The Wally Wanger line is well matched, looks better than generally expected of out-of-town lines and is costumed nicely. Routines aren't too complicated, so the effect sought is achieved.

Norman Brooks cut the show with care, giving performers good support. Bill Stoos did adequately in the re-lief sessions. Bill Smith.

Bayou Club, New York (Wednesday, November 5)

Capacity, 80. House policy, \$2.50 minimum. Shows, 11:30 and 1. Owner, Jimmy Morgan. Booking policy, non-exclusive. Estimated budget this show, \$1,000. Estimated budget last show. \$800. last show.

Intimate spot combined talent in the voice of Joe Allen, sensationalism in the strip act of Tirza, Marsha Ray's butterfly dance, songs by Vicky Lane and tap numbers of Jerry Green to round out an interesting show.

Tirza, a five-foot-four platinum blonde, came on wrapped in yards of pale blue chiffon covered by a short jacket with spangled sequins. An An the off-stage narrator explained the Greek myth of Bacchus and the wine fountain while the dancer built wine fountain while the dancer built up anticipation with a ballet routine conceived by Gypsy Lenore to a keyboard solo of *Deep Purple*. Strip took place in a gimmick rimmed by four mirrors and two tubes overflow-ing with the avincen liquid a spray ing with the crimson liquid, a spray effect of wine coming from pipe jets underneath the flooring and a mist created by dry ice in the liquid. Fem disrobed down to net pants and brassiere, a costume she claimed had the official approval of two New York license commissioners. Thrill hit the peak when she walked forward into flowing streams, dousing her body with "flaming" red fluid. The nine-minute act went over big with the 52d Street intelligentsia.

Joe Allen Emsee

Joe Allen, emsee, made listeners oblivious of their surroundings with a good selection of semi-classic and pop tunes rendered in sterling Irish lumin tangan. Allen supports his claim lyric tenor. Allen supports his claim to the original voice of Walt Dis-ney's Donald Duck by an excellent piece of mimicry.

Marsha Raye dispensed with her customary strip tease but displayed plenty of well-browned skin in a mediocre wing dance. Jerry Green's second tap number established the shapely gammed fem as a neat hoofer with a cute mike voice for a personality build-up. Vicki Lane's one song offering was adequately received.

Eddie Parker's ork (4) played the now. Duke Page filled in on the show. Duke Page Inter ... 88 and occasional songs. Jack Tell.

Mayfair Room, Blackstone Hotel, Chicago

(Friday, October 31)

Capacity: 325. Price policy, \$1 cover and 2 minimum. Headwaiter, Emile Hollner. Publicity, Evelyn Nelson. Shows at 9:15 and 11:30. Estimated budget this show, \$4,400. Estimated budget last show, \$4,900.

Current headliner Jerry Lester brings the line of comics here to three in a row, with the elder Lester frater hitting a little difficulty at the open-ing show with a very cold crowd that was forced to warm up after 10 minutes of his punching. Lester, tho hard pressed at the be-ginning with the aloof society diners, never dipped into the blue once and

never dipped into the blue once and won steady chuckling after his first 10 minutes on the floor. After a 10 minutes on the floor. After a series of clever, pertinent ad libs and his standard *They Want Me in Holly*wood song routine, Lester brought out his moppet's hat and sandpail and bartender's apron to do his standard two-character bit that broke down the frozen house. After that, it was smooth sailing, with Lester showing much more ease and the ad libs flew faster and truer. Was called back three times, with his closing, the oldie built around his hysterical impresh of Harry Richman and old-time vaude acts, really building him a

huge final hand. Ray Morton's ork cut Lester's difficult music book and followed cues as if they had been working with him for weeks. Johnny Sippel. for weeks.

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.-Kitty Kallen has been signed to join the show at the Harem, November 16. Myron Cohen goes in on the same date.

nericanradiohistory com



NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE

Radio City Music Hall (Thursday, November 6)

40

Capacity, 6,200. Price range, 80 cents-\$2.40. Four shows daily, five Saturdays. House booker, Leon Leondoff. Show played by Alexander Smallens house ork.

This is the second show in a series which seems like a slough-off. The productions, outside of the Rockettes, are dull and uninspiring; the sets, usually magnificent here, are meaningless and confusing. Even the acts fail to register.

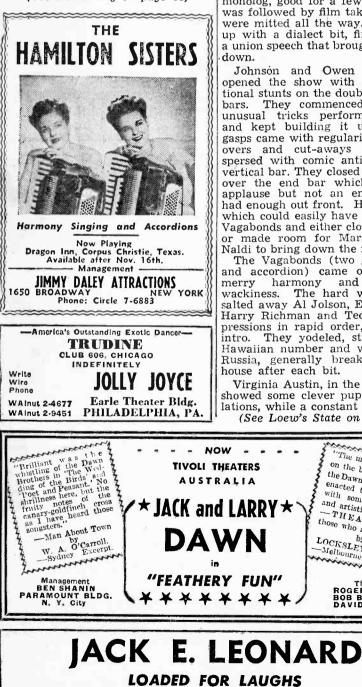
Ben Dova, as usual, opened big with his drunk act, taking a fall into the pit. His ladder bit was an excellent topper, even better than his usual lamp post rocking finale. But he stayed on so long that he ended only so-so.

Stan Kavanagh, comic juggler, us-ing balls and Indian clubs, has apparently been away too long. Result is his act is dated and reminiscent of similar acts in the '20's. Tricks are repetitious and tiresome. The musical score was little help and the cues were seldom on beat.

Period Costumes

The entire show is built around Franz Lehar melodies with period costumes of the '90's. Singing by the glee club is robust, with Brian Sulli-van doing okay. Lucille Cummings van doing okay. Lucille Cummings is equally adequate in her role. The inale has the kids in black and white

(See Radio City on page 44)



STRAND THEATRE

New York

3 WEEKS-OPENING NOVEMBER 7TH Dir. MATTY ROSEN

VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS

Loew's State, New York (Thursday, November 6)

Capacity, 3,500. Prices, 50 cents-\$1. Four hows daily, five Saturdays. House booker, idney Plermont. Shows played by Louis issily bouse ork Sidney Plermont. Basil's house ork.

It's a flesh jackpot at the State this week, with top-notch acts who sent the customers away satisfied on the night caught. Weak spotting of two novelty acts, on first and second, dented the wrap-up, but good mate-rial will produce winners even if presented a trifle off course.

The diminutive Edith Fellows, petite blonde, warbled pops and light petite blonde, warbled pops and light opera numbers with musical comedy deportment. In a flowing, ballerina-type, baby blue gown she lilted her way thru Papa, Won't You Dance With Me?, a something old-something new medley and In the Still of the Night. Her Carmena Waltz Song en-core admirably throated was encore, admirably throated, was en-hanced by a cunning intro, "my next is a long-haired number—but I sing it loud!" Chirp took two bows and loud!" Chirp took two bows and beg-off while rating an additional nod for being able to follow a strong comic like Alan Carney.

Carney is a movie personality who actually has an act instead of deactually has an act instead of de-pending on pic prestige. His opening monolog, good for a few solid yocks, was followed by film take-offs which were mitted all the way. He wound up with a dialect bit, finishing with a union speech that brought the house

Johnson and Owen (two men) opened the show with some sensational stunts on the double horizontal tional stunts on the double horizontal bars. They commenced with some unusual tricks performed casually and kept building it up until the gasps came with regularity. The fly-overs and cut-aways were inter-spersed with comic antics around a vertical bar. They closed with a vault over the end bar which called for over the end bar which called for applause but not an encore. They had enough out front. Here is an act which could easily have followed the Vagabonds and either closed the show or made room for Mary Raye and Naldi to bring down the final curtain.

The Vagabonds (two guitars, bass and accordion) came on last with merry harmony and syncopated wackiness. The hard working lads salted away Al Jolson, Eddie Cantor, Harry Richman and Ted Lewis impressions in rapid order, needing no intro. They yodeled, struck with a Hawaiian number and wound up in Russia, generally breaking up the house after each bit.

Virginia Austin, in the second spot. showed some clever puppet manipu-lations, while a constant line of chat-(See Loew's State on page 44)

"The most original act on the bill was that of the Dawn Brothers, who enacted two love-birds with some significant — THEATRES — THEATRES those who act in them by LOCKSLEY SHAW, Melbourne Excernit

Thanks to ROGER MURREL BOB BARRE DAVID N. MARTIN

ww americanradiohistory com

Million Dollar, Los Angeles (Tuesday, November 4)

Capacity, 2,400 seats. Prices: 55-98 cents. Four shows daily. House booker: Bill Mc-Elwain. Show played by name band on stage.

Sock is the word for this Count Basie stager. It's his right combination of solid musicianship and top showmanship that has the customers yelling for more. The Basie powerhouse packs the same old rhythmic wallop, the full ensemble force and precise playing manner that has kept it in the fore these many years. Spark-plugged by the Count's flawless Steinway rippling and showman-ly stage manner, ork makes an im-pressive appearance which adds immeasurably to the effectiveness of the revue.

Show kicks off with a rhythmically rocking session on Mutton Leg, tenor saxist Paul Gonsalves getting the spotlight. Bob Bailey's smooth pipes make for easy listening as he war-bles I Have But One Heart and Danny Boy. Mood brightens as ork re-turns with the bouncey I Ain't Mad at You. Dance interest is provided by Bobby and Foster Johnson, clever tap duo, who build from a fast start a sock wind-up. to

Stage is blacked out for the next slot, with only a single spotlight cen-tering on the maestro as he wraps himself around the Steinway to give out with *Basie Boogie*. The Count proves his versatility by switching to the theater organ for Paradise Jump. His display of console virtuosity brings down the house. Had to beg off.

"Little" Jimmy Rushing again proves he's worth his weight in mitting as he rasps two blues vocals and throws in a couple of dance steps to boot. Adding zing to the fast-moving revue, Lewis and White combine gags with terrific tap routines to stop the show. They knock themselves out to bring cheers.

Final slot goes to Julia Lee, whose Capitol disking of Snatch It and Grab It is riding the best seller lists. Gal knuckles the ivories for her own accompaniment as she voices a rhythmic Give Me What You've Got, turns in a soulful interpretation of the oldie Lies, Swanee River and winds up with Snatch It. She rapidly overcomes an uneasy opening to win over the crowd

Biz, good. Pic, Philo Vance Returns. Lee Zhito.

(Friday, November 7)

Capacity, 2,700 seats. Prices, 75 cents-\$1.50. Four shows daily, five Saturdays. House bookers, Harry Mayer-Milton Berger. Show played by band on bill.

Some months ago Jack Leonard made his first Stem appearance in a long time at Loew's State. The fat boy was nervous but made such a hit that offers started coming in. Last week he opened at the Strand and repeated with a performance that had the half-empty house roaring with laughter. Even the band broke up. And when a band which has been up since 7 a.m. rehearsing can laugh at a comic, he's got something.

Leonard's appearance -Mack truck out of control-got giggles right away. That appearance, topped off by a fast delivery plus a routine of malaprops, chatter, hoofing and sing-ing, makes him one of the funnier comics around.

Olson and Joy

Olson and Joy, who followed a string of slow band numbers, gave the show its first lift. The boy-girl acro-novelty team opened fast and stayed that way for the full seven-eight minutes it was on. They're attractively costumed, they look good **O**riental, Chicago (Thursday, November 6)

Capacity, 3.200. Price, 95 cents straight. Five shows daily, six on week-ends. House booker. Charley Hogan. Shows played by Carl Sands' orchestra.

With record names an important box-office boost locally, current tal-ent line-up here, which includes Bullet's Francis Craig and Columbia's Dorothy Shay, packs a solid wallop on the margues and on the stage on the marquee and on the stage.

Francis Craig opens feebly with an Francis Craig opens feebly with an unimpressive piano solo, backed by two rhythm, on My Blue Heaven, after which blind trumpeter Bob Lamm joins him with his horn for a Dixieland version of Margie, which pepped pace considerably. Craig saved his Near You hit for a mid-point, followed by a cute novelty in which he played Dirig and Yankee point, followed by a cute novelty in which he played *Dixie* and *Yankee Doodle* simultaneously explaining that he was a Southerner working in Yankee territory. Closed smartly with another promising original, *I Beg Your Pardon*, with Lamm again handling vocals, and which Craig added would be his December 1 rec-ord release.

Dorothy Shay, sheathed in a brilliant metallic gown, made a fine opening impression that stuck all the way thru her work. The hep hillbilly miss went thru a quintet of her smart novelty material, every number of which brought chuckles from all sides and big mitts at clos-ing. Only mar was her attempted coy plug for her Columbia platters

coy plug for her Columbia platters which was way overdone. Supporting acts were in same high caliber as the headliners. Saul Grauman's miniature tap novelty re-vue got the show rolling smoothly, with Grauman's fem tap trio, splitting up for duo precision work and tap solos that reached a peak for showmanship and smart costuming. Trio closed to heft hands after two numbers on Grauman's standard musical stairs.

Paul Regan hewed pretty much to the line of impreshes he did last time in, adding a few, such as Walter Brennan, Sidney Greenstreet, Barry Fitzgerald and a Will Rogers-FDR closer that sent him off to swell re-sponse. Guy's Sen. Claghorn-Fred Allen opener is poor starting mate-rial, as his vocal impreshes of these two celebs is not too sharp. Carl Sands' house band did its best job yet since starting the job here three months ago, coming thru with a series of imitations of how various bands and a calliope and pipe organ might do a pop number. Bit was enhanced by clever use of toy hats and pulled some smiles as well as consistent applause. The house's spotlight crew, which is consistently fouling up opening shows here, hit an all-time low at show caught. Johnny Sippel. Paul Regan hewed pretty much to

and their standard routine got appreciative hands. Frankie Carle's ork (three sax, four

rhythm, three trombones and three trumpets) did a pleasant job on the trumpets) did a pleasant job on the medleys which took up most of its time. Carle's piano work was sparkling as usual, his soloing being framed skillfully by the band's lis-tenable arrangements. The ork has two pianos. One front and center is for Carle, the other for the girl with the band. As an 88'er Carle shines. As an emsee (he does all the intros) he's awkward and ill at ease. he's awkward and ill at ease.

Two Singers

Band has two singers. The first, Lynn Stevens, a tallish brunette, is just a band canary with flat tones. Her two numbers were strictly from the head; there was no heart in them. (See Strand, New York, opp. page)

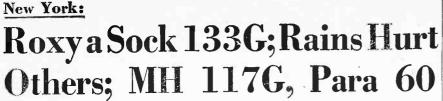


The Billboard

Strand, New York

The Billboard

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDE GROSSES



NEW YORK, Nov. 8 .-NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Rain, fog and generally miserable stay-at-home weather following the unseasonable heat wave of the week's first three days plus the Roxy's big \$133,000 second week were the main causes for off-biz in the other five flesh-flicker houses this week. The total gross in the six Stem theaters was gross in the six Stem theaters was \$436,000, a drop of \$39,500 from the week before. Election day, a usual big puller, was a complete washout. There were fewer people on the streets than on an ordinary day.

Roxy (6,000 seats; average \$85,000) followed a smash \$162,500 opener with \$133,000 for a total of \$295,500 with Veloz and Yolanda, Sid Caesar and Forever Amber. The \$1.80 top still prevailed.

Music Hall 117G

Radio City Music Hall (6,200 seats; average \$100,000) ended a four-weeker with \$117,000 after opening weeker with \$117,000 after opening at \$145,000 and hitting \$132,000 and \$116,000 for the middle stanzas. To-tal for the run was \$510,000 with Elizabeth Talbot-Martin, Paul Franke, Lucile Cummings, Dorothy Keller and Song of Love. New show (re-viewed this issue) has Stan Kav-anagh, Lucile Cummings, Brian Sul-livan, Ben Dova and Cass Timber-lane. lane

Paramount (3,654 seats; average \$85,000) hit \$60,000 for the third week after registering \$90,000 and \$70,000 for a total so far of \$220,000 with Charlie Spivak and ork, Mel Torme, Al Bernie; Tip, Tap and Toe, and Variety Girl.

Capitol (4,627 seats; average \$72,-000) preemed for \$59,000 with Jane Powell, Shep Fields and ork, Buck and Bubbles, Three Chesterfields and The Unfinished Dance.

Strand 41G

Strand 41G The Strand (2,700 seats; average \$40,000) wound up a two-weeker with \$41,000 after an initial stanza of \$45,000 to garner \$86,000 during the run of Ted Weems and ork, Morey Amsterdam, Gordon MacRae, the Glenns and That Hagen Girl. New show (reviewed this issue) has Frankie Carle, Jack Leonard, Olsen and Joy, and Escape Me Never. Loew's State (3,500 seats; average \$25,000) took in \$26,500 with the Slate Brothers, Bricklayers, Jack Powell, Yvette, the Appletons, and Joe Lou and Marilyn Cates, with Wel-come Stranger. New show (reviewed



this issue) has the Vagabonds, Edith Fellows, Alan Carney, Raye and Naldi, Johnson and Owen, Virginia Austin and *Merton* of the Movies. fog

Boston: Georgia Gibbs, Plus Joey Adams, 27G

BOSTON, Nov. 8.—With the bulk of the Hub's biz going to Forever Amber playing at two houses (Para-mount and Fenway), the Boston came out slightly better than average for the week ended Wednesday (5). Step-ping up the bill with a fast-paced stageshow headed by Georgia Gibbs and Joey Adams and two pix instead of one, the Boston drew \$27,000. Pix: Each Dawn I Die and Bad Men of Missouri. Missouri.

Current bill includes Larry Green and ork, Johnny Coy and Nip Nelson. Pic: Nightmare Alley.

Milwaukee: "Skating Vanities" **Pulls 130G, Net 65**

MILWAUKEE, Nov. 8.— Harold Steinman's Skating Vanities rolled out of town Monday (3) after its sixth annual performance with \$65,000 in the kick. In the face of \$5,000 daily expenses at the Auditorium, the show grossed \$130,000 in 17 sellout per-formances in 13 days. If the house held more than 4,400, the show could have done even better.

The Vanities have played to sellyears. This year, as usual, they had \$100,000 in sales before they opened.

"Revisita" 15G at L. A. Mil \$ LOS ANGELES, Nov. 8.—Chris-Pin Martin's *Revisita Mexicana* re-vue pulled a n. s. h. \$15,000 at the Million-Dollar (2,400 seats, 55-98 cents admission). In addition to Martin, bill included web Senorita Linda, vocalist Jorge Morris, comics Marianne and Carlos Miranda, vocal-instrumental trio Hermanos Flores. Pic, Web of Danger.

2 BALTO SPOTS

2 BALTO SPOTS (Continued from page 38) were bonanzas during the war years, being jammed with the service trade. But today they are strictly week-end affairs. The biggest ones in town are Doc's, Eddie Leonard's Spa, Blue Mirror, Band Box, Oasis, Arundel Blue Room, Copa and a few others. Most of them use trios or singles spending about \$600 to \$1,000. Spots don't book exclusive, buying from everybody. The Blue Mirror has a quartet and two singles. The Spa has a trio, Band Box has two trios, the Blue Room has two singles.

Blue Room has two singles. There's only one vaude house in town, the Hippodrome, booked thru the Eddie Sherman office. House uses good attractions and both the Charles and the Chanticleer have tried to get some of the Hipp's attractions to double into their rooms. So far efforts have been unsuccessful since the theater doesn't permit doubling,

AGVA SETTLES FEE

Operating EquipmentSCHELL SCENIC STUDIO 5. High Columbus, 0.WIGGSBEARDS
MAKE-UPFREE CATALOGF. W. NACK30 N. Dearborn St.
CHICACO 2, ILL.Operating EquipmentGrand Continued from page 37)doesn't permit more than 10 per cent
commission, this amount had to be
split between the agents. If MCA
wanted its full 10, it would have to
collect it from Fisher. AGVA would
not permit Shaver to pay what would
in effect be 15 per cent.

nradiohistory com

Fleshers Keep Milwaukee Riverside Take Above 20G

after a year-and-a-nalf layoff-weekly grosses have run from \$20,000 to \$25,000.

The management tries to book sure-fire stage attractions when pos-sible, but still plays first-run pix in between. Top grosser was Jerry Murad's Harmonicats, good for \$25,-000 the first week and \$12,500 the second. Second week fall-off was due mostly to competition from *Skating Vanities*, Harold Steinman's roller show that counts Milwaukee as best b.-o. town. The Cats were the first attraction to go two weeks at the Riverside. The trick will be repeated if and when Pierce can sked equally hot attraction. Other Riverside grosses since re-The management tries to book

other Riverside grosses since re-turn of vaude include: Ink Spots, \$25,000; Tex Benecke, \$24,000; Desi Arnaz (six days) \$24,000; Freddy Martin, \$23,000; Tommy Dorsey, \$22,-500 and Frankie Carle (current) \$23,-000. Dorsey's gross was far below his Riverside record of \$35,000, hung up when he last came this way with

MILWAUKEE, Nov. 8.—Band shows and vaude are keeping grosses at the Riverside Theater at a high point, tho not near their wartime peak, according to Manager L. Roy Pierce. Since the local pic house re-turned to fleshers faur months are attributed to the fact that Milwaukee was 18 months without any vaude house other than burlesque. Man-agement also succeeded in getting big publicity build-ups in *The Milwaukee Journal* "green sheet," daily enter-tainment section, on Arnaz, Martin, Dependence and Hormonicate Benecke and Harmonicats. Biggest nut in Riverside history is

41

the \$15,000 budget for the show which starts November 13. It includes \$6,500 for Red Ingle and His Natural Seven and \$3,500 for Marilyn Maxwell, plus pic, Out of the Blue. The house will be without flesh during weeks such pix as Fun and Fancy Free, Magic Town and The Secret Life of Walter Mitty are skedded.

STRAND, NEW YORK

(Continued from opposite page) The second, Gregg Lawrence, who has been with Carle for many years, gets better every time out. He looks good, has a winning smile and sings as if he means it. To judge from the reaction, the audience liked him. His three numbers, Peggy O'Neill, Sweet Sixteen and —And Mimi, were right in the groove. Pic. Escape Me Never. the groove. Pic, Escape Me Never. Bill Smith.



JACK HOXIE, Mulberry, Ark.

LEGITIMATE Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

November 15, 1947

Cheaper To Build Sets Here Than Import Them

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—It is cheaper now to build and paint the sets for an imported English legit show in New York than to have them done in Great Britain as used to be done, ac-cording to C. Edward Knill general Great Britain as used to be done, ac-cording to C. Edward Knill, general manager for *The Winslow Boy*. Knill claims that the regulation of the stagehands' union making it neces-sary for a carpenter to be steadily employed on an import, where he can be knocked off from a local one-set show, adds a weekly salary of \$136 to the original production cost and makes building in England costlier. costlier.

and makes building in England costlier. It would have cost \$4,000 to build *Winslow Boy* scenery here. The tab for the set built in England was \$2,600 for building and painting, \$1,000 for the designer's fee there plus \$500 for an American designer who must be employed according to the rules of the union. Add \$100 for a costume finder also insisted on by scenic designers' union and \$1,800 for transportation of the set to Amer-ica. That totals \$6,000, considerably above the American cost for the same set. When you also include the weekly \$136 carpenter's salary for as long as the show runs, Knill's reason-ing becomes clear. He also states that American workmanship, hard-ware and building are far superior to English, so that you have a better built cat for your dough

ware and building are far superior to English, so that you have a better built set for your dough. In fact, John C. Wilson intends to produce Michael Clayton Hutton's *The Power and the Glory* in January on Broadway in conjunction with the Shuberts and will build his set here, altho the cast will be all British. Knill, his general manager, expects to do this show for less than 24G, even tho *The Winslow Boy* ran \$30,-000. With a weekly nut of \$13,000, the latter play can gross 24G, and on the basis of its notices expect to be earning money soon.

earning money soon. However, Knill still believes it is expedient to cast, direct and rehearse an English script over there and then bring the players to America. Altho



Another edition of what has come Another edition of what has come to be almost universally regarded in the trade as the theater's official an-nual log book went on sale Friday (8). The Best Plays of 1946-1947 by critic-emeritus Burns Mantle, of The Daily News (Dodd, Mead & Com-pany, \$4), is the 28th issue of the dean of drama historians' summaries of matters theatrical

of matters theatrical. This year the 10 best Broadway productions to receive the Mantle acproductions to receive the Mantle ac-colade are Arthur Miller's All My Sons, Eugene O'Neill's The Iceman Cometh, Maxwell Anderson's Joan of Lorraine, Lillian Hellman's Another Part of the Forest, Ruth Gordon's Years Ago, Norman Krasna's John Loves Mary, George Kelly's The Fatal Weakness, John Patrick's The Story of Mary Surratt; Moss Hart's Christopher Blake and the Alan J. Lerner - Frederick Loewe musical Brigadoon. Brigadoon.

Along with its complete Broadway Along with its complete Broadway summary, the Mantle year-book in-cludes resumes of the theatrical sea-son in Chicago, San Francisco and Southern California, Experimental and Equity-Library Theater, dance drama, off-Broadway productions and a host of statistical information. Aside from the fact that Bast Place and a host of statistical information. Aside from the fact that Best Plays is undoubtedly the best professional reference book published, it is put to-gether in a style to intrigue any lover of the theater. The current volume should have a spot on the bookshelves of all such, both professional and amateur. Bob Francis.

String-Pullers Pick Bill Ross

NEW YORK, Nov. 8 .- The Stage Managers' Association (SMA), organ-Managers Association (SMA), organ-ized a year ago for social as well as promotional and self-betterment pur-poses by the legit string-pullers, elected its first slate of officers at a meeting Friday (7) at the Hotel Crown

meeting Friday (7) at the Hotel Crown. Org's first prexy is William Ross. Jack Effrat was elected vice-presi-dent; Esther Snowden, recording sec-retary; William Hammerstein, cor-responding secretary; Norman Mil-ler, treasurer. Six AMA council members were named: to serve three years, Eddie Dimand and Chet O'Brien; to serve two-year terms, Hugh Rennie and Moe Hack; one-year terms, Frank Colletti and Bar-bara Adams. David Pardoll was named as alternate for a three-year

year terms, Frank Colletti and Bar-bara Adams. David Pardoll was named as alternate for a three-year term; George Greenberg for two years, and Ralph Simone for one. SMA already has 136 paid-up members. Dues are \$6 annually with an initiation fee of \$11. Prospective members will be given 30 days to get in under the wire, when the initiation bite will be hiked to \$25. A spokes-man for the org said today that the next step is to find permanent club-rooms within the Broadway area.

Continent Scouting London's "Lucasta"

LONDON, Nov. 8.—Several Conti-nental agents are in town to catch Anna Lucasta, which has scored something of a triumph. Reports something of a triumph. Reports from Scandinavia, Paris and Brus-sels indicate a great interest in the Philip Yordan play. Once certain transfer difficulties are settled, it looks as tho the show will have the run of some of Europe's most im-portant stages. Meanwhile, Hilda Simms, playing the lead, can have a film contract for the asking here. Great plans are also being made for

Great plans are also being made for Lena Horne, who is now appearing for three weeks at the London Casino and then will be aff to the Continuent for three weeks at the London Casino and then will be off to the Continent for a brief visit. Both in Stockholm and Paris it is hoped to have Miss Horne there for a longer period next year. In London, the Casino is selling out for every performance.



NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Despite a recent attempt that was defeated at the Equity Council to reintroduce the question of lowering the bars for senior membership in the actors' org, petitions are circulating in the trade

petitions are circulating in the trade asking that the previous amendment be reconsidered minus an allegedly "discriminatory" clause. Amendment, defeated by 116 votes last month, had a clause which al-lowed the Equity Council at its dis-cretion to "waive, modify or change the qualifications" for senior mem-bership. Equity juniors, reasoning that this clause was responsible for the defeat, are getting senior memthe defeat, are getting senior mem-bers to sign the petition to reconsider. When enough signatures are collected the next move will be to present them to the council where the org's execs will decide the course of action.

Stem Theaters May Curtail Preem Lists

(Continued from page 3) agers can hand out to first-nighters with an unwritten agreement that the producers must never go above the producers must never go above the ceiling but can cut at their discretion. Producers say they are not slicing the lists to save dough but want to get a more normal reaction to a script the first night than is possible with an audience of pros.

audience of pros. Some "Can Wait" They claim that many papers get-ting more than one pair of ducats for their drama staff can easily send the staffers later in the week. Then again another complaint is that many radio crix haven't the background to tab a show correctly and so shouldn't be allowed to voice any opinions. These boys, the producers state, take their cue from the more important crix, not having enough know-how to form their own opinions. form their own opinions.

Civic Opera for Omaha?

OMAHA, Nov. 8. — Ak-Sar-Ben (ASB), civic org, is studying the pos-sibilities of backing a civic opera setsibilities of backing a civic opera set-up here, general manager J. J. Isaac-son announced this week. Clyde V. Shubert has been in town to dis-cuss the proposition with ASB of-ficials. The Clyde V. Shubert En-terprises assisted in organization of the St. Louis muni operation.

4-Canada-City Subscriptions

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—With the largest pre-sale from subscriptions in largest pre-sale from subscriptions in the history of the theater—\$1,500,000 already on its books—the Theater Guild will step out at the end of this season or the beginning of the next and organize subscription audiences in Toronto for a week's stand and in Montreal, Ottawa and London, Ont., to split a week's playing time among Montreal, Ottawa and London, Ont., to split a week's playing time among them. London received the nod be-cause even tho the town is fairly small, it is the center of the little theater movement in Canada and gave a very good reception to the Gielgud company last season.

Total Guild subscription audience thruout the country is just below 150,000, with New York having the largest number of cash customers— 18,000. Chicago runs next with 16,-519 subscriptions, Washington has 15,800, Philadelphia 13,429, Boston 11,900, Baltimore 4,017, Minneapolis 2,298 and Buffalo (with a half week's engagement) the lowest number, 2,101 2.191.

Early Scilouts Shows in New York are sold out for four weeks before they open, three weeks in Chicago and two weeks in Philadelphia, Boston and Washington. In New York and in Chicago no more subscriptions are accepted because the quotas have been filled. been filled.

Audiences get a 10 per cent re-duction in the cost of their tickets when they take a subscription. So far the problem has been getting enough shows to fill the demand. The Guild also makes available what it calls dividend plays. This is a play produced under different auspices than the Guild which a subscriber can see for 50 cents less if he evidences interest. interest.

An interesting angle is the hike Guild subscriptions took the year after the end of the war. Guild execs say this can be attributed to the many say this can be attributed to the many soldiers who saw legit shows over-seas and in the States. The fact that *Oklahoma* went to the Pacific and the Broadway company of the show ran a special Tuesday matinee for G.I.'s certainly was an additional help to boosting the subscribers.

Aussie Labor Group Backs Plea for National Theater

SYDNEY, Nov. 8 .--- The New South Wales Labor Council, representing some 500,000 unionists, has unani-mously indorsed the following resolu-tion sponsored by Actors Equity:

"That this council recommends to "That this council recommends to the commonwealth government that it give every consideration to assist-ing the establishment of a national theater as a contribution to the cul-tural life of the community. Further, that a speaker representing the coun-cil attend the proposed public meet-ing in Sydney on this question."

There is general support for the movement and Sir Benjamin Fuller (Fullers Theaters), David Martin (Tivoli Theaters), Roland Foster (Conservation Opera School) and Charles Wilmott (representative of British Council) have all made pub-lic statements lic statements.

Guild Skeds Another

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.- A Member of NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—A Member of the Wedding, the Carson McCullers-Greer Johnson script, is the next show on the Theater Guild schedule. After that, George Bernard Shaw's You Never Can Tell probably will hit the heards comptime in the spring the boards sometime in the spring.

Local 802 May Deal With **Individual Producers in '48**

www.americanradiohistory.com

NEW YORK, Nov. 8. - Recent members, they must go straight to squabble between the League of New York Theaters and Local 802, American Federation of Musicians (AFM), probably will result in the musicians negotiating with managers individ-ually after September 6, 1948. Local 802 has decided to bypass the League after that date because the musicians after that date because the musicians claim that with the League on hand the Shuberts consented orally to convert the National Theater to a contract house instead of a penalty house, its present status. For that promise, the musicians claim, they charged \$115 per week for musicians instead of \$138. Execs at 802 state that since the League, in their opinion, is a paper organization and cannot bind its

the individual producers to negotiate. However, Brock Pemberton, prexy of the producers' association, in a re-buttal points out that the League recently settled negotiations about vacations for musicians. He follows this up by claiming that the "eight-man committee denies that it ever had agreed to the union's demand that there would be an orchestra in the National Theater September 1, 1947." Thus, he contends, the musi-cians cannot claim that the League failed to fulfill its contract. League is standing pat with its agreement, which runs to September 6, 1948, and cannot see running into trouble with the musicians before its expiration. the producers' association, in a re-

THIS TIME TOMORROW

(Opened Monday, November 3, 1947) ETHEL BARRYMORE THEATER

A drama by Jan de Hartog. Staged by Paul Crabtree. Sets by Herbert Brodkin. Cos-tumes by Patricia Montgomery. Supervised by Lawrence Langner and Theresa Helburn. Company manager, Harold Shapiro. Stage manager, Buford Armitage. Press repre-sentatives, Joseph Heidt and Peggy Phillips. Presented by The Theater Guild.

Wilts.....John Archer Karels.....Tyler Carpenter Yolan.....Ruth Ford Wouterson.....Sam Jaffe

Once more the season brings a play backgrounded by a prior London production. This time it comes under the mantle of the Theater Guild, which changed the title of Jan de Hartog's drama from Death of a Rat to This Time Tonorrow. For Stem competition its future looks bleak, for it will confuse more than instruct or entertain.

However, young de Hartog is not a playwright to be brushed off. He a solid talent on which to build. It is a sensitive and sincere writer with a solid talent on which to build. It is simply that *Tomorrow* tries to cover so much that it becomes diffuse cover so much that it becomes under and confusing, and succeeds in an-swering nothing—unless perhaps in the last analysis that it is love that makes the world go round. The makes the world go round. The play's focal points vary between cancer research, the ultimate fate of mankind, a clinical delving into the human soul, cowardice a victory over fear of death. and final

Flashback Tale

De Hartog uses the flashback formula in setting forth his ideas. His scene is a cancer research laboratory in Amsterdam just prior to the Nazi invasion. A scientist sticks his finger with a germ-laden probe, while dissecting a rat during an air-raid blackout. His assistant is frightened and about to desert his post, so the doctor tells him his own story to while away the blackout.

It seems that he also felt the same way; when the Spanish civil war broke out. Why risk your life tampering with lethal mice and rats when humanity was bent on killing one another? He was slipping off to get away from everything, until he met a girl on a ferryboat—a girl with t.b. a girl on a terryboat—a girl with t.b. who by every law of science should have been dead already. She con-vinces him that he ought to return to his work as assistant to Dr. Wouter-son, his chief. Instead of killing herself as intended, she goes with him.

The girl has hallucinations which amount to second sight. Wouterson. cold, shrewd and selfish, decides that there is some psychic secret which keeps her alive. He nearly kills her with hypnotic experiments as he tries to get the answers to the cosmic riddle. The results are a bit vague, al-tho de Hartog propounds a comforting philosophy. According to the girl, there is no death so long as there is faith and love. Souls will continue is faith and love. Souls will continue to merge with other souls and return to earth, until all mankind is in a sufficient state of happy purification to mount a celestial spiral up to eternal bliss.

Cure for Cancer

Obviously, by this time the young scientist and the girl love each other. In his efforts to distract his chief from his psychological inquiries, the lad stumbles on a potential cure for cancer. However, his rodent subject dies after showing temporary im-provement and the girl dies, tooafter prophesying the manner of her own, the chief's and her lover's deaths. Final curtain finds the lover back in his lab, knowing that he is to die of an infected finger but no longer afraid of death, as he tells his assistant to carry on.

It is all somewhat perplexing and Paul Crabtree's pedestrian direction hasn't helped to clarify matters. The hasn't helped to clarify matters. The actors do their best. Sam Jaffe man-ages to inject a leavening of comedy into the role of the absent-minded professor and Ruth Ford puts in-tensity into her scenes as the gal

BROADWAY **OPENINGS**

SHUBERT THEATER

Gaither. Lex Richards Mabel. Hazel Jones James Fraser. Henry Daniell Philip Logan. Reginald Mason Alice Fraser. Emily Lawrence Murdo Fraser. Kendall Clark Janet Fraser. Jane Cowl Elsie Fraser. Frances Tannehill

It is exceedingly good to have Jane

Cowl back on Broadway after too

long an absence. It is good, even if

the revival which she has selected

for a return vehicle creaks in the

joints after 18 years on the shelf. To

be sure, The First Mrs. Fraser took a

place in Burns Mantle's choice of 10

best plays of the 1929-'30 season, but

a lot of water has gone under the

bridge since, and it is impossible to-

day to get excited about St. John

Irvine's more or less politely thin

drawing-room comedy about British

Irvine's simple little tale about the machinations of an ex-wife to rescue

machinations of an ex-whe to rescue her slightly thick-headed ex-spouse from her scheming, gold-digging suc-cessor currently sounds a little too pat and smells faintly of lavender. Added to this, Irvine is not one to deal with half-measures in charac-torization. With him a lady is a

terization. With him, a lady is a lady, a bitch is a bitch and a stuffed shirt is a stuffed shirt. Sometimes they get a bit too out of hand to be

Top-Flight Cast However, *Fraser*, in spite of its faintly nauseous aura of Flaming Youth and the Turbulent Twenties,

has a lot of warmth and some quietly amusing scenes. In the hands of skilled players much of the curse is taken off it and the current pro-

(NO. 1) is a portrait of distinction. Same can be said for co-star, Henry Daniell, who turns from last year's stuffy Lord Windermere to do an equally stuffy Mr. Fraser with quietly humorous insight. Their at-

tempted reconciliation scene in the last act is a memorable bit of high

comedy playing. In addition, Reg-inald Mason brings his veteran skill

to bear on the somewhat cardboard assignment of the elderly suitor and Francis Tannehill does her best with

the unbelievably brassy hussy. Lex Richards, Emily Lawrence and Ken-

dall Clark combine in a reasonable facsimile of a smugly, self-satisfied younger generation. Harold Young's direction is adequate for an out-dated

Fraser has been given a handsome send-off by Producer Gant Gaither.

Charles Elson's interior of a London drawing room is off the top scenic shelf. It is too bad, however, that so

shelf. It is too bad, however, that so much effort has been put into so poor a choice for a revival. It may be that the Cowl name will magnet *Fraser* a moderate run. At any rate, it is good to have her back.

who ought to be dead, but isn't. John Archer makes an adequate, troubled young scientist. The Guild has back-

grounded them with good sets by Herbert Brodkin. There may be more in *Tomorrow* than meets the

eye and ear of the beholder. How-ever, what goes on at the Ethel Barrymore doesn't bring it out.

Bob Francis.

Bob Francis.

comedy of manners.

duction boasts a top-flight cast. It is always a pleasure to watch Miss Cowl set about building a characterization and her Mrs. Fraser (No. 1) is a portrait of distinction.

divorce.

real.

THE FIRST MRS. FRASER FOR LOVE OR MONEY (Opened Wednesday, November 5, 1947) (Opened Tuesday, November 4, 1947)

SHUBERT THEATER , comedy by St. John Irvine. Staged by Harold Young. Setting, Charles Elson. Cos-tumes, Natalie Barth Walker. General man-ager. Paul Vroom. Stage manager, Hugh Rennie. Press representatives, David Lip-sky and Philip Bloom. Presented by Gant Gaither. HENRY MILLER'S THEATER

The Billboard

HENKI MILLER'S INEATER comedy by F. Hugh Herbert. Staged by Harry Ellerbe. Setting by Raymond Sovey. Costumes by Anna Hill Johnstone. General manager, Lodewick Vroom. Stage manager, Henri Caubisens. Press representatives, Richard Maney and Frank Goodman. Pre-sented by Barnard Straus.

whatever degree of success comes to this latest Hugh Herbert comedy— and believe this reporter, he has not scripted another Kiss and Tell—will stem from the presence of as bright a new talent as has arrived on Broad-way in a long long time. When way in a long, long time. When young June Lockhart is on the stage, For Love or Money takes on its moments of real zest. She has charm, freshness, and an unerring instinct for timing which gives a lift to any scene she plays. No matter what the fate of *Money*, whoever is re-sponsible for its casting is to be thanked for adding an outstanding ingenue newcomer to Broadway ranks.

Except for the moments when Miss Lockhart is doing her stuff, Money is fairly tepid going—far from Her-bert at his best—altho it is partially redeemed by an amusing final scene redeemed by an amusing final scene in the last act. It is one of those In-dian summer jobs, the middle-ager again in quest of his youth and the stock happy ending when age and youth find themselves not so far apart. Herbert has naturally put it in brittle terms and salted in laugh lines here and there, but there is never any suspense as to outcome and it is a long time_getting to the point.

Food for Gossip

Food for Gossip This time it is a middle-aged actor —a widower—who takes a youngster into his house as his secretary. Fol-lows naturally the usual gossip as to their relations, altho the latter are on a high plane indeed. It seems that the actor has not got along with his deceased wife and has taken on a mistress, his leading lady. So mat-ters come down to a tug-of-war be-tween the gals, with young love in-jecting itself into the situation via a returned-hero godson of the aging returned-hero godson of the aging thesp. Up to the final showdown the middle-ager is for self-sacrifice and the youth-to-youth movement. But the gal is smart as a whip, knows what she wants—and gets it. The audience knows it, too—long before the actor does.

June Lockhart naturally plays the youngster and captures the customers from her first entrance to her last exit. John Loder is not so happy a choice for the matinee idol, tho he happy a choice for the matinee idol, the he is personable and likable. It is a part that would have been a juicy tidbit for John Barrymore, but Loder seldom gives it the color of convic-tion. Vicki Cummings adds another brittle portrait to her list as the bitchy, conniving actress and Mark bitchy, conniving actress and Mark O'Daniels contributes suitably as the young-love menace. Grover Bur-gess's laconic hired-man is fine. Harry Ellerbe has put them thru their paces satisfactorily and Raymond Sovey has provided a handsome Long Island living room set for them all to play in to play in. But it is Miss Lockhart's show all

the way. She can almost make a pewsitter believe that most of Money's situations don't come out of Bob Francis.

pricanradiohistory com

Option on Welles' Play NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Halstead Welles' The Gods Sit Back has been optioned for production this season by William Cahn. The producer's last show was the flop musical *Toplitsky* of Notre Dame.

LEGITIMATE 43

TRIAL HONEYMOON (Opened Monday, November 3, 1947) **ROYALE THEATER**

As Fred Allen's pal, Ajax Cassidy, would say, this one is "not long for this world." *Trial Honeymoon* is as this world." Trial Honeymoon is as inept writing and bad jokes as it is short on invention and wit. At times a reporter blushes for actors forced to deliver some of its cliches. It may tenant the Royale longer than it deserves, but any bright spot in Honey moon's commercial horoscope wi will come via the two-for-one route.

The story strictly in the Hollywood picture groove concerns the plight of a couple who miscalculate the threeday pre-martial wait required in California, and find themselves geared to take the plunge a day ahead of sched-They come up with a brainstorm, ule decide to hold a mock marriage and make it legal on the next day. Of course, the groom has a meddling aunt opposed to the match and the bride has a friend who doesn't like the notion either. So auntic and friend connive for the rest of the script.

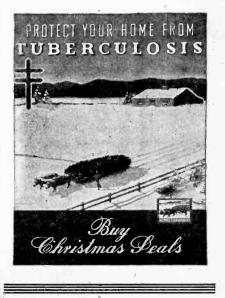
Stock Characters

Practically every character on stage is a stock type—the nasty aunt, sweet ingenue, bitchy girl friend, a sergeant the make and a bridegroom who believes in behaviorism, likes Wagner and generally makes himself such a stuffed shirt that he could be used for a pincushion. If the question of how an intelligent girl could be stupid enough to choose this walking Britan-nica for a husband were raised, there would be no play. But the notion is no sillier than anything else that goes on in Honeymoon, what with a reput-able preacher consenting to a mock marriage. In his debut performance, Ed Mor-

oney walks away with acting honors. Moroney displays a fine comic touch Moroney displays a fine comic touch and a stage presence that should help to garner him many roles. Eileen Heckart as the bitchy girl friend is a shade on the stagy side. She has a bad habit of waiting for expected laughs that don't come. In the part of the simpering benedict (he even balase calkes) Lack Flatcher is a type of the simpering benedict (he even bakes cakes) Jack Fletcher is a type-cast to end all type casting, and very good at it, too. However, Ellen Fen-wick, tho very pleasing to the eyes, gives her ingenue role a dose of enough cloying sweetness to send sugar sales all over the country.

Helen Waters Debut

Tn another debut, Helen Waters, who hails from the drama desk of a Long Island daily, portrays a meddle-(See Trial Honeymoon on page 44)



44 LEGITIMATE

Out-of-Town Opening

EASTWARD IN EDEN (Opened Tuesday, November 4, 1947)

PLYMOUTH THEATER, BOSTON FLIMOUTH INLATER, BUSTUN Play by Dorothy Gardner. Directed by Ellen Van Volkeburg. Settings and costumes, Donald Oenslager. Original music, Andre Singer. General manager, Edward Choate. Company manager. Morton Gottlieb. Press representative, Willard Kcefe. Stage man-ager, Alan Anderson. Presented by Nancy Stern.

in Eden by playwright Dorothy Gard-ner and actress Beatrice Straight. For Miss Gardner has put together some luminous and meaningful words some luminous and meaningful words (many from the works of the New England poet) in a finely drawn, subtle and sensitive play. What's more, Miss Straight enacts the role with a viable intensity, with shining, variegated and lyrical qualities which

wariegated and lyrical qualities which are inspired. Miss Gardner's play offers some of the finest writing the stage has seen in a long time. Producer Nancy Stern has mounted the show with an uncommon opulence. This is a tender play, a labor of love, a thing to be viewed by poets and people who are alive to subtle values. Theatergoers are the most unpredictable and un-organized group in the world and it is conceivable they may want to ex-perience the quiet joy of a fine piece of writing. But it is more likely that this brash and fast moving era will deliberately avoid *Eden* as it has many another work of art.

The Principal Value

The chief value of Eden is the in-The chief value of *Eden* is the in-sight it affords into the creative well-springs of an artist, the reasons for the miniature perfections of Emily Dickinson's poetry. There have been various theories to explain the fact that, as a young woman, Emily Dick-inson retired into her house, lived most of her adult life as a recluse, to be seen only at dusk or in the evebe seen only at dusk or in the eve-ning, gliding about the grounds of her father's place in Amherst. Some say it was the husband of her best friend whom she loved and gave up. But the most recent one is her attraction to the Rev. Charles Wadsworth whom to the Rev. Charles Wadsworth whom she met in Philadelphia. The two were drawn to one another so swiftly and surely they all but forgot that he was married and a father. But one day he appeared in Amherst to tell Emily that he must cut himself off from her completely, for his station and his work would be ruined. He went to California to try to forget; she retired into a circumscribed world of her own house and garden. And according to Miss Gardner's And according to Miss Gardner's story, he did not reappear until 20 years later, when he was an ill man, to seek again the strength he had known in Emily.

Weak Second Half

The first half of Miss Gardner's play strikes gentle fire more than once. The second half lacks compul-sion, almost unavoidably. In the conventional sense this probably is not a good—certainly not a well-made play. And there is no doubt that it is not an obvious entertain-ment. But its fine qualities are not to be denied. At least half of the slow below. once. The second half lacks compul-

At least half of the glory belongs to Beatrice Straight, whose portrayal of the mercurial, fascinating Emily Dickinson is hardly short of perfec-

Wing School Vets Make Legit Grade

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Out of 135 actors attending classes at the Ameri-can Theater Wing pro training pro-gram for vets in the entertainment biz, 91 are in legit shows on Broad-way and on the road. The thesps are scattered thru 25 plays, with Call Me Mister having the most—16/ The seventh session nearing its end

The seventh session, nearing its end now, has 1,200 enrollees. Since the program's beginning the Wing has serviced 1,900 ex-G.I.'s. Many stu-dents return again and again to take courses with the number of repeaters totaling 1.625 totaling 1,635.

School also performs service functions, such as acting as a contact be-tween agents, producers and directors and actors. However it does not act as an employment agency. At the end of the session the Wing will showcase the thesps in one advance show dem-oustrating the work of its ton emotars onstrating the work of its top emoters. General registration for the next session is November 18, 19 and 20 at 432 West 44th Street.

AGVA Rival Plans **Detroit Legit Co.**

DETROIT, Nov. 8.—Still another plan for a Detroit dramatic company, aiming at permanent stock, has been inveiled under the aegis of the American Society of Arts and Talents unveiled American Society of Arts and Talents (ASAT), with Lyle Blake as dramatic director. ASAT is under the presi-dency of Les Golden, one-time exec-utive secretary of American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) here and has been challenged as potential op-position to AGVA. Golden recently described it to The Billboard as pri-marily an insurance and general welmarily an insurance and general wel-fare organization, beamed at all art fields instead of merely covering show business.

The legitimate end is being organized locally as the Jessie Bonstelle Chapter—tagged for the city's leading ductions this winter.



All My Sons (Erlanger) Buffalo, N. Y., 10-13; (Auditorium) Rochester 14-15.
Anna Lucasta (Royal Alexandra) Toronto.
Annoy & Cleopatra, with Katherine Cornell (Cass) Detroit.
Annie Get Your Gun (Shubert) Chicago.
Angel Street (Geary) San Francisco. #
Blackstone (Weller) Zanesville, O., 12; (Memorial Aud.) Louisville, Ky., 14-15.
Carousel (American) St. Louis.
Chevalier, Maurice (Erlanger) Chicago.
Chocolate Soldier (Blackstone) Chicago.
Dream Girl (Curran) San Francisco.
Eastward of Eden (Plymouth) Boston.
Pirefly (Shubert) Philadelphia.
Harvey (Nixon) Pittsburgh.
I Remember Manna (Hartiman) Columbus, O., 12-15.
Jones, Spike (Studebaker) Chicago.
Legend of Lou (Playhouse) Wilmington, Del., 14-15.
Jones, Spike (Studebaker) Chicago.
Musical Repertoire (Bushell Aud.) Hartford, Conn., 10-12; (Shubert) New Haven 13-15.
Oklahoma (Community) Hershey, Pa.
Private Lives (Harris) Chicago.
Red Mill (English) Indianapolis.
State of the Union La Crosse, Wis., 13; (Audi-torium) St. Paul, 14-15.
Song of Norway (National) Washington.
Sweethearts (Forrest) Philadelphia.
S. S. Calypso (Shubert) Boston.
Street Car Named Desire (Wibur) Boston.
Show Boat (Opera House) Boston.
Show Boat (Opera House) Boston.
Show Boat (Shubert) Boston.
Show Boat (Shubert) Boston.
Show Boat (Opera House) Boston.
Show Boat (Op

Telephone & Medium (Wainut St.) Annual phia. Voice of the Turtle: Laramie, Wyo., 12; (Chief) Colorado Springs, Colo., 13; (Auditorium) Denver 14; (City Aud.) Pueblo 15.

tion. Onslow Stevens is a tower of manliness, strength and rugged, homely charm as the Rev. Wads-worth. He is a plain actor but a good one. Remaining roles are rather shadowy and are played with fair competence. Bill Riley.

www.americanradiohistory.com



DANGEROUS CORNER (Virage Dangereux) (Opened October 9, 1947)

THEATRE DE PARIS, PARIS

For those who like their murder mysteries with an original twist, there mysteries with an original twist, there is a solid evening's entertainment at the Theatre De Paris, J. B. Priestley's intriguing "time" play, Dangerous Corner (Virage Dangereux), which the French capital first saw a dozen years ago, has been revived by Ray-mond Rouleau.

Priestley dramatizes the idea that at a precise moment in people's lives at a precise moment in people's lives there are two alternative courses open to them. This "split in the time process" is ingeniously presented. Seven people, seemingly a successful, snug, satisfied group of adults, could go on living complacently if they chose one side of the time schedule. But they choose the other, and their lives become honelessly entangled in lives become hopelessly entangled in thwarted loves, adultery, homosexuality-and murder.

However, the caliber of the staging However, the caliber of the staging and the cast is not up to that of the play. Raymond Rouleau, who plays the part he originally created, is an excellent Stanton. Marcelle Monthil is fluttering, excitable and well cast as the novelist, Miss Mockrige. Fran-coise Lugagne is adequate as Freda. The rest do well enough, with the ex-ception of Josette Harmina as Olwen. The set is good but cries pathetic-ally for an armchair or two to make it truly English. Jean White.

LOEW'S STATE

(Continued from page 40) ter kept the interest high. A novel wind-up had her handling the strings wind-up had her handling the strings on one marionette which in turn con-trolled a second, then a third, all marking time in unison. It was exquisite and well received. Mary Raye and Naldi, on next to closing, showed articulate grace as ballroom perfectionists. They em-phasized precision and stance with their slow characteristic deliberate pacing to win an appreciative mitt

pacing to win an appreciative mitt. Pic, Merton of the Movies. Jack Tell.

RADIO CITY

(Continued from page 40) outfits waving king-size ostrich fans which are used for various gyrations. Number starts out as a ballet (tho line wears high shoes) and winds up with the fan routines. The Rocketts in Gay '90's costumes

The Rocketts in Gay '90's costumes start their routines from the side of the house, come down and work on the runway in front of the pit and wind up onstage for their customary eye-filling precision stuff. Pic, Cass Timberlane. Bill Smith.

TRIAL HONEYMOON

(Continued from page 43) some relation adequately. But Miss Waters could have sparked matters a bit by being a bit more on the comic side. Stapleton Kent, Joel Thomas and Mildred Moore fill the bill competently in lesser roles. Staging by Edward Ludlum is good,

altho better pacing in show's slower moments could have helped. Scenery by Philip Kessler presents an inter-esting interior of a California bunga-law. In sum, *Trial Honeymoon* has had its day in court. Next case. Leon Morse

BROADWAY SHOWLOG TRADE SERVICE FEATUR Performances Thru November 8, 1947 Dramas Opened Perfs. A Young Man's Fancy... 4-29, '47 (Cort Theater) 223 An Inspector Calls.... 10-21, '47 (Booth) 28 Born Yesterday 2- 4, '46 (Lyceum) 744 Command Decision.... 10- 1, '47 (Fulton) Druld Circle, The..... 10-22, '47 (Morosco) 45 21 (Morosco) Happy Birthday 10-32, '46 (Broadhurst) 424 1,278 (Biltmore) 48 How I Wonder..... 9-30, '47 (Hudson) 47 John Loves Mary...... 2- 4, '47 (Music Box) 319 Man and Superman..... 10- 8, '47 (Alvin) 37 Medea..... 10-20, '47 (National) 24 Voice of the Turtle, The. 12- 3, '43 (Martin Beck) 1,495 Winslow Boy, The..... 10-29, '47 (Empire) 13 DRAMA REVIVALS Burlesque 12-25, '46 (Belasco) 866 Musicals Allegro..... 10-10, '47 (Majestic) 35 Annie, Get Your Gun... 5-16, '46 (Imperial) 620 Brigadoon 3-13, '47 (Ziegfeld) 276 Call Me Mister 4-18, '46 (National) 655 Finian's Rainbow 1-10, '47 (46th Street Theater) 347 French Revue..... 10-30, '47 (Playhouse) 12 High Button Shoes..... 10- 9, '47 (Century) 30 Music in My Heart.... 10- 2, '47 (Adelphi) 44 2,092 ICE SHOWS Lestime of 1948..... 5-23, '47 (Center) 215

8

5

This Time Tomorrow... 11- 3, '47

his Time Tomorrow... 11- 3, '47 (Barrymore) Anether script that went down for a full count. No: Louis Kronenberger (PM), John Chapman (News), Robert Garland (Journal-American), William Hawkins (World-Telegram), Ward Morehouse (Sun), Brooks Atkinson (Times), Robert Coleman (Mirror), Richard Watts Jr. (Post), and Howard Barnes (Herald Tribune).

Barnes (Herald Tribune). For Love or Money.... 11- 4, '47 (Henry Miller) The verdict here was a bit kinder, 5-3 in favor, plus one no opinion. Yes: Robert Coleman (Mirror), Bichard Watts Jr. (Post), Brooks Atkinson (Times), Ward Morehouse (Sun), Louis Kronenberger (PM). No: John Chap-man (News), Howard Barnes (Herald Tribune), and William Hawkins (World Telegram). No opinion: Robert Gar-land (Journal-American).

land (Journal-American).
First Mrs. Fraser...... 11- 5, '47 (Shubert)
This revival also took a drubbing.
The vote was 6-3 against. No: Louis
Kronenberger (PM), Richard Watts
Jr. (Post), Howard Barnes (Herald
Tribune), John Chapman (News), Robert Garland (Journal-American), and
Ward Morehouse (Sun). Yes: Robert Coleman (Mirror), William Hawkins (World-Telegram), and Brooks Atkinson (Times).

CLOSING

All My Sons 1-29, '47 (Coronet)	326
Saturday (8). Trial Honeymoon 11- 3, '47 (Royale)	8
Saturday (8)	

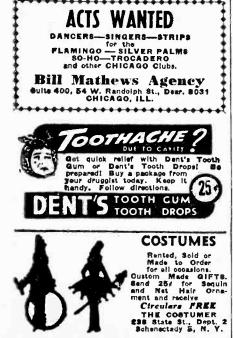


Burlesque By UNO.

HOWARD, BOSTON, suffered loss

HOWARD, BOSTON, suffered loss of scenery and wardrobe by fire last week. Bunny Weldon, producer; Eva Collins, costumer, and backstage crew all pitched in working Saturday (November 1) night and Sunday to replace destroyed effects in time to make the Monday opening. . . . Freddie O'Brien doubling at produc-ing ensembles and manufacturing leather receptacles for private and store trade. . . Sherry Everette and hubby, Conny Ryan, will be visited in Washington by Sherry's dad, James A. Everette, from the tobacco belt, Rocky Mount, N. C., on November 27, the birthday of both James and Conny. . . Eddie (Nuts) Kaplan, ex-comic, now a booker, with the help of his producer. Jimmie Aller-ton, has trained and perfected two groups of chorines, the Hollywood Debs and the Catherine Behney Girls. Former will open at the Swan Club, Philadelphia, and latter at the Fa-mous Door, Miami Beach. Kaplan has also set Barrie Huston, singer, for the Swan and Sheila Ryan, strip-per (daughter of Russell LaValle, producer), at the Club Kilroy, New per (daughter of Russell LaValle, producer), at the Club Kilroy, New Orleans thru Jerry Rosen. . . . Vernon Hoff, female impersonator, closed eight weeks as featured strip at the Ring Cafe, Dayton, November 9.

ALMA MAIBEN left the Hirst cir-A LMA MAIBEN left the Hirst cir-cuit November 1 for a lay off of four weeks during which she will visit sister Mae, now Mrs. Eugene Fowls, who became the mother of a girl, Susanne, on October 22 at the family home in Toledo, O. . . Muriel Wynn and Frances Boggi, show girls at the Hudson, Union City, were picked by producer Freddie O'Brien for a first try as strip principals last week durproducer Freddie O'Brien for a first try as strip principals last week dur-ing the Marty Furman show and made good. . . Marie Carletti is back at the Burbank, Los Angeles, after a vacation at California beaches. Diana Van Dyne, Sheila Lind and Mickey Jones are headlining. An-other to return is Allen Cameron, who replaced Bill Darnell. Dafnell left for the East. Cameron was formerly with the Alamo Exposition Shows out of San Antonio, Tex. . . Bettsie Lee opened at Salemi's Club Rainbow, Buffalo, with two other ex-burly principals, Cheri Valdez and Beth Corde, all featured. Other co-workers principals, Cheri Valdez and Beth Corde, all featured. Other co-workers include Betty Marshall, Ginger Allen, Billy Reilly and Emory Wolf and his ork. Olga Tarnova closed at the Gayety, Norfolk, and moved to the Barn, Miami, Fla., thru Dave Cohn for a stay of four weeks start-ing October 31. Jerry Rosen, Manhattan booker, now placing strips for New Orleans niteries. Slated to open there soon are Peaches La-Strange and Pat Paree.



German Biz in Doldrums: Coffee-and-Cake Bookings

BERLIN, Nov. 8. — "Coffee-and-cake bookings" are being accepted here by entertainers in showbiz, par-ticularly by vaude and night club acts, as business in Germany con-tinues to slump. Perhaps the biggest blow to variety entertainers here was the loss of the Palast Variety Theater to the film industry, while in other sections of the country theater own-ers continue to cancel vaude book-ings and convert their houses for ings and convert their houses for operettas and pictures.

Many factors play important parts in the plight of the variety acts, but the most important seems to be the lack of organization of entertainers and managers. New licenses have and managers. New licenses have been issued to managers and agents, but lack of regulations has tended to lower the quality standard of enter-tainment. .Consequently audiences faced with food scarcities and finan-cial worries have turned to operettas and films for entertainment.

Polio Epidemic

Polio Epidemic Peculiar to Berlin, the increase of polio cases has caused added slumps to the box office in all phases of showbiz, while in other cities the scarcity of big name attractions and lack of information as to artists available are the main causes of darkened houses. The official publication Das Pro-

darkened houses. The official publication Das Pro-gramm, which gave information of open dates for acts, with addresses and reviews of shows, faces twin shortages of paper and staff person-nel which delay its publication dates and make much of its information useless to theater managers. However, the larger centers of entertain-ment like Duesseldorf and Stuttgart are issuing their own papers to counteract this delay and aid the

counteract this delay and aid the managements. High wire acts, often billed in Germany's variety entertainment, has suffered not only from lack of large houses, but also from many accidents and casualties attributable to mediocre equipment, insufficient repairs, and the weakened physical condition of performers. Manage-ments like the owners of the Funk-

Morality Council Reports in London

LONDON, Nov. 8.—Public Moral-LONDON, Nov. 8.—Public Moral-ity Council held its annual meeting in London, last week. Morality standards of all the British enter-tainment industry were reviewed and the British Broadcasting Corpo-ration (BBC) was judged to be "above reproach."

Broadcasting lapses during the year were so rare, in fact, as to be sensational. The only item to which the council (which is highly influen-tial thru its connection with religious bodies) objected was a report from a bull fight in Spain some months ago. bull fight in Spain some months ago. Council reported a watch was kept within BBC on the treatment of such headings as dishonesty, gambling and promiscuity, and the council will see to it that "no strange or corrosive ideas" are advanced by BBC. As far as legit and vaude were concerned, objection was taken only to a ruling by the Lord Chamberlain (who exercises an official "morality" censorship) which permitted nudity

when the gal was "still or in an ar-tistic arrangement."

Airlines' Showbiz Rep

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—A. Hunter Bowman has been named by H. J. Lyall, district sales manager, as the American Airlines' New York pas-senger sales representative for the theater and entertainment field. He has held supervisory positions in the sales department since 1940.

"Coffee-and- | turm Radio Tower in Charlottenburg are considering building large indoor stages to house these aerial acts. The Funkturm is now constructing a big stage in the main restaurant to bring its former garden show indoors for the winter. the winter. The outlook is glum. Many man-

agers are doing what they can to ease the situation, but they believe the crisis is yet to be reached.

Aussie Equity Would Take in **Other Showbiz**

SYDNEY, Nov. 8.-Actors' and Announcers' Equity (Equity) aims at a much wider scope and has applied to the courts for a charter to widen its membership to include other branches of showbiz. The application reads: "Equity shall consist of an unlim-

ited number of persons employed as ited number of persons employed as actors, actresses, singers, choristers, variety and vaudeville artists, super-numeraries, extras, stand-ins, under-studies, showgirls, and mannequins employed in the theatrical, cabaret ballroom, club, hotel or circus branches of the entertainment indus-try or in env other place which could try or in any other place which could reasonably be construed to be a place of entertainment, or in the cinemeto-graphic, television, broadcast recordgraphic, television, broadcast record-ing, commercial or any other radio branches of the entertainment in-dustry, and all persons employed by or at commercial or any other radio broadcasting stations or in the pro-duction of recordings for broadcasting as anouncers, producers, and all as announcers, producers and all writers who write specialized radio material and all persons who are emmaterial and all persons who are em-ployed at commercial broadcasting stations and/or in the production of radio recordings and/or productions as members of the presentation, program, record library, continuity, pro-duction or advertising copy staffs, to-gether with such persons, whether employed in the industry or not, as have been appointed officers of Equity and admitted as members thereof at present or in the future. Special pro-vision is made for the exclusion of journalists, musicians, technical and mechanical employees and clerks who are covered by other unions.

Hospital Camp Shows After Major Talent

NEW YORK, Nov. 8. — Veterans' Hospital Camp Shows, Inc., made an appeal Tuesday (4) at a luncheon meeting of the major theater circuit talent buyers for help in establishing the same standards of entertainment

talent buyers for help in establishing the same standards of entertainment on the hospital routes as are now maintained on civilian circuits. Sidney Piermont, of Loew's, speak-ing for his associates, asserted they would soon meet to plan a recruiting campaign of the nation's standard acts for the hospital circuit.

Showbiz Quota Is 325G In Jewish Charity Drive

NEW YORK, Nov. 8 .- The sum of \$325,000 has been set as the showbiz quota of the Federation of Jewish Philanthropies' 1947 campaign to aid Philanthropies' 1947 campaign to aid the 116 affiliated hospitals and wel-fare institutions. The quota, an in-crease of \$50,000 over last year be-cause of the increase in costs and the expanded needs of the agencies, was decided upon at a luncheon of the showbiz division at the Hotel Astor Wednesday (5). Tentative closing date of the drive is December 11.

is December 11.

ericanradiohistory com

G. RAY TERRELL, assisted by Judy and Jack, is currently displaying his nifties at the Shoreham Hotel, Washington. . . Frakson is holding forth at the Embassy Room in the same city. . . Landrus the Great postals that he's still batting 'em out successfully in the Long Star State postals that he's still batting 'em out successfully in the Lone Star State with his full-evening show. "How-ever," he pens, "the suitcase wonders find it difficult to hook onto bookings in Old Texas." . . The Johnstons are a feature of the 10-act vaude bill being offered this week at the Taft Theater, Cincinnati, under aus-pices of the Cincinnati Foremen's Protective Association. . . Delmar the Great and Marlene, now in New England clubs and theaters, will soon head westward with their new mys-England clubs and theaters, will soon head westward with their new mys-tery turn. . . . Sir Edwards was in Cincinnati last Saturday (8) to pre-sent his mental feats before the Jes-ters, a private Shriners' group, at the Cincinnati Club. . . Marco Maliny, shadowgraph expert and magician, stopped off in Cincy for a few days last week en route to Florida, where he is set until March on nitery and private club dates. . . Milbourne Christopher opened at the Carman Theater, Philadelphia, Thursday (6) and on the 13th moves into the Cort Square Theater, Springfield, Mass. Christopher's article, After 21 Years Houdini Still Unsurpassed, appeared on the editorial page of the October on the editorial page of the October 30 issue of The Baltimore Evening Sun. . . Ray Brison, still playing kiddle parties with his clown magic kiddie parties with his clown magic and Punch around Chambersburg, Pa., postals that Joseph Smiley, with two assistants, presented his full eve-ning of magic at the Rosedale Theater there October 31, pulling a half a house at 25 and 50 cents. He has a good show, Brison says. . . Personnel of the Marquis Show, which recently cracked the new season, includes Hal Hamilton, tour manager; Theo Claf-lin, stage manager, and Gladys Reade, Svlvia Raines. Bert Jones and Bill Sylvia Raines, Bert Jones and Bill Sinistro, assistants.

THEATRE BUILDING

100'x300', complete with stage, still standing, clear span roof trusses, Built entirely of Yellow Pine lumber throughout. In first-class condition. "As is and where is" for \$8,500.00. Will dismantle carefully and load for R.R. shipment for \$3,500.00 additional. A real bargain for quick buyer.

AUSTIN GIVENS, INC. Camp Peary, Williamsburg, Va, Phone: 973



THE FINAL CURTAIN

BAKER—E. E., 54, in recent years concessionaire with Rogers Greater and Dyer's Greater shows, October 16 at his home in Jackson, Tenn. He had also been electrician with Scott Greater and F. H. Bee shows. Sur-vived by his widow, Addie, and son, Ray. Burial in Jackson October 18.

BAXTER-Mrs. Blanche Weaver, 91, former actress, November 4 in Syracuse. Beginning under the management of Augustin Daly in 1878, she continued her career for 32 years in the theater. She appeared with Maurice Barrymore, George Arliss, John Drew, E. H. Sothern, Julia Mar-lowe and Mrs. Maddern Fiske.

BELLOIS—J. Frederick Sr., 90, former drummer, October 30 at the Masonic Home, Elizabethtown, Pa. He played under many famous band leaders, including Sousa, Pryor and Leps, and conducted his own music publishing company. Survived by his son J. Frederick Jr. and a daughter son, J. Frederick Jr., and a daughter, Mary. Burial in Arlington Cemetery, Philadelphia, November 2.

BRADLEY—Tas, well-known Aus-tralian circus and carnival publicity men, September 24 in Sydney Hos-pital, New South Wales. He was publicity chief for many years with Soles Circus and at the time of death was in charge of a touring wax works exhibit. Survived by his widow.

BRODERICK — George, 33, night club entertainer, November 6 in Miami. Broderick was noted in Miami and vicinity for his pantomime work and at the time of death was work and at the time of death was under a 25-week renewal contract at Club Granada, Miami. Survived by his widow, Ellen, and two sons, Christopher and Michael. BROWN — William, 79, elephant man with the Hamid-Morton Circus, in Atlanta Nuversher 6. Sarvices were

in Atlanta November 6. Services were to be held November 10 in Atlanta.

CLARE — Phyllis (Johnnie), 40, actress, November 1 in London. She was well known in London and Hollywood and recently acted for television

CLARK—Sadie, mother of Mable Price and Princess Luana, of Greater United Shows, recently at her home in Philadelphia.

In Philadelphia. CLEMENTS — Dudley, 58, actor, November 4 in New York. After 11 years as a box-office salesman for the Percy Williams vaude theaters, he stepped into a vacancy in a Broad-way cast and followed his debut with A Parallar Followed Strike Up the A Regular Fellow, Strike Up the Band, Of Thee I Sing, Let 'Em Eat Cake, The Great Waltz and The Man



E. L. "Yellow" Burnett

Washington C. H., Ohio

Who Came to Dinner. Clements was last seen in the New York run and the road tour of Song of Norway.

COHEN—Charles Sherman, Known in outdoor show circles as Curly Evans, October 30 in Chicago. He had toured with the Sells-Floto Circus and other outdoor shows. Burial in COHEN-Charles Sherman, known Acacia Park Cemetery, Chicago, Oc-tober 31.

tober 31. COLLINS—Juanita, 34, dancer and wife of Jesse Collins, St. John, N. B., dance school operator, recently in South Bay, N. B., of injuries sustained when struck by an auto. She also leaves her parents and a sister. CRICKBOOM—Mathieve, 76, vio-linist, recently in Brussels. Besides his concerts he composed sonatas for piano and violin. CULL—Richard W., 63, news di-rector of Station WHIO, Dayton, O.,



November 3 in that city. He was a newspaper man until 1935 when he organized the news room for the station

tion. DAINTY—Ernest, 56, Jadio pro-ducer, October 30 in Toronto. He had been network music consultant for many years and produced Carry On, Canada, during the war. He was currently producing Melody Lane. His widow, son and daughter survive. DAY—Leroy (Bob), 59, concession owner-operator for the past 20 years, October 27 in Minneapolis. The past season he was with Dobson's United Season he was with Dobson's United Shows and in the past had been associated with the Wolf Greater and Rocco Midway shows. Survived by his widow, Margaret. Burial in Min-neapolis October 29.

DEGRAY—Michael, father of Ed-ward J. Degray, WBT's assistant manager November 4 in Brooklyn. His widow, four other sons and three daughters survive.

DESPIES—Mrs. Charles, 83, pian-ist, October 31 in Elizabeth, N. J. Two daughters and four sons survive. DIAMOND—Richard, 35, produc-tion manager of Jerry Fairbanks Film Productions for 12 years, in Los An-geles November 2 of a heart attack. Born in New York the son of the late Lou Diamond, who was in charge of music publication and production of short features for Paramount Pic-tures, he joined the Fairbanks organ-ization in 1025 ization in 1935. Survived by his widow, a daughter, his mother and a

Widow, a daughter, his mother and a brother. Services in New York. FEIBER—Harry H., 84, former partner with Maurice H. Shea in the Feiber & Shea vaude theater circuit, October 28 in New York. About 42 years ago Feiber represented the old Keith circuit in Europe, picking for-

Keith circuit in Europe, picking for-eign talent for the Keith and Orpheum circuit houses here. FINNEGAN—William S., former minstrel man, October 30 in Macon, Ga. Finnegan played the original Jiggs in Bringing Up Father for three years. Burial in St. Joseph's Ceme-tery, Macon, Nov. 3. GLICKSTEIN—Abraham, 78, sym-phony orchestra conductor in New-ark. N. J., and his native Russia, Oc-

phony orchestra conductor in New-ark, N. J., and his native Russia, Oc-tober 27 in New York. Three sons and three daughters survive.

HARBAUGH-Inez (Babe), wife of HARBAUGH—Inez (Babe), wife of Charles Harbaugh, concessionaire on the Majestic Greater Shows the past season, October 28 in Hocking Hospi-tal, Logan, O. Burial October 31 in Shawnee, O. HERSCHORN — Myer, 67, vice-president and co-founder with J. M. Franklin of the Franklin & Herschorn

www.americanradiohistory.com

three brothers. Burial in Halifax October 29. HULBURD -

HULBURD — Byron, owner-man-ager of Hulburd's Wild Animal Cir-cus, recently in Davidson County Hospital, Nashville. Survived by his widow.

JAMES--Mrs. E. P., 67, wife of E. P. (Red) James, concessionaire with various carnivals in the Southwest for the past 25 years, November 2 in Scott and White Hospital, Temple, Tex. Burial in Hillcrest Cemetery, Temple, November 5.

KERN-George W., ride operator and carnival concessionaire, November 4 in Andrews, S. C. He was with the Central Amusement Company and was a co-owner of several conces-sions at Olympic Park in Irvington, N. J. His widow and a daughter sur-vive. Burial in Hollywood Memorial

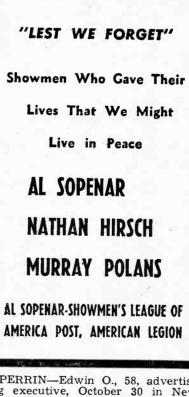
N. J. HIS whow and a data in but vive. Burial in Hollywood Memorial Park, Union, N. J. McDOWELL—James Nelson, 77, veteran film character actor, suddenly at his home in Hollywood November 2. Before becoming an actor 30 years at his nome in Hollywood November 3. Before becoming an actor 30 years ago he authored several technical books. He retired from the screen several years ago due to ill health. He appeared in Oliver Twist, Uncle Tom's Cabin, Kit Carson, Girl of the Golden West and Wheels of Destiny. No known survivors. No known survivors. MILLER-Miss Jule, owner-man-

ager of the Northwestern Amusement

Company, St. Paul, October 16. MYERS—Charles W., 66, founder and president of KOIN, Portland, Ore.,

November 3 in that city. NICHOLSON—Leo, 52, Canadian sportscaster and former actor's agent, recently in Vancouver. He first an-

recently in Vancouver. He first an-nounced over Los Angeles stations KNK and KFI. His widow survives. PAER—Milton S., 52, executive secretary of the Miami Showmen's Association, October 27 while en route to New York. He was formerly secretary for the Endy Bros.' Shows. Burial in Ferncliff Cemetery, West-chester County, N. Y. Paer's widow, two children and a brother survive.



PERRIN-Edwin O., 58, advertis-ing executive, October 30 in New York. He started in the ad field as copy writer for J. Walter Thompson, later became vice-president of Olm-stead, Perrin & Leffingwell, Inc., and served for 14 years as veepee and director of McCann-Erickson, Inc. Most recently he was with the Henry A. Loudon Advertising Company. He leaves his wife, two daughters and a son.

a son. PRYOR—Philip Lucius, 68, concert booking agent of New York and Council Bluffs, Ia., recently at his home in the latter city. During his 40 years as an agent he handled Fritz Kreisler, Paderewski, Mme. Schu-mann-Heink. Geraldine Farrar and Franklin of the Franklin & Herschorn Theaters, Canadian chain, October 28 in Halifax, N. S. Survived by his widow; a son, Peter, an executive of the theater chain; four sisters and mann-Heink, Geraldine Farrar and

WILL FOX

Age 61, passed away October 22 at his home, 2616 Beverly Road, Brooklyn. Surviving are his wife, Helen De Claude Fox, and step-son, Richard De Claude; sister, Anna Bernstein, and brother, Manuel Fox.

He was former star of vaudeville and burlesque. Was retired several years. Was a great showman and loved by all. His vaudeville act was known as "Fox & Co."; in burlesque. as "Fox & Stewart." He was a member of the old White Rats and National Vaudeville Artists' Association. He met and married his beautiful wife when playing in "Lady Birds." He played in "Abie's Irish Rose" in Al Reeves Company; "World of Pleasure" for Al H. Wood and Blaney and Jack Wille's "And All in Fun.' Was a great showman for 40 years. Played Loew's circuit and Fox circuit.

As a loving father and devoted husband. his aim in life was to make people happy, always helping the unfortunate. It was a rare privilege and honor to know him. Was life-long friend of Max Cordon. Words cannot express how much we miss him, but he lived the Ten Commandments. There would not be so much havoc in the world had there been more Will Foxes. He was like a father to me.

CYNTHIA FELLOWS

the John Philip Sousa Band. Burial in Council Bluffs.

ROBB—Alex S., 58, Hollywood radio executive, in West Los Angeles November 5. A former minstrel, he was the first manager of Amos 'n' Andy. He joined the National Broad-casting Company in 1929 in Chicago and was transferred to Hollywood that year as manager of the network's artist service bureau. When that de-partment was discontinued in 1941 he became manager of the package sales department, a position he held at the time of his death. Survived by his widow and a daughter. Burial in Streator, Ill.

ROBERTS—Arville, 46, cornetist with dance bands, recently in Hali-fax, N. S. Survived by his widow; a son and two daughters. Services and Burial in Sydney N S ROBERTS-Burial in Sydney, N. S.

Burial in Sydney, N. S. ROSENGRANT—Edward T., for 10 years secretary of the Greater Gulf Coast Fair Association, Mobile, Ala., in that city October 23 of a heart ailment. He was also associated with the promotion of other agricul-tural and livestock projects in Mo-bile County. Survived by his widow, a brother, William, of Tecumseh, Okla., and two sisters, Mrs. Dan Mc-Coy, Oklahoma, and Mrs. Nora Love-all, Chandler, O. Burial in Mobile October 25. October 25.

SEARS—Sid, 44, widely known saxophonist and protege of the late Ossip Gabrilowitsch when the latter Ussip Gabrilowitsch when the latter was conductor of the Detroit Sym-phony, recently in Chelsea, Mich., of a heart attack. After winning a repu-tation as an oboist and flutist he turned to the saxophone and went overseas with the Glenn Miller or-chestra in 1942.

SHUMAKER-Floyd L., 45, former world champion bronk rider and ro-deo performer, November 2 in Lake-(See Final Curtain on page 67)



46



Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Autry Boston Biz **Off But Officials** Hope To Tie Mark

BOSTON, Nov. 8 .- Rodeo at Boston Garden showed a sharp falling off in the first four days over the same in the first four days over the same period of last year but Gene Autry and his associates were convinced this was only a temporary setback and Garden officials disclosed that advance sales for the balance of the stay here were such to encourage them in the belief that the total might reach the all-time high of 1946.

Newspaper space was less than in former years and the gratis publicity was considerably under that of for-mer years due to the lack of white space in the papers these days and the general policy of conserving on that space by all papers.

Governor Robert F. Bradford proved one of the real rodeo fans and not only officially dedicated the show here but attended an entire session and seemed greatly interested in the arena performances. Mayor John F. Hynes also attended two perform-ances during the first two days and promised to return.

Much of the falling off in at-tendance was due to the truly un-usual fall weather in New England, which has been more like that of Florida, with the result all outdoor amusements drew heavily in opposi-tion to the indeer redee tion to the indoor rodeo.

Sunbrock Thriller Winds Up '47 Tour With Newark Click

NEWARK, N. J., Nov. 8.-Larry Sunbrock's Rodeo, Inc., winds up its 1947 season tomorrow night (9) when its 12-day run at the Roseville Avenue Armory comes to an end. Rodeo stock and equipment will be shipped to winter quarters in Orlando, Fla.

Rodeo, Inc., played a total of 42 weeks during the summer in territory east of the Mississippi, including a brief run in Canada and stands at New York, Boston and other large cities. Sunbrock is planning to take out the rodeo again early in February.

Show's run here played to capacity, or near capacity, at all performances, excepting Wednesday night's (5) session, which was off due to bad weath-er. On Saturday (1) and Sunday (2) three performances were given and added matinees will be put on again this week-end.

this week-end. Sunbrock has been getting con-siderable publicity thru a squabble, apparently confined to newspaper verbiage, with Police Chief Haller, who allegedly threatened to close the rodeo unless Sunbrock dropped one of the show's feature stunts, the at-tempted riding of Big Syd, a Brahma bull, by stooges from the audience. Police ruled the stunt dangerous. Offer of \$1,000 prize was eliminated from rodeo ads in one or two editions of local papers, but was back again in yesterday's issues.

Elephant Kills Keeper

ATLANTA, Nov. 8. - William Brown, 79, an animal keeper with the Hamid-Morton Circus, was trampled Hamid-Morton Circus, was trampled to death by an elephant in a railway car here Thursday (6). Morton, who acquired Brown with the purchase of the elephants 10 years ago, made arrangements for services to be held in Atlanta Monday (10). Efforts were being made to locate relatives.

Ariz. Rules Rodeo A Business; Must **Insure the Pokes**

PHOENIX, Ariz., Nov. 8.-The Arizona Industrial Commission has ruled that rodeos constitute a business and that sponsors of such events, con-sequently are required to take out industrial insurance coverage for participants. Earl Rooks, commission chairman.

Earl Rooks, commission chairman, said the matter of performers par-ticipating in rodeos applies not only to commercial exhibitions, but also to rodeos held by dude ranches for entertainment of guests. The chairman stated that rodeo

promoters have dodged responsibility by operating under sponsorship of local committees, ostensibly on a non-profit basis. The committees and promoters contend, the commissioner pointed out, that performers are in-dividuals acting as their own employers.

King Would Like To Winter in Ft. Myers

FORT MYERS, Fla., Nov. 8.-This FORT MYERS, Fla., Nov. 8.—This city of palms may become the winter quarters for King Bros.' Circus if suitable arrangements can be made, Harry Stringfellow, county commis-sion chairman, reported. A request by the circus for a site for this purpose was to be taken up some time this week by the com-mission

mission. James M. Beach, advance agent for the circus, conferred with String-fellow over the week-end. Beach also made arrangements for a per-

formance here December 6. Beach told local officials that the circus wintered last year in Jack-son, Miss., but encountered wet, cold weather which resulted in the death of an elephant valued at \$3,900.

Hamid-Morton Tops 56G in Wilkes-Barre

WILKES-BARRE, Pa., Nov. 8 .--

WILKES-BARRE, Pa., Nov. 8.— Hamid-Morton Circus grossed more than \$56,000 for Iren Temple here October 28-November 1, every night performance being a turnaway. The show was staged in Kingston Armory, located between here and Scranton, and promotions were worked in both cities. Bob Morton announced a contract for next year was signed before the recent engage-ment was completed. ment was completed.

Geo. W. Kern, Vet Ride Op, Is Dead

IRVINGTON, N. J., Nov. 8. --George W. Kern, ride operator and carnival concessionaire who has been with the Central Amusement Com-pany, was found dead in his bed No-vember 4 at the carnival lot in An-drews, S. C., where the show was playing.

Kern was co-owner of the Cuddle Up, Looper and motorboat rides, and owner of several concessions at Henry Guenther's Olympic Park in Irvington. He is survived by his widow and a daughter.

Funeral services were held this morning in Newark, with interment in Hollywood Memorial Park, Union, N. J.

Bertram Mills Net Tops 850G for '47

LONDON, Nov. 8.—At the ninth annual general meeting of Bertram Mills Circus, Ltd., last month, it was announced that the circus had earned slightly more than \$850.330 during the year ended April 5, 1947.

Condensed resume of the annual report shows outlay of \$342,550 for payment of profits and income taxes and \$194,302 set aside to write off losses during the war years.

A final dividend of 200 per cent, A final dividend of 200 per cent, for which \$132,990 was set aside, was approved. As an interim dividend of 100 per cent, or \$66,495, had al-ready been distributed, this brought dividends for the year to 300 per cent, or \$199,485, and leaves a sum of \$114,121.54 for a profit and loss fund fund

Wirth Bros. Aussie Tour Proves Winner

playing to capacity houses at all its stands here. Reorganized since the war, unit travels by special train, carrying 550 tons of equipment and 135 people. The Flying Waynes, American act, are featured. Outfit is controlled by Doris Wirth, whose brother, Phillip Jr., is back with the show after a number of years in the armod forces Congre Christia

in the armed forces. George Christie, who has been with Wirth for 47 years, is business manager.

Heavy Talent Line-Up for Hawaii Show

Malcolm Sets Acts for Trek

CHICAGO, Nov. 8.—A heavy line-up of talent which will be featured with the Imperial Exposition Shows during their six-week tour of Ha-waiian Islands starting Saturday (22) was announced this week by Dave Malcolm, local booker, who is fur-nishing the acts. Unit will remain in Honolulu thru December 7, after which it will show Hilo December 12 thru December 21 and Maui Decem-ber 25 thru January 4. Mickey Rooney will head the show from November 22-November 29. Olsen and Johnson will be featured November 30-December 7. Other acts are the Tien Tsi Liu Troupe, Chinese acrobats; Mel Hall, uni-cyclist; Johnny Laddie and Company, dog act and unsupported ladders; Sanger, Ross and Andree, comedy dancing trio, and Doris Bay, contor-tionist and acrobat. Gertrude and Randolph Avery's Trin to Wonderland nonue will in CHICAGO, Nov. 8 .- A heavy line-

tionist and acrobat. Gertrude and Randolph Avery's Trip to Wonderland revue will in-clude 12 Averyettes in the line; Three Queens, vocalists; Blair and Barnett, dance team; Randolph Avery, musical director and emsee, and Gertrude Avery, manager. Unit will carry its own production staff, stage, lights and miscellaneous equipment. Red Carter will work the streets three days in advance of the show. Whitey Boyd, drummer, and Edithe McWee, Hammond organ, will accompany the troupe.

troupe. The entire show was contracted for by Bill Holt and Lou and Max Herman.

man. Malcolm will fly direct to Hono-lulu from here Wednesday (19) to supervise the opening. He will re-turn in time to work the Showmen's League of America President's Party of the Showmen Hotel Sunder (20) at the Sherman Hotel Sunday (30). Mrs. Randolph Avery and her two-month-old son, Billy, will make the Hawaiian trip.

Aussie Show Guild Tries Arbitration

SYDNEY, Nov. 8.—Victoria branch of the Showman's Guild of Australia (SGA), is endeavoring to reach an agreement with the various promoters or societies staging fairs and shows in that country. SGA is circulariz-ing all groups with a questionnaire and a fairly detailed plan for SGA to handle all bookings on the midways of the fairs

handle all bookings on the midways of the fairs. Showman's Guild proposes that SGA members get first preference as to show space, with independent op-erators relegated to the rear end of the midway or to a separate area. SGA agrees to supervise behavior of its members and to take responsibil-ity for payment of ground rent of all members. Local problems, such as subdivision of space, would be worked out in co-operation with fair managements. managements.

Elsa Sidney Injured

UTICA, N. Y., Nov. 8.-Elsa Sidney, member of the Sidney troupe of bike riders and aerialists, suffered a brok-en knee and bruises when she fell 35 Friday night's (31) performance on Polack Bros.' Circus at the Utica Cavalry Armory,

All-Time Attendance Record Seems Sure for Grand National

SAN FRANCISCO, Nov. 8.—New all-time attendance record for the Grand National Livestock Exposition, Horse Show and Rodeo, which closes at the Cow Palace tomorrow night (9), is expected. Officials gave 49,-703 as the paid attendance for six performances up to and including Tuesday night (4). The attendance figure was 44,534 for the same num-ber of performances last year. Sunday matinee (2) saw the heav-iest turnout, with the turnstiles click-ing off 14,166 and some 4,000 turned away. Saturday's (1) opener saw 6,753 seats filled, with 7,783 on hand for the evening show. Sunday night's figure was given as 5,630. Monday and Tuesday night's shows registered 7,611 and 7,760, respectively. The Cow Palace holds 12,000. SAN FRANCISCO, Nov. 8.-New

Fair men from five Western States and Canada, here to attend the annual meeting of the Far Western Fairs Association which opened yes-Fairs Association which opened yes-terday, will attend the show tonight. Six riders were injured earlier in the week, altho only one ended up in the hospital. He was Clayton Hill, of Canadian, Tex. Hill received a broken leg and internal injuries when a Brahma steer fell on him during the steer-riding event. Dick Sissos suf-fered two fractured ribs, and Ike Thommason received a fractured leg. leg.

With the conclusion of Tuesday night's arena events, Wag Blessing was leading in the all-around cowboy competition, closely trailed in points by Bud Linderman.

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

November 15, 1947

WELL-ROUNDED IAFE PROGRAM

Clinics Given **Top Positions**

Grandstand shows, attractions, concessions figure to get important scrutiny

CHICAGO, Nov. 8.—A well-rounded program, including clinical analysis of numerous pertinent sub-jects, has been set up for the annual meeting of the International Asso-ciation of Fairs and Expositions at the Hotel Sherman here December 1-3.

Following a meeting of the board of directors and a reception and buf-fet supper Monday, December 1, open sessions will get under way Tuesday,

fet supper Monday, December 1, open sessions will get under way Tuesday, it was announced by Secretary Frank H. Kingman. The business session will be followed by three clinics deal-ing with grandstand shows, attrac-tions and concession space. Scheduled speakers at the various clinics Tuesday will be Harry B. Cor-rell, Bloomsburg (Pa.) Fair; William V. (Jake) Ward, Illinois State Fair; Mrs. Ethel Murray Simonds, Okla-homa Free State Fair; John Leahy, Danbury (Conn.) Fair; Edward Car-roll, Great Barrington (Mass.) Fair; Levi P. Moore, Indiana State Fair; Ernest O. Hulick, San Diego (Calif.) Fair; Ralph Ammon, Wisconsin State Fair; E. P. Green, California State Fair; Elwood A. Hughes, Canadian National Exhibition, and Charles A. Nash, Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Mass. Open discussion will be encouraged at each clinic. A financial exhibit clinic will be held the final day, Wednesday, De-cember 3. These will be followed by a review session covering some of the nation's leading annuals.

a review session covering some of the nation's leading annuals.

Scheduled speakers include Ralph Ammon, Wisconsin State Fair; Theo-Ammon, Wisconsin State Fair; Theo-dore Rosequist, California State Fair; Orval C. Pratt, Indiana State Fair; Ralph T. Hemphill, Oklahoma State Fair; Lloyd R. Cunningham, Iowa State Fair; Raymond A. Lee, Min-nesota State Fair; G. W. Wynne, Mid-South Fair, Memphis; Douglas K. Baldwip, Minnesota State Fair; P. T. (Pa) Strieder, Florida State Fair; E. P. Green, California State Fair; Sheldon Brewster, Utah State Fair; and Louis Merrill, Western Fairs' Association. Association.



ERNIE A. YOUNG, veteran producer of grandstand revues and circuses, and A. E. Selden, the Stratosphere Man (right), were backed against the can-vas between shows at the Danville, III., Fair for this unusual picture, which proves that they can completely relax.



WILLIAM S. HAMMOND, Waco, Tex., manufacturer and president of the Heart o' Texas Free Fair and Exposition held in Waco October 21-26, is shown presenting a \$75 check to Miss Smith, principal of the La Vega schools, for having the best school representation in the Children's Day Parade at the fair October 25. At Hammond's right is Roy Durie, parade chairman and president of the Longhorn Club that sponsored the fair. The other gentleman in the group is unidentified.

Around the Grounds: Frank Winkley Is Emphatic in Denial That He's Quitting Biz

Frank Winkley, who has long been identified with the auto thrill show business and motorcycle racing at State and county fairs in the Middle West, evidently is of the impression that opposition has been hitting be-low the belt, for he wired from Lub-bock, Tex., Monday (3) to let all know he is still in the business. Winkley's telegram follows: "Opposition has been passing out information to the effect that I will not be in thrill show business next season. Will you correct this in your columns? Not only will I be active with best thrill show I have ever produced, but will have brand-new attraction for feature grandstand pro-grams which I will spring at the con-vention."

And now the brothers may wait with expectancy for that "brand-new attraction."

Gasparilla Bay parade, a part of the annual Florida State Fair, Tampa, will have 1.1 miles added to its route for a total of 2.7 miles, it was an-nounced by Joseph R. Mickler, ex-ecutive officer of Ye Mystic Crewe. Route was lengthened to accommo-date anticipated bigger crowds.

Mike Benton, boss of the South-eastern World's Fair, took quite a ribbing from The Atlanta Journal because a 51-cent outside gate parking charge was extracted from the folks who came to see the Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus, and Mike calmly answered: "It cost mon-ey to operate the park—the lights, the upkeep, toilets, etc. . . ,"

Leo Foster was recently elected president of the Davis County Fair Association, Bloomfield, Ia., to suc-ceed S. E. Reno. Other officers are

www.americanradiohistory.com

Gene Racey, Pulaski, vice-president; C. C. Wager, Bloomfield secondary C. C. Wager, Bloomfield, secretary; C. C. Hockersmith, Bloomfield, treas-urer, and Otis Hutchings, Bloomfield, marshal.

Ted Horn Wins AAA Nat'l Title

ARLINGTON, Tex., Nov. 8.—Ted Horn, Paterson, N. J., won the American Automobile Association national racing championship here Tuesday (2) by coming home first in the 100-mile feature. Horn, who also won the championship last year, col-lected \$2,478 for his win here. Paul Russo, Chicago, took \$1,777 for sec-ond place and Emil Andres, Chicago, won \$1,062 for third.

Rate Made in Georgia Expo Okay Despite Light Draw

Okay Despite Light Draw ATLANTA, Nov. 8.—First Made in Georgia Exposition held in the Muni-cipal Auditorium, October 8-12, was rated a marked success by its pro-moters, Michael F. Wiedl & Associ-ates, despite the fact that the attend-ance for the five-day run is given out as about 7,500, which does not include the school children who visited the show Friday and Saturday (10-11). The exposition was strictly a com-mercial and State affair, boosting products of Georgia manufacturing concerns and agricultural and other products of the State. Fifty-seven ex-hibitors participated and plans are under way to make it an annual event.

Waterloo Cattle Show Wins 81G

WATERLOO, Ia., Nov. 8.—The 35th annual Dairy Cattle Congress staged here September 29 thru Octo-ber 5 returned a net profit of \$81,-480. Total receipts amounted to \$206,605, while expenses were \$125,-124 124.

Gate receipts were \$73,615, while \$60,768 was paid for hippodrome ad-missions. Concessionaires paid \$19,-209. Miscellaneous receipts amounted

209. Miscellaneous receipts amounted to \$49,317. Talent and music cost \$10,264. Livestock and contest premiums amounted to \$38,582. Miscellaneous expenses were \$76,277.

Early Start Seen On Improvements At Red Bluff, Calif.

RED BLUFF, Calif., Nov. 8.—Early start on the projected improvements at the Tehama County Fairgrounds is slated following a meeting of the board of directors here. The improve-ments were authorized by State officials in Sacramento and include paving, clearing trees and lining walks with curbs. A. L. McDonald, board president, said the cost of the proj-ect has been estimated at about \$100,000.

A total of 56 trees will be removed under the new plan to make room for additional parking space. Directors said that construction of a restaurant and new educational building is also expected to begin in the near future. Dates for the 1948 fair have been set for September 24-26.

Hail and Rain Hurt Orangeburg Opener

ORANGEBURG, S. C., Nov. 8.— Thirty-seventh annual Orangeburg Fair got off to a poor start with hail and rain cutting down attendance on opening day, Sunday (2). Principal event skedded for opening day was a big air show which was postponed until finale of the fair and will be held Sunday (9), weather permitting. Fair officially opened Monday (3) afternoon with a good display of live-stock and agricultural exhibits. Fair closes tonight, Saturday (8). Air show, planned as a build-up for the fair, will be staged at the Hawthorne Airfield. James E. Strates Shows occupied

Airfield. James E. Strates Shows occupied the midway, while Kathryn Behney's Winter Garden Revue was the daily grandstand attraction, supplemented by auto thrill shows Monday (3) and Thursday (4). Additional features were running races Wednesday (5), sports and athletic events Thursday (6) and fireworks displays nightly.

Anaheim, Calif., Festival

Featured by Horse Show ANAHEIM, Calif., Nov. 8.—Featur-ing more than 500 horses, the biggest amateur horse show in Orange Coun-ty was held here Thursday (30) as a culmination of Anaheim's annual fes-tival In addition to the hore show culmination of Anaheim's annual tes-tival. In addition to the horse show, a program of entertainment was fea-tured with Foy Willing and His Riders of the Purple Sage and Montie Mon-tana, Western rodeo star and his horse, Rex. A parade with 12 bands and num-

erous floats opened the event which this year celebrated its 24th anniversary.

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

49

Miss. State Fails To Break Ground Lease Held by Jackson

JACKSON, Miss., Nov. 8.—Chan-cellor V. J. Stricker, of the Hinds County Chancery Court here, has decided the controversy of Mississippi vs. the city of Jackson, in which suit the State asked termination of the city's lease to State fairgrounds

here. His decision came after the an-nual Mississippi Agricultural & In-dustrial Exposition, October 6-11, which was handled by the State A. & I. Exposition Commission for the first time this year. The city got 10 per cent of the gross take.

Chancellor Stricker sustained a city demurrer to the effect that the State's bill of complaint showed no equity on its face, that the bill showed no public necessity or con-variance which the lease provided as venience which the lease provided as conditions for termination of the lease made in 1938.

He left open to the State's attorney

Speed Round-Up

AAA Records Tumble

WASHINGTON—New records were established this year in both attend-ance and prize money paid at auto race meets sponsored by the Ameri-can Automobile Association, Col. A. W. Harrington, chairman of the con-test board, told delegates attending the 45th annual meeting.

Prize money totaled about \$600,000 at approximately 150 AAA sanctioned meets in 21 states. Eleven national championship events, including the Indianapolis speedway classic, were held held.

"The increase in prize money this year was largely due to the fact that national championship and midget races were run on the basis of a guar-anteed minimum purse as against 40 per cent of the gate," Harrington said.

Aussies Go for Speed

SYDNEY, Australia — Recently opened speedway track on the showgrounds in Newcastle is drawing an average of 12,000 spectators at each Saturday night's session of midget auto racing. Gil Craven, English driver, is one of the racing aces ap-pearing at the Newcastle track.

Piper Wins 1st Main LOS ANGELES—Jerry Piper, Wal-nut Creek, captured his first 30-lap main event at Gilmore Stadium here Thursday (30) before a slim crowd of 9,000 midget auto racing fans. Time was 12:51.03. Piper rode from wire (See Speed Round-Up on page 69)

Top Exhibit Layout Feature Of 40th Walterboro Annual

WALTERBORO, S. C., Nov. 8.— Fortieth annual Colleton County Fair opened here Tuesday (4) with, ac-cording to Superintendent D. C. L.

opened here fuesday (4) with, ac-cording to Superintendent D. C. L. Hiers, the finest layout of exhibits since he has handled the fair. Crescent Annusement Company, playing its fifth consecutive year on the midway, drew a big crowd to its preview Monday (3) night.

England's World's Fair Off; Building Shortage

LONDON, Nov. 8 .- Britain's Minister of Trade announced, last week, that plans for a world's exhibition to be held at London in 1951 are off due to continued shortage of building materials and labor.

Some possibility that the big fair, skedded to occupy a site in London's Hyde Park, may be held in 1952.

general's office, however, the right to amend its bill if it could show legislation effective to improve the buildings on the fairgrounds.

Editorials in *The Jackson Daily News* supported the chancellor's opinion. The city's demurrer was sustained and will remain in force until the State decides to amend its bill, which is expected to be sometime in February, after the new legislature meets in January.

Meetings of TRADE SERVICE FEATURE Fairs Assns.

International Association Fairs and Expositions, Hotel Sherman, Chicago, December 1-3. Frank H. Kingman, Brock-ton, Mass., secretary.

Iowa Fair Managers' Association, Fort Des Moines Hotel, Des Moines, December 8-10. E. W. Williams, Manchester, secretary.

Indiana Association of County and District Fairs, Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, January 5-7. William Clark, Franklin, secretary.

Wisconsin Association of Fairs, Pfister Hotel, Milwaukee, Janu-ary 7-8. Doug Curran, secre-tary.

Kansas Fair Association, Ho-tel Jayhawk, Topeka, January 13-14. R. M. Sawhill, Glasco, secretary.

Ohio Fair Managers' Associa-tion, Deshler-Wallick Hotel, Co-lumbus, January 14-15. Mrs. Don A. Detrick, Bellefontaine, secretary.

Michigan Association of Fairs, Fort Shelby Hotel, Detroit, Jan-uary 13-20. Harry B. Kelley, Hillsdale, secretary.

Illinois Association of Agricultural Fairs, St. Nicholas Ho-tel, Springfield, January 19-20. C. C. Hunter, Taylorville, secretary.

Western Canada Association of Exhibitions, Royal Alexan-dria Hotel, Winnipeg, Man., January 19-21. Mrs. Letta Walsh, Saskatoon, Sask., secretary.

Minnesota Federation of County Fairs, Radisson Ho Minneapolis, January 22-24. Hotel,

Washington Fairs' Associa-tion, Washington Hotel, Seattle, January 23-24. Charles T. Meenach, secretary.

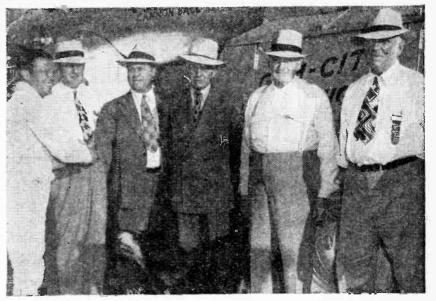
Virginia Association of Fairs, Hotel John Marshall, Richmond, January 26-27. C. B. Ralston, Staunton, secretary.

Nebraska Association of Fair Managers, Lincoln, January 26-28. (Hotel not selected.)

Pennsylvania State Associa-tion of County Fairs, Abraham Lincoln Hotel, Reading, Janu-ary 28-30. Charles W. Swoyer, Reading, secretary.

New York State Association of Agricultural Fair Societies, Ten Eyck Hotel, Albany, February 9-10. James A. Carey, Albany, secretary.

INQUIRIES are being made and secretaries of associations and fairs should send in the dates of their annual meetings to *The Billboard*, 155 North Clark Street, Chicago 1, Ill.



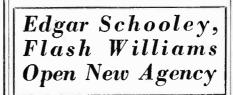
OFFICIALS OF THE MANITOWOC COUNTY FAIR took time out to greet Emanuel Zacchini, free act for the Gem City Shows, during that recent annual. Left to right: Zacchini, Herman Tils, Gil Berger, Otto Hiedman, L. O. Rehm and William Mertzen.

Dignitaries Help Post-War Revival at Tallahassee, Fla. culture Nathan Mayo. Seven big tents were erected for exhibits, and in addition to the many community and individual exhibitors, 70 local and out-of-town firms took

TALLAHASSEE, Fla., Nov. 8 .--First Leon County Fair since 1941 opened here Tuesday (4), and large crowds greeted the return of the countywide event.

Sheriff Frank Stoutamire, association president, said there were be-tween 150 and 200 cash prizes, totaling \$2,275, and 200 to 300 ribbons to be awarded.

Dignitaries at the opening day ceremonies included Congressman Bob Sikes (D., Fla.), Gov. Millard F. Caldwell and Commissioner of Agri-



CHICAGO, Nov. 8. - Edgar I. CHICAGO, Nov. 8. — Edgar I. Schooley, veteran producer of out-door revues, and Ward (Flash) Wil-liams, long identified with the fair business as an auto stunter and pro-moter, have formed the American Theatrical Agency, Inc., and plan to be active in the fair booking field this winter be active in this winter.

The new agency has established offices at 203 North Wabash, Chicago,



LONDON, Nov. 8.—Eight hundred brewery firms took part in the ex-hibition of the British Brewers' As-sociation at Olympia Hall the past week.

Also exhibiting were wine makers from Australia and South Africa. Entertainment provided by the bands of Carol Gibbons and Eric Winstone—but no beers on the house,



ATTENTION!

commercial exhibition space.

not get the newest, which represents the highest, most unique accomplish-ment in the show world. THE MIRACLE HORSES are the only unduplicated of all worthwhile developments with the all worthwhile developments with the exception of the atomic bomb. For nearly two years I have offered a reward of \$1,000 to the first person who can tell me of anything like or EQUAL to THE MIRACLE HORSES; I find no takers find no takers.

Booking direct

ED STAIB, Owner-Trainer-Mgr.

THE MIRACLE HORSES P. O. BOX 124 LINCOLN 1, NEBRASKA

ATTENTION, ACTS FOR 1948 FAIRS Now contracting Acts of High Class merit, suit-able for Fairs. Singles, Doubles, Family Acts, Troupes, Animal Acts. Send photos, with full descriptions and price.

WILLIAMS & LEE ATTRACTIONS 464 Holly Ave., St. Paul 2, Minn



Kimberton, Pa.

FLORIDA BOAT CONCESSION Includes Hackercraft Cruiser. \$1750. Miami dock space, \$50.00 monthly. Immediate action necessary.

BOX D-156 c/o The Billboard. Cincinnati 22, 0.



PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Queen Replacement at Cincy Coney Is Unlikely in 1948; Widespread Canvass Futile

Additional Busses To Ease Transportation Problem

CINCINNATI, Nov. 8.—Altho of-ficials of Coney Island Park here ficials of Coney Island Park here have not given up their quest of ob-taining an excursion boat to replace the Steamer Island Queen, which was destroyed by fire in an explosion at Pittsburgh, September 9, they ad-mitted this week that prospects of securing one in time for next season appeared extremely remote. An-nouncement came after Coney stock-holders heard a report from Edward L. Schott, president and general man-ager of the park, on the widespread canvass which he and his staff have made for a replacement for the Queen. Queen. "It s

"It seems impossible to obtain a suitable boat for our operation next season," said Schott. "We are not giv-ing up our search but it doesn't look have been asked whether we would build a new boat. We find that a new boat cannot be built now. The cost of building a boat today is pro-hibitive and it would take a year and a balf under the most fouenels one

hibitive and it would take a year and a half under the most favorable con-ditions to complete one, even if it were possible to do so. "We have canvassed every possible boat on the Ohio and Mississippi rivers and so far cannot find one that can be used. Obviously, we shall have to depend on increased bus service and private automobiles for the patrons of Coney Island next season." It was revealed that the King Bros

season." It was revealed that the King Bros. bus line, as in the past, will again provide transportation, and that ad-ditional buses will be secured when necessary thru leases with the Cin-cinnati Street Railway Company. Coney officials said that they had given some thought to the purchase of their own buses to alleviate the transportation situation but this plan

One Announcement Sells 100 Tickets For Park Banquet

CHICAGO, Nov. 8.—More than 100 reservations were received for the annual banquet of the National Associa-tion of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches within two days after it was announced that for the first time res-ervations would be accepted in ad-vance, it was revealed here yester-day (7) by Paul Huedepohl, secre-tary. The banquet will be held De-cember 4 in the Grand Ballroom of the Sherman Hotel. Decision to accept reservations in advance was made by President A. B. McSwigan, Huedepohl and the finance and banquet committees. Last year nual banquet of the National Associa-

McSwigan, Huedepont and the mance and banquet committees. Last year about 450 attended. Affair is limited to social activity and entertainment since all business is concluded prior to the banquet. Tickets are \$8.50 and there are eight seats to each table.

William Land Closes

William Land Closes SACRAMENTO, Nov. 8.– The Wil-liam Land Park amusement area, in-cluding the Merry-Go-Round, all cluding the Merry-Go-Round, all other rides and concessions, have been closed for the season, according to J. B. Maloney, superintendent of the city recreation department. The fun zone will be repainted and decorated during the winter and will open early in the spring.

was dropped when it was found that it would necessitate the company's securing franchises both thru the city and State.

Report on the boat situation was revealed following the Coney company's annual stockholders meeting in its local offices Monday (3). Added to the board of directors, all of whom were re-elected, at the annual meeting, was Charles Sawyer Jr., whose father also is a board member.

Re-elected board and officers are Schott, E. W. Edwards, John Fried-lander, R. B. McClure, John Towle, Ralph G. Wachs, secretary-treasurer, and Fred E. Wesselmann, vice-presi-dent and chairman of the board.



EDWARD L. SCHOTT. president EDWARD L. SCHOTT, president and general manager of Coney Island Company, Cincinnati, was re-elected to that post at the firm's annual stockholders' meeting last week, mark-ing his 12th consecutive year as Coney's generalissimo. His record is one of enviable achievements and under his guidance Cincy's Coney hung up one of the best seasons in jits up one of the best seasons in its history in 1947.

Rye's Playland Shows Profit of \$369.000 in '47

WHITE PLAINS, N. Y., Nov. 8.— Westchester County's Playland Park, Rye, earned a net operating profit of approximately \$369,000 this season, according to a report filed with the supervisors by the Playland commission. Out of this amount the super-visors voted \$154,500 to the park to meet increased expenses and repair costs.

costs. Gross revenues exceeded January budget estimates for the park by about \$254,000. Even with added op-erating expense the net operating profit will be around \$100,000 above the original budget estimate. The request for the additional ap-propriation of \$154,500 was made by the Playland commission to meet non-recurring repairs and added op-erations cost which resulted from a much larger patronage than antici-pated. pated.

The appropriation will be met out The appropriation will be met out of revenues, the Playland commission announced, and from the revenues will come an approximate \$50,000 in addition to the \$275,000 from the sea-son already deposited with the county finance department.

Suttle Reports Profit on Year

CHARLOTTE, N. C., Nov. 8.--R. A. Suttle, owner-manager of the Suttle Swimming Pool and Amusement Park on Route 29, midway between here and Gastonia, reports that he had a good season, despite consider-able bad weather. Good weather in September resulted in the park being kept open later than usual. Plans for next season include the addition of several rides. Park units this season included archery, minia-ture golf, Merry-Go-Round, Chair-plane, swimming pool, lunchroom and pienic grounds. Suttle built the park 17 years ago. CHARLOTTE, N. C., Nov. 8 .--- R. A.

Little Dipper Ride Hits on West Coast

LOS ANGELES, Nov. 8.—An out-standing new ride in California this year has been the Little Dipper Rol-ler Coaster, currently in operation at Beverly Park, children's amusement center in Los Angeles, where it is re-ported to have increased the pack's

Beverly Park, children's amusement center in Los Angeles, where it is re-ported to have increased the park's gross 20 per cent and consistently topped all other children's rides. Bradley & Kaye Amusement Com-pany, manufacturers of the Little Dipper, recently exhibited a model at the California State Fair in con-junction with Crafts Combined Shows' Kiddie Land, where it out-grossed all other kiddie rides the day, and early evening hours, and held up well late at night with adult passengers in competition with major rides. Its gross for Labor Day week-end alone was \$1,994.75, and 19,220 paid passengers were carried during the fair. Outstanding features of the Little Dipper are its special safety seat bar, its portability and its family appeal in that it satisfies the desire of those who are hesitant about riding one of the large park coasters. It has an

who are hesitant about riding one of the large park coasters. It has an operating capacity of better than 300 passengers an hour.

know, but there is adequate parking on the stadium grounds, it is free, and the Birmingham traffic depart-ment handles incoming and outgoing traffic very effectively. — JULIAN OLSEN, superintendent, Recreation Department, City of Pensacola, Fla.

Sitting 'Round the Table

(Editor's Note-Answers are beginning to pour in on the questionnaire ask ing "Do you believe park owners should offer free parking priviliges with. police protection against thefts and vandalism?" Most operators, as can be seen from the responses printed below, have very definite ideas on the sub-Since parks today are largely dependent upon automobile trade, as are other branches of outdoor show business, the views expressed here have an especially timely value. Operators and managers who have not as yet re-turned the questionnaire are urged to do so immediately so that an accurate Compilation of parking regulations throut the entire industry can be made. Park men are reminded that this column is not limited to replies on a current question but is open to constructive expression of thoughts deemed to be of general interest to the park industry. Communications should be mailed to the Outdoor Editor, The Billboard, 155 North Clark St., Chicago 1.)

Free Parking Greatest Asset

Some 11 years ago when we bought Palisades (N. J.) Amusement Park, it was the practice of the old manage-ment to charge 25 cents admission for parking and they had parking facili-ties for about 300 cars. We instituted ties for about 300 cars. We instituted a policy of free parking and in three years enlarged our parking space un-til we can now accommodate over 5,000 cars. I would venture to say that free parking and the facilities of the large area is the backbone of our business. Many a day at 9 a.m. our parking space is filled and we only wish that we could enlarge it for an additional 5,000 cars. Free parking has proven our greatest asset. As for police protection against

additional 5,000 cars. Free parking has proven our greatest asset. As for police protection against theft and vandalism, you've touched on a ticklish matter. We have as many as 25 to 30 attendants who help pa-trons park, and of course, we have a few cases of theft and vandalism. But with all these attendants, we do have an occasional theft where a youngster breaks into a car, but we absolutely do not guarantee against theft. In fact, we have signs posted "Free parking, not responsible for cars or valuables." We had two cases last year where cars were insured and we were not responsible, and our attorney advised us that even if the cars were not insured we would not cars were not insured we would not be responsible.

be responsible. Another important factor we found with the free parking is that our lot is paved. Of course, this is a great help against dust and dirt with pa-trons walking thru the lot. This year we also installed a new floodlight system in the parking area which will make it much easier for parking atmake it much easier for parking at-tendants and patrons.—IRVING RO-SENTHAL, co-owner, Palisades (N. J.) Amusement Park.

Free Parking Too Costly

I do not believe parks should furnish free parking or police protec-tion for the cars of its patrons. Our business is seasonal and certainly doesn't furnish most of us with too much surplus money. We have been,

www.americanradiohistory.com

and possibly will be for a couple of more years, going thru prosperous times—times when money has little times—times when money has little value to its possessor. Such periods make for greater earnings and one could very easily go off the deep end and adopt a policy quite hard to dis-continue. Therefore, I do not believe adopting a program as costly as the one mentioned would be wise.

No doubt such a policy is considered a safeguard against a falling off of trade. Personally I do not think it insures anything except additional expense. The only guarantee any business has for customer volume is what is offend and the volue five what is offered and the value given. High prices, lack of appreciation and unattractive parks, are a few of the ways to jeopardize one's business and be driven to seeking a false cure. I believe many of our parks are doing just that.

just that. Good motion picture shows usually charge for car parking and still get a fine attendance. The same holds true at baseball and football parks. I believe that if you have what the public wants you will not have too much trouble getting business and I don't believe you will be obliged to furnish parking space or to give a child and ice cream cone.—W. EARL SOMERS, president, Coeur d'Alene Lakeside Development Co., Playland Pier, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho. Sells Parking Concession

Sells Parking Concession

Our practice here is to rent out parking concessions where the motor-ist is charged a small fee and given protection. I feel that the park owner should provide adequate and pro-tected parking areas for patrons, but certainly he, the patron, should pay for this one way or the other.

for this one way or the other. In my own personal experience, I like the way parking and traffic is handled at Legion Field, Birmingham. I know that the field itself is op-erated by the park and recreation department of the city in an efficient and practical way. What their work-ing arrangements with the Birming-ham traffic department are, I do not

The Billboard

Olympic Skaters Draw Spot

To Fisch's Laurel-in-Pines LAKEWOOD, N. J., Nov. 8.—Al Fisch's winter resort at Laurel-in-the-Pines is getting the spotlight with

the American Olympics skating team holding its final practice sessions on

the resort's artificial outdoor ice rink. Irving Schoenberg, former manager of New York's Gay Blades skatery,

PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS 51

OCEAN WAVE FOR SALE

Very good condition.

No reasonable offer refused.

LAKEWOOD PARK Telephone: Youngstown 59,

Youngstown, N. Y.

ARE YOU ON THE BAND WAGON? Ask The Man Who Owns One

GREYHOUND RACE GAME

BERTHA GREENBURG, SALES AGENT Hotel Kimberly, 74th St. & B'way, N. Y. C Ask for particulars. Also Ask for particulars. Also NEW FROZEN CUSTARD MACHINES

GOOD USED RIDES

Guenther Heads Faculty For Pool, Beach Confabs

CHICAGO, Nov. 8.—Henry Guen-ther, Olympic Park, Irvington, N. J., is chairman of the faculty committee which will supervise pool and beach round table discussions at the annual meeting of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches at the Hotel Sherman here December 2-4. Other committee members are Carroll L. Bryant, na-tional director, water safety service, American Red Cross; Chauncey A. Hyatt, Halogen Supply Company,

FOR SALE **40 LUSSE** SCOOTER CARS GUARANTEED TO BE IN PERFECT CONDITION ALSO 8 GAS CARS (AUTO SPEEDWAY GAS CARS) PERFECT CONDITION MUST BE SEEN TO APPRECIATE PALISADES AMUSEMENT PARK PALISADE, N. J. WRITE, WIRE OR CALL Cliffside 6-1000

IIIFOR LEASE OR SALEIII An Amusement Park at a popular Eastern resort directly on the Ocean. Will consider a long-term lease or outright sale to a financially RESPONSIBLE investor. Park fully equipped and doing good business. UNLIMITED opportunity. PRICED Right: Sale or lease. For details address communications to BOX D-130, care The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio

FOR SALE

1 Jumper Park Carousel, approx. 49 ft., Phila-delphia Toboggan Co. Mfg.; 1 Mangel's Whip, with 12 new Streamlined Cars: 1 24-Passenger Uzzell Aero Swing. All in A-1 operating con-dition and still set up in Park. Lease expired. Phone: Woodlawn 94 W

TREGO AMUSEMENT CORP. 6019 Gwynn Oak Ave., Baltimore 7. Md.

Amusement Park for Sale

On Gulf of Mexico, covering 15 acres. Completely equipped. Ballroom accommodates 2.000; Roller Coaster, Rides, Cafe, Tile Swimming Pool and other main attractions. Excellent climate. Average gross over \$10,000.00 monthly. Only \$75,000.00 handles. Easy terms. Absolutely couldn't be duplicated for \$250,000.00. Consider trade. **MARCUS REINERS**

106 Sherwood, Wichita Falls, Texa FOR SALE 55 Eli Well, 10 HP. Elect. or Eli Power Unit, \$5,000; '41 Model Tith, Eli Power Unit, \$6,000; 42 ft. Parker 3-Abreast Merry-Go-Round, new Top, 10 HP. Elect. Motor or Eli Power Unit, \$2,000; Kiddie Merry-Go-Round, \$1,200. All Rides now operating.

BUD MUNN Riverside Amusement Park 525 Barton Springs Road, Austin, Tex. Phone 5918.

LAKE LANSING PARK

WANT TEN AMUSEMENT PARK LOCATIONS Amusement Parks who have building 40x60 feet, will install new 1948 Park Pretzel Dark Ride to be operated on percentage or let you operate or purchase. We are making delivery now on New Portable Tretzel Rides. Deliveries will be limited on Portables for 1948, so have your order inearly. Full information, write or wire Pretzel Representative—

ROGER E. HANEY



HENRY GUENTHER

At the opening session Tuesday, December 2, there will be a demonstration of diatomite filtration, a new process for the filtering of water. Wednesday, December 3 sessions will feature a discussion led by Platt and Bryant on the ways and means of promoting increased swimming at-tendance. Thursday, December 4 ses-sion will feature an open forum led by Perkins.

All in attendance will be urged to All in attendance will be urged to take part in the forum which will embrace the construction, mainte-nance and operation of pools as well as the technical and chemical prob-lems regarding swimming and pool unter applying water analysis.

Los Angeles Seeks New Funzone Site

LOS ANGELES, Nov. 8.—Proposal whereby the city will acquire two miles of privately owned beaches in the Venice-De Rey area has been approved by the city recreation and park commission.

Under the plan the State would purchase the ocean frontage then lease it to the city for development and operation. Part of the maintenance costs would be borne by the State. The State park commission will be asked to ratify the agreement at its meeting in San Francisco, November 21.

Tentative plans include the estab-lishment of an amusement area somewhere along the beach frontage. This would give the district a new fun zone to replace the famed Venice Pier which was condemned more than a year ago and which is now being dismantled.

J. P. Snyder, formerly of Park-ridge, N. J., visited *The Billboard's* new offices and plant while in Cin-cinnati last week to purchase two brown bears from the local zoo. Snyder was en route South where he will winter.

HASLETT, MICHIGAN

americanradiobistory con

TRAVER ENTERPRISES, INC.

LAFF LAND FUN HOUSE — Gets more money than most rides and the cost to install and operate is less. We can also furnish extra fun house stunts made up at the factory ready for use. LAFF IN THE DARK—Standard ride in leading parks. Playland, Kennywood, Riverview, Euclid Beach, Coney Island. Has grossed half a million dollars in single locations. Coes in any old building. We can furnish complete rides or any part of it. Write and explain your needs.

84 Richmond Street

Painesville, Ohio

Formerly Beaver Falls, Pa., and Cranford, New Jersey

NEW FOR 1948

NEW DARK RIDE STUNTS — We can now furnish splendid new feature stunts for all dark rides. Don't let your patrons say, "There is nothing in there but some old junk." Every dark ride should have

20 to 40 good smart entertaining features. These will please your patrons and get repeat business. Send for list.

NEW BUGGY RIDE—Wonderful kiddie ride. Took top money over seven other kiddie rides at Euclid Beach, Cleveland, in '46 and '47. Kids go crazy over it and repeat often. Goes in 25 ft. diameter space. Send for pictures. Order now for April delivery.



52 The Billboard

Turns Record Early Crowds

Otto Kay Fractures Thigh

HOUSTON, Nov. 8.—R. E. Waltrip, chairman of Arabia Temple Shrine Circus, released figures to local news-Circus, released figures to local news-papermen midway thru the engage-ment last week, saying: "Not only is this the biggest and best perform-ance we have ever had, but we are breaking all 'attendance records. Starting off with fair business the first two days, Saturday (1) night's house was the largest in the history of the circus. The building, with its new seating arrangements, accom-modates 9,125 people comfortably. We placed extra chairs on the ground floor and played to slightly over 10,000 people. "Likewise the Sunday matinee was

"Likewise the Sunday matinee was the largest matinee crowd we have ever had, being just short of a ca-pacity house. We realized \$42,000 on our program this year as against \$14,000 last year."

Produced by Orrin Davenport, the show is paced by Col. Harry Thomas, equestrian director, the running time after the first night being cut to 2 hours and 33 minutes. Norman Carroll is doing a splendid job of an-nouncing the big show, and Izzy Cer-vone has the band. Wardrobe is in charge of Mayme Ward and Nena Thomas for Orrin Davenport, and Mrs. Newcome for Languay, of Chi-cago. cago.

cago. Earl Shipley, producing clown, has the following joeys in the alley: Otto Griebling, Brownie and Lewis, Joe Lewis, DeKoe and Davison, Roy Bar-rett, the Sherman Brothers, Sinon Collins, Rube Curtis, the Klines, the Sylvester Brothers, Mel Rennick, George LaSalle, Hubert Dyer, Lew Hershey, Everett Hart, Albert Marx and Percy Radamaker.

and Percy Radamaker. Otto Kay, of the Sensational Kays, high-wire act, fell 75 feet the second night, landing on his feet on the wooden stage and suffering a broken thigh. He will be in the hospital sev-eral weeks. Melany Antalek, of the Antalek high perch act, suffered a broken bone in her left foot but continues to work. The Great Walkmir is on crutches with a broken right foot but continues to operate the mechanism for Aida, the Girl in the Moon. The complete program:

The complete program:
Tournament, entire company.
Dick Lewis and Company, comedy table rock, and Hubert Dyer and Company, comedy rings.
Clyde Beatty, wild animal act

Dick Lewis and Company, comedy table rock, and Hubert Dyer and Company, comedy rings.
 Clyde Beatty, wild animal act.
 Sensational Orton, swaying high pole.
 Bob Párry, Larry Griswold and the Jolly Bounders, comedy trampoline.
 Bob Párry, Larry Griswold and the Jolly Bounders, comedy trampoline.
 Clown production number.
 The Orantos, the Antaleks and Pape and Rennie, high perch.
 Dick Lewis and Brownie Gudath, "the Fighters": Jimmy Davison and Gabby DeKoe.
 The Shyrettos, bicyclists.
 Kurtz, balancing; Monte De Oca Duo, hand balancing and trampoline novelty, and Martell Duo, rollo bollo.
 George LaSalle and Brownie Gudath, reducing machine and atomic hair grower.
 Capt. William Heyer and Starless Night.
 Aerial display, featuring Princess Mu-setta, toe and heel catch without a net; Eva May and Corrine, trapeze; Joan and Jeannie, cloud swing; Aerial Solts, double traps, and Viola Rooks, head balancing.
 Clowns.
 Paul Velarde and Bert Dearo, wire walk-ers, and Louis Velarde, bounding rope.
 Clowns.
 Roustabouts and Morales Dogs.
 Roustabouts and Morales Dogs.
 Bernial ballet, featuring Mickey King with the webb girls.
 George Hanneford Family, comedy riding.
 Sensational Kays, high wire.

20. George Hammel
riding.
21. Sensational Kays, high wire.
22. Elephants, presented by Bobbie Peck and Rose Lamont.
23. Jorgen M. Christiansen's Liberty horses.
24. Flying Artonys and Flying Concellos.
25. Aida, the Girl in the Moon.

CIRCUSES

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.



SHOWN ABOVE ARE SOME OF THE 35 members of the Circus Historical Society who attended the CHS District No. 1 meeting held at Peru, Ind., October 25-27. Left to right: Otto Schiemer, Don Smith, Chalmers Condon, Richard Conover, Harry Simpson, Robert C. King, and Conover' Jr. All of the visitors to the meeting were guests of Terrell Jacobs on the afternoon of October 26. -Photo by Clarence Shank.

> **Bailey Will Winter** In Indio, Calif.; Closing Thursday

INDIO, Calif., Nov. 8.—Robert (Bonham) Stevens will guide his Bailey Bros.' Circus into this city Thursday (13) for its final stand of the season, and will winter it here. Opening last April at Newberry,

S. C., the Bailey org traveled as far north as Maine, and then hopped across the country to California. The mileage for the trek was 13,556, unusually long for a truck show.

Hamid-Morton Tops \$101,000 in Boston

BOSTON, Nov. 8.—Final figures on the Shrine Circus staged by Hamid-Morton, under auspices of Aleppo Temple, disclosed the fact that the gross for the six days was a unitle better than \$101,000 trifle better than \$101,000.

trifle better than \$101,000. This means that Boston Garden, Hamid-Morton and the Aleppo Tem-ple all profited nicely, the cut for the Shrine being in excess of \$22,000. This is 15 per cent better than in past years, according to Bob Morton, who said that everyone including himself, George A. Hamid, Judge Robert Gardener Wilson and Boston Garden officials were highly pleased with the final report.

Morton is en route to oversee the erection of a new 10-story apartment house he and Mrs. Morton are building.

According to Morton "this is our biggest year and we are particularly proud of this in view of the fact that

proud of this in view of the fact that so many amusements are losing at-tendance. We'll be back next year with a completely new show." Carl Sonitz, who handled the ad-vance here, did a splendid job and made many friends on this, his first visit to the Hub. Sonitz reported that Al Hamilton is recovering at his farm in Gansevoort, N.Y.

Dailey Beats Storm

www.americanradiohistory.com

ENID, Okla., Nov. 8.-Dailey Bros. Circus played to two excellent houses here Monday (3) and, with a storm approaching, Owner Ben Davenport spurred his crew on and got it loaded just before the heavens cut loose with near cloudburst.

R-B Ops Meet

November 15, 1947

In Sarasota November 15

Show Closes November 23

SARASOTA, Fla., Nov. 8.—A spe-cial meeting of the board of directors of Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus will be held in the offices of the corporation here next Saturday (15) as the result of a re-ported break in personal relations about a week ago between President James A. Haley and John Ringling North, executive vice-president. A meeting called for Wednesday (5) was postponed at the request of Haley and his wife, Aubrey, one of three principal stockholders. The Haleys left Atlanta, where the

The Haleys left Atlanta, where the show was playing, to return here in their private car October 28. Fol-lowing their departure, North took over active management of the show on the road.

How It Is Divided

Stock ownership, as revealed in numerous court actions during the factions of the clan battled for con-trol of the circus, is as follows: Mrs. Charles (Edith) Ringling, mother of Charles (Edith) Ringling, mother of Robert, vice-president and former president, and Mrs. Haley each own 31½ per cent. North owns outright 7 per cent and, in addition, controls 30 per cent bought several weeks ago from the State of Florida by Ringling Enterprises, Inc., which he heads heads. Ringling Enterprises bought the

Ringling Enterprises bought the State of Florida interests in the John Ringling estate for \$500,000 cash and a \$750,000 4 per cent mortgage. The corporation is composed of North; his mother, Ida Ringling North, and their attorneys. Leonard G. Biscoe and Sydney R. Newman, New York. Because it is likely that the last of the Hartford, Conn., fire claims will be paid off this year, the Big Show promises to become an increas-ingly valuable property for its stock-holders. The show has paid out of profits about \$1,000,000 a year for the past four years, while retaining about \$500,000 a year to meet op-erating expenses. erating expenses.

Show Closes November 23

Route for the last week of the season was shaken considerably this past week. Show is scheduled to close in Sarasota Sunday (23). The Miami stand has been cut from four to three days (17-19) and the org will skip over Winter Haven, leaping direct from Miami to St. Petersburg for Fri-day (21). Tampa will follow and then the home move into Sarasota.

On October 31 the org broke in a new lot at Knoxville, and came thru with a rousing day's business, the matinee being three-fourths full and

matinee being three-fourths full and the night was capacity. Cruel weather, virtually a down-pour, didn't prevent the opening day of the Richmond, Va., stand Monday (3) but customers were scarce, in-deed. Tuesday the weather man be-haved better and two solid houses resulted resulted.

Bonhomme Badly Hurt In Texas Train Wreck

MARSHALL, Tex., Nov. 8.—Sig Bonhomme, returning here from Dai-ley Bros.' Circus, was seriously in-jured in the Texas-Pacific train wreck at Jefferson, Tex., 17 miles from his home from his home. He suffered two fractured ribs and

backbone, injuries to both hands and leg bruises.

He is hospitalized at the Texas and Pacific Hospital, Marshall.

Kelly - Miller In Barn After "Top" Season **Oklahoma Dates Profitable**

VALLIANT, Okla., Nov. 8.—Al G. Kelly-Miller Bros. Circus will close its season following two performances here tomorrow, Sunday (9), and go to its Hugo winter quarters, 25 miles away. The 1947 tour, which covered 6,492 miles, was said by members of the personnel to have been one of the most successful ever undertaken by the org. the org.

Show jumped into its home State following several dates in Arkansas. Glenwood contributed a straw house night of Tuesday (4) following only a half turnout in the afternoon. Ap-pearance of the circus there enabled many oblidere to goo wild originals for many children to see wild animals for the first time.

the first time. At Dierks, Monday (3), the slim matince crowd and three-quarters house at night liked the show. Cool, damp weather hindered business. Sunday (2), show garnered a two-thirds matinee crowd at the only per-formance given at De Queen, a water-ing and feed stop. Mills Bros.' Circus played there about three weeks ago. Show knocked over a red one at

Show knocked over a red one at Mena Saturday (1) when both per-formances played to capacity even tho the weather was damp and cool.

Mills Quartering At Circleville, O.; **Port Arthur Swell**

CINCINNATI, Nov. 8.-Ted Edlin, general agent of Mills Bros.' Circus, in a phone call to The Billboard to-day, reported that the org will win-ter in a new building on the Pick-away County fairgrounds, Circle-ville, O., instead of at the Ohio State Fairgrounds, as previously reported.

A angrounds, as previously reported. Show, which closed at Orange, Tex., yesterday, is expected to be in quarters next Tuesday (11). At Port Arthur, Tex., Thursday (6), under Grotto auspices, it was necessary to give three performances to accommodate the crowds, Edlin said said.

Ringling-Barnum

Jumping from Spartanburg, S. C., to Richmond, Va., was an all-day train ride and our Sunday off was spent in bed, or at runmy or check-ers. Watching the scenery from the platform was also a popular pastime. We arrived in Richmond at 10:30 Sunday night.

Coldest day of the season was en-countered in Spartanburg and there were bonfires all over the lot. A funny sight was to watch acts warm up before going to work, rush into the big top for their stint and then rush out to rewarm before going into the dressing tops,

the dressing tops. Birthdays: Bill Reynolds, Vicki Bakken, Art Cooksey, Scotty Hors-burg and Gus Bell. Visitors: Dr. L. C. Holland, Melvin D. Hildreth, Jim Hoye, Bill Day, Bobby Mack, Joe and Alphonso Repinski; Mr. and Mrs. Tom Gregory and daughter, Dorothy; Max Tubis, Mr. and Mrs. John Reese, George E. Bany, George E. Lloyd, Al Yoder, Chuck and Rose Gammon, Willie Krause and Dude and Eloise Rhodus.

Around the lot: Rose Behee gathering wood to keep the fire burning in front of her rest top with members of the flop house gang gathered around trying to keep warm. Time well spent listening to Paul Jung tell of his boyhood and the time he has spent in show business. Ringling Elks Club members are making plans for their farewell party in Miami. Bill Reyn-olds is in charge of all details and he says it will be a whizz bang affair with plenty of refreshments....Mike, the water boy, says it won't be long now.—DICK MILLER.

Bailey Bros.

Carl Berggman, bass player, closed. James Millekin, who was with the Clyde Beatty Circus, took his place. Dean Pearson left to join the T. J. Tidwell Shows. Mrs. Juan Cardenas, accompanied by her daughters, came from Mexico City to visit her hus-band band.

Ernie White has done a wonderful job on banners and, reportedly, al-ready has contracted three national advertisers for next season. Bill Robadvertisers for next season. Bill Rob-erts, formerly a bandsman with the 101 Ranch Wild West Show and now manager of the Veterans' Club, El Paso, Tex., visited Skinney Goe and his boys. Charles White, a former legal adjuster with many shows, the last being Dailey Bros., was the guest of Owner Bob Stevens. White owns the Plaza Club, El Paso the Plaza Club, El Paso.

Many cartons and suitscases are being packed and shipped, as closing is only a few days off. The finest route book this show has ever had will be published soon. The writer compiled it.—GEORGE L. MYERS.

Clyde Bros.

Unit jumped 70 miles into Ottawa, Ill., from Kankakee, Ill., and gave a matinee but no night show with the result that everyone took in the mov-ies. Owner Howard Suesz has been away for a few days on a business trip. The popcorn seasoning has been put under lock and key since it was rumored one of the clowns was using it to remove make-up when he was nort of cold cream. Doc Wells has joined the show with short of

Doc Wells has joined the show with Mrs. Bud Anderson's ponies and is doing a good job. The Craigs are sporting some beautiful wardrobe. Mrs. Hartley received a painful in-jury to her finger when it was caught in a door jamb. The Clarks received a bear cub from a Chicago zoo. Tex and Charlie are still trying to learn hand-balancing between shows hand-balancing between shows.

Frank Lamon juggled everything at a hospital show. Hap Henry lost one of his Spitz dogs in Kankakee during the last performance when the canines got into a fight. Visitors in-cluded Mrs. Edna Curtis and Mr. and Mrs. Albert Fleet and friends. The (See Clyde Bros. on page 69)

DRESSING ROOM GOSSIP

King Bros.

This is our 31st week and no sign of closing. Looks as if we will again be the last circus to close. We are scheduled to eat our turkey Thanks-giving Dow giving Day in Blountstown, Fla. While we were in the Macon, Ga., area, Charles Sparks spent several days with the show. Charley is still dean of circusmen, says he gets plenty restless after trouping for more than half a century.

hair a century. Georgia gave the show splendid business. Our short tour thru North Alabama was a pleasant and profita-ble one. At Opelika the Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus trains passed us en route to Atlanta. Leaving La Grange, one of the ele-phant trucks sideswiped a tree. Truck and van were badly damaged, but no harm to Alice, one of the largbut no harm to Alice, one of the larg-est elephants in captivity. Paul Con-away, show's attorney from Macon, visited at La Grange.

Show had its share of rain in the Carolinas—in fact, Abslem, weather man with the show, says there were 19 days of it. Bennie Fowler, con-tracting agent with the Sparks Circus this season, visited with his family at Opelika. During the off season, Bennie is a business college executive Montgomery, Ala. L. D. (Doc) ill, superintendent, visited the ngling show at Atlanta. Herb at M Hall, Hall, superintendent, visited the Ringling show at Atlanta. Herb Shive, manager of the Lawrence Greater Shows, visited at Elberton, Ga. Graves H. Perry, assistant man-ager of the Peppers Shows, caught us at Washington, Ga.

Vickie Kernan, in charge of the tax box, was left in a Florence, Ala., hospital because of illness, but re-joined the show 10 days later at Forest, Miss. Jack Burslem and Kay Clarkonian, joined at Aberdeen, Miss., with their frozen custard machine. Franco Richards spent a week with his uncle, W. C. Richards, at Pensa-cola, Fla. He says that Mr. Richards cola, Fla. He says that Mr. Richards has almost recovered from the serious illness of last summer. David Mc-Intosh and family, of the James M. Cole Circus, spent several days with the show in Alabama. David says that Jimmy Cole plans to go out big-ger and better in 1948. Frank and Dot Earle, of the Page Shows, joined at Elberton, Ga. Frank is selling re-served seat tickets on the track.

Harry Rooks, equestrian director, was entertained by friends at Haleyville, Ala. It was the first circus there in 14 years. Joe Peet, superintendent of elephants, has returned from a short trip to New Orleans. Enoch Brafford, superintendent of canvas, was a recent visitor to Jack-son, Miss.—FANNIE CARTER.

Gran Circo Americano

Show closed its sixth and final week at Guayaquil, Ecuador, with a special showing for the Ecuadorian Red Cross. Personnel and equip-ment will be transported to Guate-mala City on the motor vessel Don Done Tie in with moreheasts were mala City on the motor vessel Don Pepe. Tie-ins with merchants were staged for the final week. Gifts which were donated were raffled off in the ring with resultant advertis-ing for the merchants. Stunt re-sulted in three complete sellouts.

Dorothy Storey is mailing printed copies of details on the little dog that wouldn't walk to all interested parties. The dog was an Ecuadorian spitz.

Since Balsa wood grows profusely here everyone has been taking advantage of its availability to make clown gags. The wood has practically no weight when dry and clowns Nico and Pedrito are making giant trunks, etc., for their numbers. Jorge Sarmiento has rejoined as

ringmaster following a long absence caused by an eye infection.—JIMMIE HARRINGTON.

Polack Western

Big parade was staged in Oklahoma Big parade was staged in Oklahoma City announcing the opening of our show. Shriners, horses, clowns, ele-phants and some animals from the zoo were included. Henry Barrett, who handled the Oklahoma City promotion, is the proud father of an eight-pound girl. Buth Block and doughter Beg fact.

Ruth Black and daughter, Bee, flew to Des Moines to visit friends.

to Des Moines to visit friends. The girls in the dressing room gave a Halloween party for all the kid-dies on the show. Bebe Siegrist de-cided she would be the witch, and did a very realistic job. Complete with broomstick and all the props, she settled herself on Conchita's iron jaw rigging by making a loop and having the prop boys pull her up. Lou Stern was lavishly entertained at the home of Frank Stuart.

Duina, Eddie and George Zacchini stopped in for a visit en route to fill dates at Kansas City, Mo., and Fort Worth.

Elizabeth Willys' parents visited in Oklahoma City. Her father, Wallace Bruce, managed the Fox-Lyons Thea-Lyons, Kan.-IRENE LAF-FERTY.

Stevens Bros.

We are now working on our 31st week and looking forward to closing day, Saturday (8), one week earlier than previously announced. Weather the past week was miserable, cold, rain and wind, so everyone will be doubly glad to get to their own firesides.

Several new cars have joined our caravan. Flashiest is the bright green job of Juan De Avila. According to Avila she won't go with no gas, no oil, no water, and just stops on the highway. Ray Hadely has swapped cars so many times he hasn't any now

THE FLYING

many dead and injured in its wake. During the summer an explosion took its toll. Later a fire destroyed much of the business section. Despite all this the show drew two full houses. Mrs. Ben Davenport had an ex-

Mrs. Ben Davenport nag an ex-citing trip. After overseeing repairs to the private car, which separated it from the show for a couple of days, the car was coupled to the tail end of a 101-car freight train. Later the car was attached to a Diesel engine which Mrs. Devenport claims made which Mrs. Davenport claims made

which Mrs. Davenport claims made 95-miles per hour. Ray Morrison celebrated his birth-day with a dinner party for Jean Al-len, Red Rumble, R. M. Harvey, Dorothy O'Brien, Bertha Drane, How-ord Saunders, Butch Cohen and Jack ard Saunders, Butch Cohen and Jack and Evelyn Turner. He was pre-sented with an overnight case. The side show personnel threw a party to celebrate Johnnie Williams's birth-

Chapman, Montana Earl and his wife, Ray Thompson, Dr. Cooper, Dr. W. B. Ward, Frank Asher and son, Jimmy Bagwell, Bill Strout, Izzy Wells and Foots Reeves, of World of Today Shows; Mr. and Mrs. Bill Longstreet and Bill Frazier, who still has a pleas-ant word for everyone, even tho he has been confined to a wheel chair

has been confined to a wheel chair for a number of years. I will soon list the destinations of everyone if the prevailing strong winds don't blow the whole org into the Gulf of Mexico.—HAZEL KING.

new red hat. Blue Boy, the old wonder horse, has survived a sick spell and is acting like a colt again. Writer flew to Minneapolis and back the past week to attend the funeral of her father. While there I visited Lee Norman, former show-man, of Grand Forks, N. D., who is naymond Duke, general agent, has finished his work and departed for his home in Ora, Ind. Eddie Shearer is finishing the season working novel-ties. Bob Stevens looks like any-body but the owner-manager in his

FOR

ROMAS "A Thrill a Minuto" America's Ace Aerialists MISS MARY ROMAS The only girl flyer success-fully accomplishing an actual WRIST CAUGHT Double Somersault. BLIN D-FOLDED or otherwise — TWO PEOPLE BLIND-FOLDED UNDER and OVER PASSING LEAP. Clown Numbers and many other outstanding features.

Return Engagement: KANSAS CITY SHRINE CIRCUS-This Week, Nov. 10-16 Permanent Address: Box 112, Bloomington, III.

THE FLYING ROMAS

FOR

www.americanradiohistory.com

FOR SALE

70 Foot Round End Big Top, two 30 Foot Middles, one 40 Foot Middle (flameproofed to pass California law), 10 Foot Walls, Rigging Poles, made by U. S. Tent, Chicago. New this season, good shape. Price, \$1500.00. 12 Sections 3 High Chair Grandstand, 400 new chairs, can be made 5 high easily. Price, \$500.00. Black Pick-Ott Pony, nice act, \$200.00. High School Sorrel Mare, Kentucky bred, will jump hi jumps, \$200.00. Male Wallaby (Kangaroo), \$75.00. 2-year-old Male Puma, \$100.00. 26-Inch Midget Shetland, all white, black spots on head, \$300.00. Bucking Mule, \$100.00. 1½-year Male Lion, \$100.00; nice animal. Two 4-Wheel Animal Cages, three on same, \$200.00 each.

GAYS CIRCUS GENERAL DELIVERY, EL PASO, TEXAS



Dailey Bros.

Woodward, Okla., was torn apart by a tornado last April 9 which left

 $\mathbf{54}$ CIRCUSES

Beatty Lions Kill Tiger

HOUSTON, Nov. 8. — Toona, 13-year-old tiger in the Clyde Beatty animal act, was killed by two lions during the Shrine Circus performhere Wednesday night (5). ance Toona, hampered by injuries received in a former fight, put up a negligible defense. The firing of blank shots had no effect. **

ATTENTION

ACTS!

1 am now contracting Feature Acts

for my 1947-'48 Circuses and Fairs.

ERNIE YOUNG

155 No. Clark St.

CHICAGO, ILL.

WANTED

FOR 1948 SEASON

USEFUL PEOPLE IN ALL DEPARTMENTS

Family Acts, Clowns, Animal Acts, Legal Adjuster. George Werner, write. Carl Sonitz, wire address. Al Moss, write.

BOB STEVENS

BAILEY BROS.' CIRCUS 1645 Golden Gate Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. Phone: Normandy 25470

PHONE MEN WANTED

YEAR BOOK AND TICKETS 4th Big Year at the

CHICAGO STADIUM Leads furnished — Best Deal in Chicago. Drinkers, stay away! Only steady workers apply. Another big deal follows this one. Contact

JAMES T. WILLIAMS THEATRICAL ENTERPRISES 30 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, III, Phone: ANDover 3085-5th Fl.

FOR SALE

Male Chimp, 121/2 years old, gentle; 131/2year-old Male Chimp, good worker. Will answer all wires collect. Bob Howard and

DOROTHY MACKEY

109 East San Antonio, El Paso, Texas

WANTED Trainmaster for the season of 1948. Also Bosses for all departments. Write to:

> COLE BROS.' CIRCUS STATE FAIR GROUNDS Louisville 11, Ky.

> > SPANGLES

TIGHTS

WEITSTEIN CO. 440-442 W. 42 St. N. Y. O. Paste 'This in Your Ad-dress Book.

MILLS BROS.' CIRCUS

Have this season's route book for sale. Write

FRANKIE BELL

COLLECTORS ITEMS

PHOTOS of 10 Famous Old-Timers: 1908, '09, '10 and '13. Ella Bradna, Neitle Carroll Trio, Avallop Troupe, Chiquita, Front Family, Mile, Minnie Hodgini, Flving LaVans, Albert Gaston, Ty-Bell Girls and Lev Graham, Clear, glossy photos, set of 10 for \$2.50. Set of 5 photos showing killing of Black Diamond, Barnes elephani, \$1.50. Many others. List for stamp.

NAT GREEN

IOPLIN, MO.

1621 OHIO

4046 Greenview Ave.

Bob Noell, answer.

 \star

THE MARQUEE UNDER

The Billboard

Max and Jane Tubis, concessionaires with the Clyde Beatty Circus, arrived in New York last week.

This generation of troupers doesn't know the significance of the words, "Red-light at the country switch,"

Joe Haworth, Cole Bros.' legal adjuster, entered Davis Hospital, States-ville, N. C., November 1 for an operation.

William W. Roth, who formerly did female impersonating under the name of Suzanne, is now a mail carrier in Massillon, O.

Sam Dock, who at 85 is still working his animal acts, will winter in Momeldorf, Pa., where he plans to break in a recently purchased spotted pony and small mule.

When wanting a big time background, some midway acts announce and bill themselves as, "Formerly with Ringling."

Walter L. Main addressed the Ro-tary Club at Painesville, O., October 16, and was slated to talk to the Ro-tarians of Geneva, O., November 11 on "Hey, Rube!"

Myrtle Chapin, formerly with Sells-Floto and Christy Bros., is seri-ously ill at Robert Long Hospital, Indianapolis, where she has been confined five weeks.

Omer J. Kenyon, promotional di-rector for the Hamid-Morton Circus, is vacationing in Des Moines after having completed his annual chore at Toronto. He will return to action at Milwaukee Friday (14) to handle the H-M Shrine date there.

Remember those good old days when managers announced, "Shows will stay out as long as weather permits?"

George Clements, the Duke, took in the Houston Shrine Circus, reporting a swell show. Pete Kortes had his side show there, front being handled by the veteran Blaine Young. Clements headed for the Cuero, Tex., Turkey Trot.

While vacationing in Southern Louisiana, J. A. (Red) Barrett visited George Hanlon, legal adjuster, who was with the C. R. Montgomery Cir-cus until it closed at El Dorado, Kan., and who is now adjuster with the Midurator Encoded of the second sec Midwestern Exposition Shows.

Bill Garvey, St. Petersburg, Fla., states that Bill and Carolyn Dress-man are spending several weeks on the beach there cutting up a few jackpots and getting a much-needed rest since the illness and death of their ward, Susie, gorilla, at the Cincinnati Zoo.

That dread time of the year has arrived when we have to move out of comfortable berths and move into apartments.

Del Heneman, Schenectady, N. Y., reports that Polack Bros. Eastern Unit had a good week there recently under auspices of the Grotto. Bo-Bo Barnett celebrated his birthday in that city and received several gifts. Capt. Roman Proske (tiger act) is breaking in three new animals breaking in three new animals.

Phil Marcus, biller on the advance car of Cole Bros., stopped in Dayton, O., and visited Jack Smith, former Cole biller, en route to his home in Springfield, Mass. . . Rex Spratt and Jack Smith handled the billing for the Kana-Shahar Grotto Circus in Spring. Kana-Shahar Grotto Circus in Spring. field, O., and for Ice Vogues of 1948 in Dayton.

Famous last words to the throngs out-EEN CHICAGO 13, ILL. Arthur (Otto) Esposito, veteran circus and theater biller of Bridge-port, Conn., and who has handled press for the Palace Theater there under Loew's city manager, Matt Saunders, former Buffalo Bill show executive, has been appointed man-ager of the Astor Theater, Bridgeport, a Strand circuit house.

L. E. (Roba) Collins recently caught the Mason Bros.' Wild Animal Show, owned by Jew Price and Jack Vivian, in Southeastern Missouri. It offers Western pix, animals and a small pit show. Max White, former agent of Starr Bros.' Circus, is pre-senting the concert, which includes a mystery act a mystery act.

It will soon be cold enough for bull-barn hot-stove leagues to discuss the bad mistakes made by managers during the season.

A couple of full-grown lions be-longing to Noble Hamiter, veterin-arian and animal trainer, went AWOL Thursday (6) in West Dallas. After a spirited safari in which an armed passe of 50 men and women task ward posse of 50 men and women took part, the female member of the duo was shot to death and her partner was ignobly surrounded, roped and hauled back to quarters on a truck.

Tom Gregory, past president of CFA, with Mrs. Gregory and daugh-ter, Dorothy, spent the final days of the season with Cole Bros.' Circus in Bristol, Va., and Johnson City, Tenn. This year marked the first time the Gregorys attended the opening and closing performances of the Cole show. They also visited Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey at Knox-ville. ville.

Tears come to the eyes of even the hardiest weather-beaten pusher when the band plays Auld Lang Syne on closing night.

Foster Bell, contracting press for Ringling-Barnum, garnered a flock of space in the Tampa dailies and on the Associated Press when he hit that town Tuesday (4) in his regular line of duty by using the "no comment" crack when asked about the Mabel Ringling romance, the prospective change in officers, etc., and countered with enthusiastic blurbs about the show.

Sam L. Ward, a promotional man-ager for Polack Bros., spent a few days in Chicago last week relaxing before starting his next promotion at Flint, Mich. Sam reported that at Flint, Mich. Sam reported that his last one at Little Rock, Ark., set (See Under the Marquee on page 86)



WHEN DAILEY BROS.' CIRCUS superintendent for Ben and Eva Davenport.

www.americanradiohistory.com

November 15, 1947

Polack Eastern Clicks at Utica

UTICA, N. Y., Nov. 8.—Polack Bros.' Circus Eastern Unit hung up a red one here for the week ended Saturday (1) at Cavalry Armory under auspices of Ziyara Temple Shrine, it was announced by Fredrick W Rodel general chairmer, It was

Shrine, it was announced by Fredrick W. Roedel, general chairman. It was Polack's first appearance here. About 3,000 children jammed the opening matinee October 28. Nearly all other matinees and night shows drew capacity, and it was necessary to give extra shows October 29 and 30 to take care of the around

to give extra shows October 29 and 30 to take care of the crowds. Excellent afternoon business was attributed largely to the promotional efforts of A. E. (Buck) Waltrip, who succeeded in getting school coupons distributed in all public and parochial schools in the city and county by the teachers teachers.

Many members of the Hubert Cas-tle Tent, Circus Fans of America, who are also members of Ziyara Temple, were helpful in assisting with promotion. Roedel is a member of the association.

Early promotion resulted in a large

Early promotion resulted in a large advance sale, 40-page program, 57 ad-vertising banners and 8,000 under-privileged children's tickets. Talent included Roman Proske's Tigers, Whitbeck's Elephants, Masimi-liano Truzzi; Iwanov, bar act; Ray Wilbert, hoops; Mlle. Marie and Her Pals; Bob Steele Horses; Great Fran-cisco, perch; Chris and Rae Duo, wire; Del Ray, perch; Flying Formats; Bill-etti Troupe, high wire: Dime Wilson. etti Troupe, high wire; Dime Wilson, table rock; Cycling Sydneys; the Bo Bo Barnett clown troupe and the aerial ballet.

Cold Weather Cuts King Biz in Miss.

GRENADA, Miss., Nov. 8.—King Bros.' Circus has been doing fair bus-iness on its tour thru Mississippi de-spite unfavorable weather ranging from heavy rains to frost. Cold spell caught the show here Wednesday (5) caught the show here Wednesday (5) and, as a consequence, business was light with the night show drawing only about two-thirds of a house fol-lowing a slim matinee at which only half of the big top was filled. Customers here, however, gave the show an enthusiastic reception with the De Rizkie Sisters, jugglers, wire walkers and trapeze artists, and the Cristianis rating a heavy share of the applause.

applause.

applause. At Aberdeen, Monday (3), show drew a two-thirds matinee and capac-ity at night. Saturday (1) an all-day rain held attendance for both shows at New Albany to about half a house. Show garnered excellent business at Booneville with the aid of fine weather, as both performances were given to capacity houses. Next day at Ripley, heavy rains resulted in a light matinee and only a three-quarter house at night.

Kankakee Winner

For Clyde Bros. KANKAKEE, Ill., Nov. 8.—Clyde Bros.' Circus wrapped up a lucrative date in the Armory here for the three days ending Saturday (1) under aus-pices of the Kankakee Shrine. Matinee and night shows were given with near-capacity crowds the rule for the latter.

latter. Acts included Happy Kellems, clown and emsee; Don, Pete and Johnny Morris, ground acrobatics and teeterboard; Hap Henry's Canines; the Carltons, roller skating; Miss Helen and prop elephant; the Craigs, hand balancing; Clark's Bears; Jerry Hartley; Hap, Henry and Frank La-moines, balancing and comedy jug-gling; Four Queens aerialists; the Le-clairs, jugglers; Capt. Henry Pickclairs, jugglers; Capt. Henry Pick-ard's Seals; Bob Ellison, slack wire, and Van Wells, clown.

55

Lohmar Heads Ottawa Goes to **SLA Indies in** Dec. Election

Memorial, Registration Set

CHICAGO, Nov. 3.—Robert L. (Bob) Lohmar, general agent for the Royal American Shows, has been named head of the Independent Ticket for the annual Showmen's League of America election Decem-ber 1 at the league clubrooms, 400 South State Street, Chicago. Lohmar will oppese David P. Endy

Lohmar will oppose David B. Endy, owner of Endy Bros.' Shows, who is now first vice-president of the organ-ization. No other opposition de-veloped for officers' chairs after James P. Sullivan nixed a nomina-tion for the

James P. Sullivan nixed a nomina-tion to oppose Lou Keller for the second vice-president's job. Independent Ticket includes 15 names for the board of governors. They are Art Frazier, Harry Modele, William Cowan, Eddie Gamble, L. C. (Curley) Reynolds, Jack Downs, H. B. Shive, Sunny Bernet, H. A. (Whitey) Lehrter, Phil Little, Dee Lang, Harold (Buddy) Paddock, Ned E. Torti, William H. (Bill) Green and Eddie Coe. The board of governors named

The board of governors named Roger S. Littleford Jr., Elwood A. Hughes and George W. Johnson to fill vacancies on the regular ticket.

Ballots Now Ready

Joe Streibich, league secretary, announced the ballots went to press Friday (7) and will be ready for distribution immediately to those wish-ing to cast absentee ballots. Each paid up member is entitled to a vote, and ballots will be mailed those sending in their cards. Absentee ballots must reach the league office by 1 p.m., December 1.

December 1. Preparations for other league ac-tivities during the convention are re-ported progressing rapidly. Sid T. Jessop, chairman, and Walter F. Driver, vice-chairmen, report ar-rangements have been completed for the registration booth at the Hotel Sherman during the meeting. A tent Sherman during the meeting. A tent will be erected in the lobby and will be open from 10 a.m., until 8 p.m., Sunday (30), and from 10 a.m., until 7 p.m., Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday Wednesday.

Take Billboard Listings

The registration booth also will accept listings for *The Billboard's* lobby directory, as the hotel will adhere to its rule against the use of adver-tising in the lobby or the halls. Members of this committee include

George W. Johnson, Joe Pavese, Leo Olsen, H. A. (Whitey) Lehrter, Nie-man Eisman, James Campbell, John Gallagan, Rube Liebman, Orville (See Lohmar Heads Indies, page 66)

NSA Auxiliary **Honors Anna Halpin**

Honor's Anna Happin NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—More than 100 members and friends of the Ladies' Auxiliary of the National Showmen's Association attended the testimonial dinner for President Anna Halpin at the Hotel Taft Mon-day night (3). In charge of the event was Past President Dorothy Packt-man, assisted by Ethel Shapiro. Entertainment was provided by members of the auxiliary, including the Balzar sisters, Gertrude Van Denise, Mildred Ford, Helen Young, Midge Cohen, Jeanette Finkel and Ethel Shapiro. A song whose lyrics depicted the highlights of Mrs. Hal-pin's life was sung by the author, Fredi Coleman, with the audience joining in the chorus.

Cohen Announces Complete World of Mirth

OTTAWA, Nov. 8.—World of Mirth Shows have been signed to play the Central Canada Exhibition here in 1948, it was announced by Frank Bergen, shows' owner-manager. It will mark the second consecutive upon for this organization of this or

year for this organization at this ex-hibition since its resumption following the war. During the recent ex-hibition World of Mirth shattered all

hibition World of Mirth shattered all previous gross records here, James E. Strates and Cetlin & Wil-son shows also bid for the contract. Bergen announced that his shows closed for the season Wednesday (5) in Augusta, Ga., and is now in winter quarters at Richmond, Va. He de-clared the season was highly success-ful, despite early spring rains which hit hard, and considerable rain during the southern tour since October 1. the southern tour since October 1.

"We did not gross as much as we did a year ago, due chiefly to the ele-ments, but all in all, it was a highly successful season and we are prepared to make a big investment in the org so that when it takes the road next spring it will truly be a new World of Mirth," Bergen declared.

It was also announced that the con-tract for grandstand attractions have again been awarded to George A. Hamid of New York.

Capell in Haskell Winter Quarters; Sons Playing Unit

HASKELL, Okla., Nov. 8.—Capell Bros.' Shows, under management of H. N. (Doc) Capell, closed at Okmul-gee, Okla., September 27. According to Capell show enjoyed the best sea-son in its history since the opening five years ago. Show is in quarters here. here.

here. Jack, Bob and Bill Capell, sons of Mr. and Mrs. H. N. Capell, who were with the show all season, have five rides, three shows and a string of concessions playing the cotton towns in Southern Oklahoma and are doing good business with this small unit.

Program for ACA Meetings ROCHESTER, N. Y., Nov. 8.—Max Cohen, general counsel, has an-nounced the complete program for the American Carnivals Association Associate counsel 4 n m Boom 106— American Carnivals Association meetings. He indicated that interest is unusually high this year and that a great many prominent showmen have signified their intention of attending.

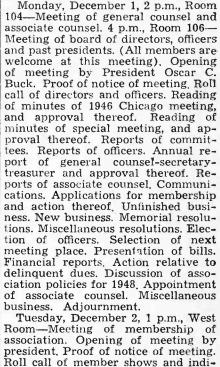
All sessions of the annual meeting will be held at Hotel Sherman, Chi-cago, at the meeting rooms specified below, commencing Monday, Decem-ber 1, and continuing daily until the

Snow Hits Nolan En Route Home; 40 Dates Filled

DENVER, Nov. 8. — Larry Nolan Shows called it a season Saturday (1) at Holly, Colo., after playing 25 weeks and 40 towns, covering Colo-rado, Kansas and Oklahoma. Owner Nolan and wife wore called to Hour Nolan and wife were called to Hous-ton at the sudden passing of Mrs. Nolan's mother. Elvin Bishop did the pinch-hitting for his boss man at the closing spot. Show headed for its Denver base Sunday, and ran into the season's

Show headed for its Denver base Sunday and ran into the season's first snow, but got in and after a three-day layover moved into its new quarters in near-by Wheatridge. The Nolans and Bishops then took off for Omaha and took delivery on

The Nolans and Bishops then took off for Omaha and took delivery on new trailers, then to Kansas City, Mo., where Nolan bought a Ferris Wheel for next season. LeRoy Huff-man and Red Bishop remained in quarters. The crew will start work shortly after the first of the year to build and ready for 1948. All ride fore-men signed for next year, as did most of the concessionaires. Show will add two rides and Downey Tele-skopic Light Towers for next season and will open the middle of April in Southern Colorado.



Roll call of member shows and indi-viduals present. Reading of minutes viduals present. Reading of minutes of 1946 meeting and approval thereof. Reading of minutes of special meet-ings and approval thereof. Reports of officers and directors. Approval of action taken at directors' meeting. An-nual report of General Counsel-Sec-retary-Treasurer Max Cohen and of associate counsel and approval there-of Financial reports Unfinished of. Financial reports. Unfinished business. New business, Election of directors until next annual meeting in 1948. Miscellaneous business. Discussion of Association policies for 1948

Addresses by members and others present on subjects to be announced on matters affecting the carnival in-dustry. (1) Public safety. (2) ASA (See Cohen Sets Program, page 66)

Lew Hamilton Set **To Handle Press** For Wagner in '48

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 8.—Lew Hamilton announced from his home here that he had been signed by General Manager Al Wagner to han-dle publicity for the Cavalcade of Amusements in 1948. He will also handle the front of the Midget Show, which will result in his always be-ing with the org and never in ad-

which will result in his always be-ing with the org and never in ad-vance. Hamilton has handled press with the World of Mirth, Marks and John R. Ward shows. Hamilton expects to return to Cavalcade's Mobile, Ala., winter quarters the latter part of January to take over his new duties. At the time he left, he reports, the show was being put away by Ralph Claw-son, Johnny Beam, Nat Worman and Wagner, assisted by Frank Flanna-gan and Leo Hout, of the electrical department.

department. En route here he visited Hennie Bros.' Shows at Mobile. At the Augusta (Ga.) Exchange Club Fair he visited the World of Mirth Shows he visited the World of Mirth Shows where he met Bob Hermine and his troupe of midgets, Neil Geary, press agent; Charlie and Pearl Holliday, Cy Holliday, Glen Porter, Joe Scior-tino, Ginger Rae and Marge and Tommy Riggins. At the Florence (S. C.) Fair he met Izzy Cetlin and Jack Wilson, co-owners of the Cetlin & Wilson Shows; R. C. McCarter, general agent; Jack and Beth Arnott, Ethel and Earl Purtle and Bob and Ruby Givins.



WHEN THE ROYAL AMERICAN SHOWS train arrived in winter guarters WHEN THE ROYAL AMERICAN SHOWS train arrived in winter quarters at Tampa Thursday (October 30), the personnel had an unexpected greeting from the University of Tampa band and student body. The reason for the hearty wel-come was the announcement the day before that the shows would give 100 per cent receipts for the matinee Friday (7), to the university's endowment fund. The university is seeking \$500,000 endowment fund, and sponsorship of the carnival date is by the alumni association. This photo shows the reception. On the platform, left to right, P. T. Strieder, manager of the Florida State Fair; Mrs. Carl J. Sedlmayr Sr., C. J. 111, Mrs. Sedlmayr Jr., C. J. Sedlmayr; Clyde Bergwin, president of the Tampa University Alumni Association; Dr. E. C. Nance, president of the university; and C. J. Sedlmayr Jr. It was a Herb Pickard promotion.

www.americanradiohistory.com

CARNIVALS 56

SIMMONS & CO.

19 West Jackson Bivd. CHICACO 4, ILL. Send for Wholesale Prices.

America's Pioneer Manufacturer of

Corn - Popping Machines

CRETORS

Since 1885

CANDY FLOSS MACHINE

Spir

\$495

FOR EXPORT

Popcorn Machines & Concession

Equipment & Supplies

BLEVINS POPCORN CO.

NASHVILLE, TENN.

CONCESSION SUPPLY CO. 3916 Secor Rd.

\$5.00 each; Double repair all makes of on 25% deposit, b

Big Profits

Big Profits PHOTO MACHINES New Street and Booth Models Ready! Shipped in 2 darsel Exclusive features --easy to operate. Hands not in chemicals. KD or 1 piece. 5-year warranty. Gametas only or complete. 10 sizes -- single. double or triple. Supplies. Write -- phone -- wire.

or Wri

Indorsed and used by Ring-ling Brothers, Barnum & Bail-ey Circus

volume.

FOR

Barnum & Bail-ey Circus, our New Super Model #111 is extreme-ly easy to operate. S in g le Spinnerhead \$227.50; Double innerhead \$245.00; Bands, and Ribbons

Single Bands and Ribbons e Bands \$15.00 each. We machines. Orders shipped balance on delivery.



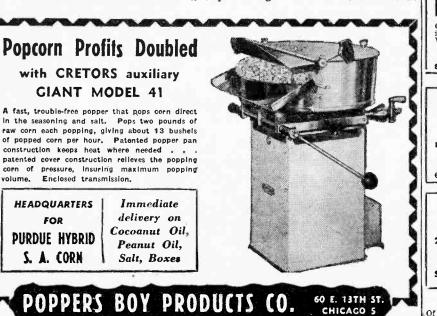
Small midway operator said he wasn't sending his agent to the IAFE Convention to get fairs—just to be seen there.

Walter A. (Wingie) Schafer, ad-vance agent of the Wade Shows, is proving the No. 1 membership solici-tor for the Michigan Showmen's As-

The Billboard

Mae-Joe Arnold, who spent the last six weeks at her home to nurse her dad who has been ill, has re-joined the Magic Empire Shows for the winter tour to work as annex feature in the side show for Mary Webb.

Walter A. (Wingie) Schafer, ad-vance agent of the Wade Shows, is proving the No. 1 membership solici-tor for the Michigan Showmen's As-sociation. Ben Morrison, bingo operator and show promoter, has taken delivery on a new Packard and left Detroit for a





Complete line of Popcorn Supplies. Everything you need for your Popcorn Machine at money-saving prices. Cet your name on our mailing list for monthly Popcorn Price Bulletins.

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO. CINCINNATI 2, OHIO 318 E. THIRD STREET

www.americanradiohistory.com

November 15, 1947





BOX 138, c/o The Billboard 155 N. Clark Street, Chicago 1. III.

113

Ironclad

н

bv



58 **CARNIVALS**



The Billboard

4300 Long Beach Blvd. Long Beach 7, Calif. MODERN **IMPROVED** CHAIRPLANE AND KIDDIE AIRPLANE RIDE WRITE FOR CATALOCUE. Immediate delivery on Chairplanes. Also on Gears and Clutch Parts. SMITH & SMITH, SPRINGVILLE, N. Y.

wid

1

Kiddies

riddic

WRITE TODAY for further informatio

Street Car

Auto Ride



Beautiful newly designed Fun Houses built on Semi-Trailers. Erected and dismantled in an hour's time. New models complete with full line of tricks. Write for full information. Terms available.

KING AMUSEMENT CO. 82 ORCHARD STREET

BALLYHOO BROS.' CIRCULATING EXPO A Century of Profit Show

-By Starr De Belle

Double Duke, Ark., November 8, 1947.

Dear Editor: Manager Pete Ballyhoo announced here last Monday that business for the shows bearing his name was 54 per cent above the 1946 gross. Even with money not so plentiful as in former years, 16 weeks of rain and attendance far below those of boom years, the rides and shows grossed heavily thru enlarged seating capaci-ties. (Never mind asking how we in-creased the seating capacity on rides. creased the seating capacity on rides. That's the boss's secret). With no thoughts of closing, the

with no thoughts of closing, the season is yet young for this midway; 10 recently acquired railroad cars are being held on a siding in Min-neapolis for a late February delivery when a suitable quarters should be found. The recently nursheed army when a suitable quarters should be found. The recently purchased army searchlights (to be used as spotlights in our sitdown shows) will be de-livered if and when the show goes into the barn. To give his brother into the barn. To give his brother carnival managers a break, Manager Ballyhoo called off plans for 200 tables at the SLA Banquet much to the regret of 1,200 of his employees who were to be guests of the boss. The banquet and ball was to be their bonuses, but instead they will be given one week's light and park-ing rent free for their house trailers if and when the show goes into the barn. barn

Having not confided his building and enlarging campaign for the win-ter to his press staff, all we can say is that with 54 per cent more money, possibly 60 per cent when an accurate check is made, to play with than he had last winter, the boss will probably go the limit in securing and building terrific midway innovations.

All season money rolled in faster than our over-worked office staff could count and check it. The 54 per cent above 1946's take is merely a rough estimate, and when the actual figures are released it will probably jump to between 60 and 62 per cent. To date there are 43 gunnysacks filled with uncounted bills of large denominations laying uncounted in a storage wagon, and just how deep we have dug into a renow deep we have dug into a re-cently delivered baggage carload of roll tickets isn't known. The boy who drives the gilly wagon insists that he hauled 16 loads of duckets to the office wagon. The boss is sat-isfied that according to business done he must have hauled 20 loads. Perhaps your advertising department has already informed you that the boss didn't buy his usual full-page in the special. He's waiting until a little later when he plans (remember, I'm not committing myself, I said "plans") on buying the entire advertising space for six issues. Wish it were possible for me to give you more de-tails regarding the shows' terrific sea-son, but I want to duck before I'm asked about my expense account. The boss is raising hell on the mid-way. Just heard him yell to the concessionaires, "You so-and-so's had better be damn sure and bring some-thing into the office tonight. If you don't come in, plus lights, I'll chase every damn one of you and close the show. You can tell the world that my wife isn't going barefooted around here for lack of shoes just because you fellows want to eat." not committing myself, I said "plans")

MAJOR PRIVILEGE.



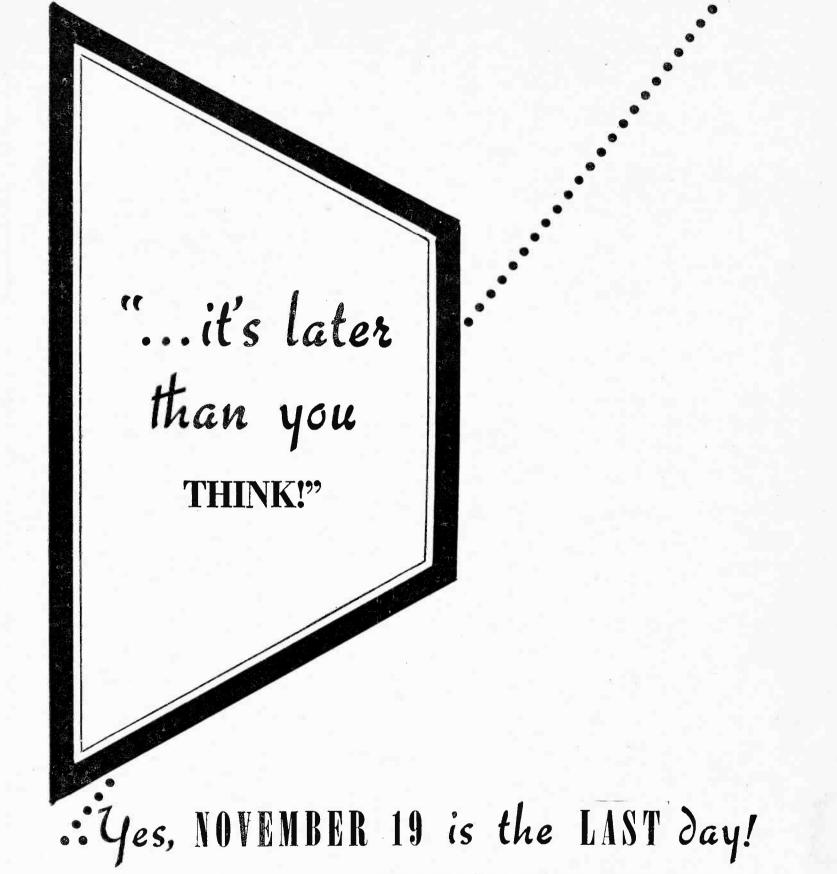
COMPLETE POWER TRAILER-TRACTOR

The Power Plants Consist of TWO 90 Kw. and ONE 30 Kw. Lewis - Diesel Carnival Specials.

- Has less than 800 hours of operation.
 - Complete with Model 1947 Dodge Tractor (less than 5,000 miles).
- Has TWO 22-foot collapsible light towers, Mines' Cable Harness and fittings to match power plant.
- This equipment is available for sale because present owner's expansion pro-
- gram calls for greater capacity and a different set-up.
 - Equipment can be inspected and operated at our place in Memphis. • Information and price on request. Deal can be financed.
- THIS OUTFIT IS READY TO GO, NOW! No Foolin'!

WRITE, WIRE, PHONE, AS THIS EQUIPMENT IS OFFERED SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE. CONTACT E. WOMBLE OR SAM VINSON

LEWIS-DIESEL ENGINE COMPANY **MEMPHIS 2, TENNESSEE** WE LIGHT THE MIDWAYS OF AMERICA!



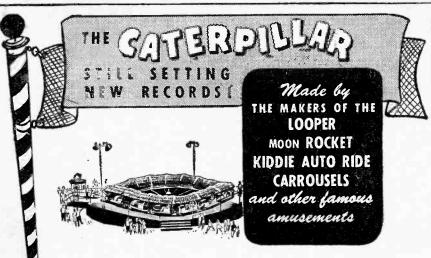
Advertising Forms will close on that day!

No firms catering to the needs of outdoor show business should overlook being represented in the advertising columns of The Billboard's big OUTDOOR CONVENTION ISSUE . . . the annual CHRISTMAS SPECIAL. Reservations and copy must be in VERY soon — November 19 is the last day for copy to be published in the issue that will have EXTRA news, EXTRA advertising, EXTRA pages, EXTRA circulation, including distribution to all the Park Managers, Fair Secretaries and Outdoor Showmen attending their respective meetings and conventions in Chicago! The issue closes November 19, and within SIX days your convention advertising will be distributed nationally. It's an opportunity that you can't pass up—WIRE YOUR RESERVATION TODAY! RUSH YOUR COPY AIR MAIL OR SPECIAL DELIVERY!

OUTDOOR CONVENTION ISSUE (BILLBOARD CHRISTMAS SPECIAL)

CARNIVALS

60



One of the most consistent money-making rides of all time! Many owners have grossed over \$5,000 in a single week. Completely streamlined, with modern lighting effects and 18 gleaming stainless steel cars. Carries 36 adult passengers or 54 children. Peak loading time approximately 60 seconds. Compact . . . easily carried in one 28 ft. and one 30 ft. trailer. Write today for further information. Address Department C.

ALLAN HERSCHELL COMPANY, Inc. NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

World's largest manufacturers of amusement rides



FOR SALE FOR SALE FOR SALE

Two beautiful #12 FERRIS WHEELS, in first-class condition, fully equipped with stars.

One IDEAL MERRY-GO-ROUND, absolutely in best condition. RIDEE-O, everything gone over and in the best shape.

CHAIR-O-PLANE, Smith & Smith, in tip-top shape, fully equipped.

MONKEY SPEEDWAY TRACK, in perfect condition.

All This Equipment Now in Use and Running and Fully Guaranteed. Only Reason for Selling, Replacing With New Rides. Anyone Looking for Bargains Do Not Write. Write

SAM E. PRELL

HOTEL CHARLESTON CHARLESTON, S. C. CAN ALL BE SEEN IN WINTERQUARTERS IN CHARLESTON, S. C.

ATTENTION, PARK AND CARNIVAL OWNERS

Will build on your location and at your expense, my famous combination Fun and Glass House, for which I hold patents pending. I have operated one on the Alamo Exposition Shows for the past 3 seasons and have one licensed to Pugh & Murphy at the Dallas State Fair Park, which grossed nearly \$10,000.00 during the Fair of 1946, and over \$10,000.00 during the 16-day Fair in 1947. Will take approximately 6 weeks to build. Beautiful flash--2 stories-dark walk-around upstairs and glass house downstairs. Can start work immediately.

EDDIE BOOTHMAN, 231 Becker St., San Antonio, Tex.

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Showmen's League of America

400 So. State St., Chicago

CHICAGO, Nov. 8 .-- With many of the brothers returning after closing their season, the meetings offer added interest. Vice-President Lou Keller interest. Vice-President Lou Keller presided at an interesting session Thursday (6). With him at the table were Walter F. Driver, treasurer, and Joe Streibich, secretary. The independent ticket will go to

press without the name of James P. Sullivan, who declined the nomination for second vice-president but will run for a seat on the board of governors on the regular ticket. Roger S. Littleford Jr., Elwood A. Hughes and George W. Johnson were nomi-nated by the board of governors to fill board vacancies on the regular ticket.

ticket. Elected to membership were Doug-las K. Baldwin, Ray O. Langlen, Sam Pers, George Terry, Max Jaffe, E. E. Payne, R. W. (Tommy) Stevens, Paul Kruger, Carlos F. Thomson, Robert Jackson, Lawrence Herrington, Ar-thur Converse, James McHugh, Thomas C. Jones, Harold Tompkins, Daniel Del Grosso, Louis R. Rupp, Rufus B. Garnes and Bernard Feld-man. man.

The membership drive is progress-ing okay, with 196 •having been brought in. Rube Liebmann's goal is 250.

To correct the report in last week's column that the president's party will be held at the Palmer. House, co-chairmen Maurice (Lefty) Ohren and Bill Carsky made a joint announce-ment that it will be held Sunday night (30) at the Hotel Sherman. The finance committee was in-

structed to reinvest the bonds which mature this month.

Nate Nye is recuperating at his home. Others on the sick list are Mar-shall L. Green, Tom B. Vollmer, John U. Lefebvre, W. C. Deneke and H. D. Wilson.

Al Sweeney and Art Briese, of the banquet and ball committee, report three-quarters of the Palmer House

capacity is already sold. The period of November 24 thru December 6 has been declared "open house" to all visiting showmen.

house" to all visiting showmen. New members attending their first meeting were John W. Doolin and Hubert Schloss. Present after lengthy absence were Eddie Gamble, John Doolan, William E. Snyder, Sid T. Jessop, George W. Johnson, George Olsen, Joe Pavese, Fred G. Johnson, Whitey Woods, Bob McDowell, Jack Weiner, Al G. Cherner, Louis Berger, John M. (Jack) Duffield, Tom (Notre Dame) Sharkey and William Hetlich. Ladies' Auxiliary At the regular meeting Thursday, October 30, Mrs. Nan Rankine, first vice-president, presided. Other of-

vice-president, presided. Other of-ficers present were Mrs. E. Sopenar, second vice-president; Mrs. Rose H. Page, treasurer, and Mrs. Robert H. Miller, secretary. Invocation was rendered by Chaplain Margaret Filograsso. Mrs. Fave Brown, of Toledo, was

welcomed at the meeting; also Lillian Lawrence, who has been absent for some time.

some time. Letters from Mrs. Sam Gluskin, Bobbie Brown, Lillian Schofield, Le-ona C. Parker, Blanche Inglish and Louise Chavanne were received. A check for \$1,000 was donated to Walter Winchell for the Damon Run-yon Cancer Fund. Another \$500 will be forwarded to the Illinois Cancer Fund from onen house havaar re-Fund from open house bazaar receipts.

Viola Fairly, president, is in Hot Springs resting before the meetings in Chicago.

In Chicago. Nan Rankine left for Denver to visit her son and family. The next social will be conducted by Carmen Horan, assisted by Margaret Filograsso.

www.americanradiohistory.com

National

Showmen's Association

1564 Broadway, New York

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.-Special meetings of the board of governors and the club, devoted to clearing up final the club, devoted to clearing up final details of the yearbook and banquet, were held Wednesday night (5), with Secretary Ross Manning presiding, assisted on the dais by Past-Presi-dent Oscar Buck, Chaplain Fred Mur-ray, Ben Herman, Max Gruberg and Justin Van Vliet.

Fred Murray reported on the year-book, advising that it would be the greatest publication ever issued by the club. The 10th anniversary edithe club. The 10th anniversary edi-tion, it is being edited by Leonard Traube, former editor of The Bill-board. In the absence of the banquet chairman Ralph Endy, Murray also reported that a sellout for the banquet is reasonably certain.

Testimonial Dinner

D. D. Simmons, chairman of the entertainment committee, reported that the testimonial dinner for the president, David B. Endy, and Past-President Jack Wilson, at Leon and Eddie's November 24 would be a sellout.

Executive Secretary Sibley made a brief report advising that the monu-ment on the club's plot in Ferncliff Cemetery is completed and ready for the dedication November 23, with appropriate ceremonies.

Chairman of the eligibility committee, Jack Lichter, reported the follow-ing applications for membership to be ing applications for membership to be acted upon at the regular meeting Wednesday (12): John Shumsky, Harry P. Rose, Joseph DeSiata, Eugene Snyder, Henry Dinoto, Jack Goldie, Casmer M. Koschielny, Stiney Shapoalus, Robert Allen, Julius R. Cosimini, Coley Deese and Edward B. Smith R. Smith

Benefit Checks

Past-President Bucks Past-President Buck presented a check for \$510, the proceeds of a jam-boree held in Danbury, Conn., jointly by the O. C. Buck and the Ross Mann-ing shows, and also left a check for \$100 for Jack Lichter, chairman of the veterans' fund, for that account.

The following members pledged their efforts to obtain yearbook ads from Philadelphia business men: Max Gruberg, Irving Sherman and Rich-ard Gilsdorf. Other members who pledged their assistance in getting ads were Tentco, John McCormick, D. D. Simmons, Sam Spitz, Justin Van Vliet Joe Hughes Al Burt and Ed-Vliet, Joe Hughes, Al Burt and Ed-ward Rockefeller.

Ward Rockereller. The club's lunchroom, under man-agement of Frank (Shrimpy) Rappa-port, is now in full operation. The entertainment committee, headed by Don Simmons, reports that Bucky Allen, of the World of Mirth Shows, has wired the club that at a recent jamboree \$1,000 was raised toward the purchase of a television set for the club rooms. Becent visitors were Charles Mor-

Recent visitors were Charles Mor-ris Jr., Joe Weissman, Joie Joseph, Neal Carr, William Grosso, Fred Zell-ermayer, Matty Burns, Herman Ma-lek, Max Tonkin, Irving Berk, Nathan Newman, Harry Yeslovsky, Louis Weinstein, Louis Stern, Samuel Karp, Dan Thelar, Israel Program and Nelson Weinstein, Louis Stern, Samter Karp, Dan Thaler, Israel Prozer and Nelson Beardsley, from Albany. Beardsley made a donation to the veterans' fund. Latest arrivals, Mr. and Mrs. Max Tubis, are just in from their season with the Clyde Beatty Circus.



The Billboard

CARNIVALS

61



Heart of America Showmen's Club 931A Broadway, Kansas City, Mo. KANSAS CITY, Mo., Nov. 8.— First regular meeting was presided over by President Harold Elliott, with George Carpenter, treasurer, and Al C. Wilson, secretary pro tem. Pres-ent were Ivan Mikaelson, L. K. Carent were Ivan Mikaelson, L. K. Car-ter, Joe Strong, Paul Beaver, George Dean, George Sargeant, Fred Dean, Sam Ansher, Doc Morey, Dave Good-man, George Howk, Art Brainerd, George Elser, Sam Benjamin, Ellis White, D. E. Whitney, Charles Cole-man, Jockey Stevens, Bill Wilcox, G. C. Loar, Gene Suggarth, Buck Ray, Walter Bates, Mickey Humphrey and George Fordon. Club's finances were reported to be in excellent shape. Elected to membership were E. D. McCrary, 20th Century Shows; Carl Byers, former part owner of Byers Bros.' Shows; Clyde Hill, H. P. Hill, Hill's Greater Shows; Walter Graham, concessionaire; Gilbert Mayman, Royal American Shows; O. W. Fort-ner, Phil Little's cookhouse; Joe ner, Phil Little's cookhouse; Joe Strong and Phil Little. Communica-tions were read from Ed Strassburg, Ed Baker and Daisey, Harry and Alice Hennies. Buck Ray, of the entertainment committee, said that lunches would be served following future meetings. Sam Benjamin, chairman of the ban-quet and ball committee, reported arrangements had been completed with Station KMBC for an orchestra for the affair which will again be held on New Year's Eve in the Georgian Room of Hotel Continental. Initiations will be held Friday eve-ning (28). Sale of donors tickets is reported big. Money will go into the building fund. Treasurer George Carfor pictures. penter is in the market for a safe. The neon sign is to be repaired. So-**84 Richmond Street** licitation of advertising in connection with the annual banquet and ball will be started at once. **Pacific Coast** Showmen's Association 1106 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 15 LOS ANGELES, Nov. 8.-President LOS ANGELES, Nov. 8.—President Bill Hobday conducted the business session Monday (3) with Vice-Presi-dent Harry Suker, Chaplain Jack Hughes, Secretary Ed Mann and Wal-ter L. Ware, guest, also on the ros-A moment of silence was observed in honor of Milton Paer, secretary of the Miami Showmen's Association, who died recently. New members elected were E. S. Kristensen, Edwin S. Maki and Edward T. Sprague. Sam Silber and Edwin Maki were initiated into the club by Jack President Hobday called on Chap-lain Hughes to introduce Walter L. Ware, guest. Ware will make an ad-dress at the annual memorial serv-ices which will be held at Showmen's Rest, Evergreen Cemetery, December 7. Present after absences were Hunter Farmer, Mel Harris, Leo Haggerty, Max Kaplan, G. C. Loomis, Tom Hen-ry, Al Rodin, Sam Boswitz, Oliver Barnes, Charles Carpenter, Larry Coe, D. E. Cipperly, Jack Glassman, Benny Goldman, Charles Walpert and Jack Dvkes. 100 CENTRAL AVE. Announcement was made that the club took actual possession of the PCSA's new home November 1, and that alterations are now progressing according to schedule.

according to schedule. Harry Rawlings conducted a building fund ticket sale on the floor and sold eight books. Hobday bought \$100 worth of building fund tickets and presented Candy Moore with the \$50 Booster prize for selling the most tickets during October. The prize was donated by George Lauerman. Sammy Correnson and Harry Gelub

both gave short talks during the meeting. The drawing was won by Mario FOR CARNIVAL MEN NEW BUGGY RIDE

Wonderful new kiddie ride. Took top money over seven other kiddie rides at Euclid Beach, Cleveland, in '46 and '47 and created a sensation. Kids go crazy over it and repeat often. 25 ft. diam. Send for pictures. Order now for spring delivery. This ride is now made portable.

LAFF LAND FUN HOUSE

Portable for semi-trailers. 20 to 30 splendid laff-making stunts. Sold with semi complete or stunts alone to fit into your own semi. Big capacity. Easy to handle. One man can operate. Satisfies customers and gets plenty of repeaters. Sends them out laffing and screaming. Prices, \$4,000 to \$7,750.

LAFF IN THE DARK RIDE

Standard money-making dark ride all over the world. Either portable or stationary. Plenty of good laff-provoking stunts. Beautiful cars. Elaborate fronts. One ride grossed over half a million dollars since it was built.

BIRD CAGE RIDE

We can build only a few of these new portable rides this year. It's new. It's different. It gets the money. This is a ride for the shows that want something different from the other fellow. Send for pictures.

TRAVER ENTERPRISES, INC.

Plainesville, Ohio

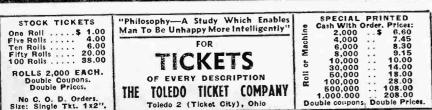
Formerly Beaver Falls, Pa., and Cranford, New Jersey

BUILDING FUND DRIVE PACIFIC COAST SHOWMEN'S ASSOCIATION



62 CARNIVALS





CLUB ACTIVITIES

Regular Associated Troupers 106 E. Washington, Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES, Nov. 8.—Presiding at recent meetings were President Jimmy Lynch, Nell Robideaux, first vice-president; Monroe Eisenman, second vice-president, and Jack Kent, fourth vice-president. Lynch was congratulated on his forthcoming marriage. John and Martha Lorman were congratulated on becoming grandparents.

A corduroy bag and a basket of glazed fruit, donated by Larry Na-than, brought \$25. Jack Lorman won the fruit and Harry Levine the bag. Both prizes were donated by the win-ners to the bazaar. A 19-pound ham, donated by Moe Eisenman, brought \$35.50 to the emergency fund. It was won by Nell Robideaux. Herb Sucher was given a big hand when he offered to frame a game for bazaar offered to frame a game for bazaar night and to donate all prizes with the money going to the sick and relief funds.

appointed Schue was Norman Norman Schue was appointed chairman of the Home-Coming Party to be held Saturday (20). New mem-bers are Charles Rising, Anna and Ralph Christianen Jr., Gladys Perper, Lela Amthor, Eddie and Juanita Young and Arthur Thompson.

Leia Amthor, Eddie and Juanita Young and Arthur Thompson. Recent donations include Peggy Blondin, \$5; Johnny Cardwell, \$20; C. F. Albright, \$10; Long's United Shows thru Jack Kent, \$175. Door prizes were won by Lucille Dolman and Sunny Jackson. Harry Golub was appointed chairman of the Flor-entine Gardens party. Present at recent meetings were Herb and Billie Sucher, Helen Smith, Hap Young, Charles and Emily Blair, Whitey Bahr, Jack Vinnick, Jose-phine Nanson, Leta Johns, Mrs. Chris Rodin, Mrs. Taylor, Emma Clifford, Oril Kent, Lill Eisenman, John and Skippy Cardwell, Charles Walpert, Harry and Grace Merkel, Nate and Betty Harris, May and Bill Allman, Lela Amthor, Fuzzy Hughes, Ray and Daisey Marrion, Sunshine and Harry Jackson and Fay Curran. Jackson and Fay Curran.

Show Folks of America 1839 W. Monroe St., Chicago

CHICAGO, Nov. 8.—Next regular meeting will be held in the Gray Room of the Hotel Sherman Tuesday (18) at 8 p.m., as will all winter meet-ings. This meeting will feature the annual election of officers and the board of directors as selected by the nominating committee, those elected from the floor at the last meeting and from the floor at the last meeting and

from the floor at the last meeting and those on by petition. The election ticket includes Wade Booth for president; Nellie Gorsch, first vice-president; Adeline Wynn, second vice-president; Arthur May, third vice-president; Coral Chapple, recording secretary; Warren Warren, financial secretary; Helen Wong Jean, corresponding secretary, and Arthur Freund, treasurer. For the board of governors, two-year term: Morton Schaeffer, Al Appel, Theresa Clark, W. W. Robertson, Herman Stoike, May Adams Stoker, Peggy Richards and Florence Reiselt; and for one year term: May Loveridge, Virginia Drew, George Flint, Meyer Sherkas, Harry Fox, Pearl Washburn and Dave Driver. Fox, F Driver. Two socials are set for November,

Sunday (9) by Coral Chapple at her home, and Saturday (15) by Max

J. E. GOODING 19500 Puritas Ave., Cleveland, Ohio P and P Amusement Co. WANTS Agent for Slum Stores, Nail, Buckets, Photo, Penny Pitch, Griddle Man for small Cook House, fifty-fifty. Man and Wife for Side Show. Due to disappointment, will book 2 Major Rides and Z Kiddie Rides. Out all winter-we mean all winter. Charto Day Fiesta, Brownsville and others. Jack Vreeland, come on. Useful Carnival People, wire me. For Sale-Evans Big 6, new, make offer. Beautiful 2-year-old Quarter Horse, freak, no ear, \$200,00. FRANK PRESTI, Mgr. LUEDERS, TEXAS QUEEN OF THE FLYING RIDES FLYING SCOOTERS **BISCH-ROCCO AMUSEMENT CO.** CHICAGO, ILL. 5441 COTTAGE GROVE

Adams Stoker and Etta Coulthard at the club home. Bill Woodside was stricken and is

in County Hospital while Mother Snow will celebrate her 95th birth-

day there Monday (10). The barn dance was a huge suc-cess, with Gov. Dwight Green ex-tending his good wishes to Show Folks everywhere.

The \$50 club will have its annual banquet at the Sherman December 13. New members are Florence Weber,

sponsored by Martha Sommers; Mil-dred Bashelier and Andrew Nagle, by Hugh Baker; Mary Kelly, by Jerry Jerome, Giles Harrington, by War-ren Warren; Arthur May and May-bell Shearer, by Bergie Bergmann, and Kathryn C. Waldron, by Alberta Woodside Woodside.



FOR SALE

14 New Air Machine Guns,

Army Trainers,

\$1,200

Michigan Showmen's Association **3153** Cass Avenue, Detroit

DETROIT, Nov. 8.—Regular meet-ing was held Monday (3) in the club home with an attendance of 90. On the rostrum were Jack Dickstein, first vice-president; Roscoe T. Wade, second vice-president; Louis Rosen-thal, treasurer; Bernhard Robbins, secretary; Harry Stahl, past presi-dent, and Hal Reves, The Billboard representative here. George DePalma was approved by the membership committee and accepted by the body. The Halloween party, November 1,

committee and accepted by the body. The Halloween party, November 1, was a success and the hall was filled to capacity. The decorations were done by Mrs. Perfile, Dot Miller, Belle Powers, Eddie Bennett, Mike Balog, John Cargan, Tommy Paddles and Ben Miller. Bob Templeton and Sam (Pork Chons) Ginsburg took and Ben Miller. Bob Templeton and Sam (Pork Chops) Ginsburg took care of the door. Rose and Charlie Schimmel handled the food. Maud Yaudas had charge of the checkroom. Johnny Cargan, William McKernan

and Mike Balog served as bartenders. Artie Frayne was chairman. The \$500 drawing in connection with the membership drive was held. Winner was Walter Schafer. Edward Ford and Charlie Westerman served as

The Billboard

Ladies' Auxiliary Regular meeting of the ladies' aux-iliary was held Monday (3) in the American Legion hall of the club home. The following officers were on the dias: Bernice Stahl, first viceon the dias: Bernice Stahl, first vice-president; Ann Borker, second vice-president; Marion Dickstein, third vice-president; Dorothy Gold, treas-urer, and Belle Powers, secretary. Peggy Cohen, Rose Lewiston, and Dot Miller were board members present. A showcase is being pur-chased with the assistance of Rose Lewiston and Marion Dickstein for the display of handiwork donated by Maisie Pence. Jo Quinn was re-Maisie Pence. Jo Quinn was re-ported ill at home. A communication from Viola Marie Nichols was read. The first social of the season will be held Monday (10).

FOR SALE FLYING SCOOTER

Made by Bisch-Rocco Amusement Co. Can be seen at Bland Park. Bellwood, Pa. Price, \$7,000 cash. Immediate transfer of title.

Ferdinand J. Delgrosso

BLUE & WHITE SHOWS BLUE & WHILLE SHOWS Want for all winter's work, 1 major ride. Chair-o-Plane or any other major ride. This Show has not played a blank. On account of error, previous ad read Little Rock instead of Sparkman, Ark, and all mail was late. Regular season closed at Sparkman Nov. 8. Open winter show at Chide-ster, Ark. Want Bingo, Popcorn, Penny Pitch, Photos, Grab; in fact, all Hanky Panks and P.C. open. Percentage 25% or \$10,00 per weck. This Show plays in town, not city limita. Prefer good, clean people. No grift at any time. All who wired and wrote, mail lost, so please write or wire. Shows, 15%. Edward J. Hill, come on. E. Martin and Salika, wire me. L. M. NELSON, Chidester, Ark., this week; then Stephens, Ark., first Show In 10 years.

OUTSTANDING FREAK TO FEATURE Attractons new to West Coast. ELIZA FOSSETT, SEAL GIRL write. Can place good Annex Attraction (no sex). A. J. BUDD 1815 Powell St., San Francisco, Calif.

GENERAL AGENT **AT LIBERTY NOW**

weral years' experience truck or rail contracting Middle and Eastern States. Have my own r; can start working now. Write or wire EDW. P. RAHN 42 Balitown Rd.

Schenectady, N. Y. FOR SALE CHEAP

24-Car Caterpillar. Want to buy Merry-Go-Round Horses, must be jumpers, in good condition. **GRIFFEN AMUSEMENT PARK** Jacksonville Beach, Florida

SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY FOR SALE, \$10.00 Builet Proof Vest, Very rare, \$25.00 Torture subject from Boct, Glass casa, \$ 8.50 Wax Head Ghild, Mouth open, Wonderful exp, \$ 7.50 Wax Foot taken from one of the James boys, \$18.00 Wax Head Gladys Murphy, Ringling B, acro, WEIL'S CURIOSITY SHOP 20 80, 2nd St. Philadelphia 6, Pa.

FRED AND NELL KING Have new outfit for you. Call **AL RANDALL**

-6:30 p.m Kenmore 7065-Anyone Knowing the Whereabouts of

W. T. (BILL) CARTER please notify his wife, BERTHA CARTER. It is very urgent! Please wire collect: c/o MRS. T. ROWE, 126 ½ W. Sixth St., Jacksonville, Fla.

judges.

Caravans, Inc. P. O. Box 1902, Chicago

CHICAGO, Nov. 8.-Edna Stenson

CHICAGO, Nov. 8.—Edna Stenson presided at the meeting Tuesday (4). Also on the rostrum were vice-presi-dents Lucille Hirsch, Pearl McGlynn and Bessie Mossman; Pat Seery, treasurer, and Miriana Pope, financial secretary. Edith Streibich gave the invocation. Irene Coffey read com-munications from Esther Meyers, Hattie Hoyt, Nell Allen, Pricilla Ten-nyson, Esther Weiner, Orpha Shep-herd, Mary Foster, Alda McCue, Ann Doolan, Sophia Carlos, Ann Lee Wilkins and Frances Frazier. Mae Oakes reported Eva Clark in a hos-pital; Jean Bernard a severe case of arthritis, and Hattie Hoyt ill with an abscessed ear. Attending the meeting after long absences were Agnes Barnes, Jeanette Wall and Violet Wat-son. Josephine Glickman thanked members for cards sent her father who is hospitalized. Isabelle Brantman, chairman of the

Isabelle Brantman, chairman of the house committee, was appointed to take charge of arrangements at the annual round-up and named the fol-

annual round-up and named the fol-lowing members to assist her: Agnes Barnes, Violet Watson, Mina Herbert, Veronica Campbell, Billie Lou Fore-man and Clara Polich. Open house will be held in the Sherman Hotel starting Friday, November 28, thru Monday, December 1. Florence Rubin, of the Royal Crown Shows, sent in the following five ap-plications for membership: Elizabeth J. Bancroft, Katherine Rivers, Marie E. Davis, Eva Hinkley and Margaret Davis. Other applications for mem-bership were for Mildred Alexander, Anita May Robertson, Ruth Clinton, Mary Ann Bilski and Abby Davis. Elected to membership was Mrs. Bob-by Cherniak. by Cherniak.

by Cherman. The rummage sale held last Fri-day and Saturday was a tremendous success. Next social will be held Tues-day (11), with Edith Streibich and Bessie Mossman as hostesses. All applications for membership

must be in not later than November 18 to be eligible to attend the installation dinner.







63

CARNIVALS

TO FROZEN CUSTARD MACHINE OPERATORS

You cannot operate in the State of Florida, 1947-'48, unless you comply with all State sanitary requirements and secure license in advance for each location Mix must be purchased from an approved mix manufacturer in Florida.

NOTIFY JOHN M. SCOTT, Chief Dairy Supervisor, Florida Department of Agriculture. 408 Seagle Building, Gainesville, Florida, if you plan to operate in the State.





Wire or Write: DON M. BRASHEAR, BOX 1471, HARLINGEN, TEXAS

MOBILE UNIT IRON LUNG EXHIBIT FOR SALE Due to failing health, must sacrifice to quick buyer one of the heat EQUIPPED IRON LUNG EX-HIBITS on the road. White Enameled inside and out, beantifully Lettered, 22 Semi with 1940 Ford tractor, built in staterooms for three people. Finished entirely with Chrome trimmings. Brand new COLUMBIAN IRON LUNG used only 4 months. Has seal of approval of AMERIGAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Tires all good as new. Everything in excellent condition. Plenty of BLOW UPS, fine lighting equipment new Lafayette P.A. SYSTEM. This outfit stands me more than \$6,000.00. It is presently working in front of COLISEUM in HOUSTON, TEXAS at SHRINE CIRCUS, Many future contracts included with sale of this outfit. FIRST cash offer of \$4,500.00 takes it. Can be seen in GALVESTON, TEXAS, Nov. 12 to 16; then in CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS. Write or wire me for appeintment to GALVESTON or CORFUS CHRISTI, TEXAS. DR. L. R. MARVIN, General Delivery, Galveston, Texas.

64 CARNIVALS



FROM THE LOTS

P & P

biggest gross. Numerous concession-aires are joining following closings of other shows. Homer Woods had his trailer diner here. J. C. Grier put on three concessions; Jerry Gerald added two, and Bill Moore brought his frozen custard. Others were Ken-neth Yeun, with scales; Joe Gaurner, two; Carl Hauke, one; R. S. Elliott, one; Kitty and Tommy, popcorn and candy apples; M. Lovell, jewelry; Elmer Gerald, two ball games and Bill Whiteside. two.

Harrison's oyster bar is popular. Many cockhouses were on the lot. Shows' and Homer Woods' cookhouse were available for cutting up jack-pots. Louis Augustino left for Way-cross, Ga., where he will store part of his equipment before making store

chased a new trailer in Allendale, S. C.

Kiddie Auto Ride was added recently to give the org five rides, and Hobbs plans further additions before

www.americanradiohistory.com

SILVERTON, Tex., Nov. 8.—Org encountered much cold and wind here but still turned a fair week. Buck Carband is building a new house trailer which promises to be a dandy. Owner Presti has been on a booking trip. Joe Santos just bought a new living top and says that he is thru with cafes and will do his own cooking from now on. Mrs. Presti can't get away from office chores long enough to go on a shopping tour. —J. H. KELLEY.



COMPLETE CARNIVAL FOR SALE

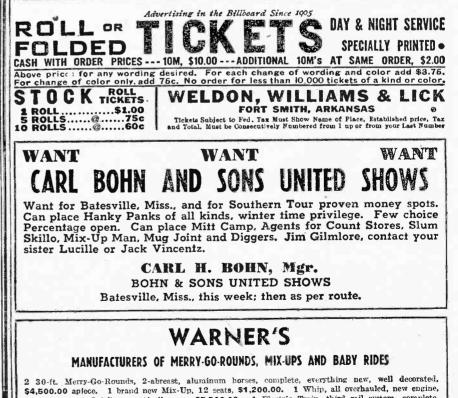
FURT SALE Dp on lot sand in operation in Killeen, Texas, Want to sell at once. 4 Rides, 3 Shows, 8 Con-cessions complete. Trucks, Trailers, Cable: Lights and Stringers, Transformer, Front Arch. (8 Major Rides and 1 Baby Ride) Show just came in off the road and is at winter quarters. PRICED RIGHT TO SELL, Come and see it or wire about it. Title of Show is MID-STATE SHOWS, owned by Jack O'Bryan. All address:

JACK O'BRYAN MID-STATE SHOWS, KILLEEN, TEXAS

FOR SALE

Parker Merry-Go-Round, 2-abreast, new Top this fall, Eli Ferris Wheel, No. 5, good running shape, Kiddie Chair-o-Plane. Can be seen running at Weleetka, Okla., Nov. 10 to 16. C. H. CUDNEY.

HARRY LAMON Contact me at once at Alice, Texas. **DON M. BRASHEAR**



2 30-ft. Merry-Go-Rounds, 2-abreast, aluminum horses, complete, everything new, well decorated, \$4,500.00 aplece. 1 brand new Mix-Up, 12 seats, \$1,200.00. 1 Whip, all overhauled, new engine, \$2,000.00. 1 Spitfire, practically new, \$5,500.00. 1 Electric Train, third rail system, complete, \$750.00. 1 Baby Aeroplane Ride, brand new, \$750.00. Aluminum Horses for sale, 54-in., fit any Merry-Go-Round, set of 20 for \$1,800.00. We repair any kind of a Ride or rebuild it. Bank reference: Hancock Bank, Bay St. Louis, Miss. Have Allis-Chalmers Engine, complete, for sale; 25 in stock.

JAY WARNER, Box 181, Bay St. Louis, Miss.

Penn Premier Puts It Away; Record Season

SANFORD, N. C., Nov. 8.—Penn Premier Shows, after the most successful season in the org's history, are now in new winter quarters here at the fairgrounds. All equipment has been moved from the former quarters in Stroudsburg, Pa.

This was the shows' second season since Manager Lloyd D. Serfass's return from a three-year hitch in the marine corps. Opening stand in Trenton, N. J., April 4, saw 12 shows, 16 rides, 50 concessions and the Great Wilno, free attraction, in the line-up.

After completion of a still date and relebration route, shows began their fair dates the second week in August, first being the Genesee County Fair, Batavia, N. Y., followed by the Chumung County Fair, Norwich, N. Y.; Great Leighton Fair, Hopewell, Va.; Lee County Fair, Sanford, and winding up with the Mecklenburg County Fair, Chase City, Va. Subsequently, the Drome, Stella Show, Tilt-a-Whirl, Rolloplane and Comet joined Clyde's United Shows to play the Henderson (N. C.) Colored Fair and the Suffolk (Va.) Fair.

Shows experienced several accidents during the season, the worst being the loss of a truck and the marquee when the truck plunged over a 200-foot embankment while en route to Binghamton, N. Y. A new Federal tractor and Fruehauf van were lost in a crash en route from Salamanca, N. Y., to Alleganey, N. Y., and the Drome truck was involvéd in an accident leaving the Ephrata (Pa.) Fair. In this one, Walter Marks, drome rider, sustained a broken wrist and Speedy Bowers suffered face and neck cuts.

Staff included Lloyd D. Serfass, general manager; Mrs. Lloyd Serfass, secretary-treasurer; Albert Bydiary, general superintendent; Richard Gilsdorf, general agent; Carl H. Barlow, business manager; Miles Detrick, transportation manager; Dave Sorge, chief electrician; B. F. Brown, billposter, and Ernest Arnold, mailman and The Billboard agent.

Shows included Circus Side Show, Tommy Thompson, manager; Freda Fred Van, annex attraction; Motordrome, Speedy Bowers, manager, assisted by Walter Marks; Stella Show, Helen Hasson, manager; Wild Life, Doc Hartwick, manager; Muld Life, Doc Hartwick, manager; Muld Life, Doc Hartwick, manager; Muld Life, Managed by Princess Aneta; Hot Harlem Minstrels, Ray Brown, manager; Funhouse, William Bellis; Monkey Show, Ray Roberts, manager.

Rides: Twin Ferris Wheels, Merry-Go-Round, Chairplane, Comet, Octopus, Tilt-a-Whirl, Rolloplane, kiddie Merry-Go-Round, swings and autos, pony ride and Moon Rocket.

Concessionaires: The McGees, cookhouse, grab and floss; the Boxalls, bingo; the Wilnos, custard; Patsy Rosana, 7; the Swains, 3; the Taylor brothers, 6; the Maloneys, 2; Dell Barfield, apples and diggers; Stash Goldberg, the Wrights, Al Desoro, and Joe and Mary Micholiche, 7, and Sol Baron, age and scales.

New house cars were delivered to Mrs. Serfass, Al Boxall, the Swains, Maloneys and B. F. Brown, and Carl Barlow and Mr. Serfass received delivery of new cars early in the season,

A 15-man crew will work in quarters rebuilding new fronts and repairing rides. Shows will open next year about March 1.

Whitie Dixon, who was operated on in Corpus Christi, Tex., October 15, is at his home in Aransas Pass, Tex., doing nicely and will soon be ready for his annual fishing expeditions.



WINTER QUARTERS OF THE W. C. WADE SHOWS at Coldwater, Mich., were ravaged by fire at 2:45 a.m., Tuesday, causing an estimated damage of \$50,000. Above is what remains of the office trailer, in which all records were destroyed, and below is a general scene of the havoc left after the administration building on the grounds was consumed by the flames.

Lawrence Greater Closes Successful Season Nov. 1 At Manning, S. C., Annual

33 Weeks Played on 3,547-Mile Trek; Destination of Folks

w americanradiohistory com

MANNING, S. C., Nov. 8.—Lawrence Greater Shows closed the season at Clarendon County Agricultural Exposition here Saturday (1) and moved paraphernalia into winter quarters at Kingstree, S. C., 27 miles from here.

Good business and good weather prevailed until 7:30 Saturday night when a storm struck, making it necessary to lower some of the canvas as the customers hurried for shelter. Friday, Children's Day, was the best of the week when about 3,300 moppets came out. Saturday was Negro Day, but the storm cut the show out of four hours of business.

but the storm cut the show out of four hours of business. The fair was conducted by the American Legion. Harry Drayton has made this date his dream child and his work has made it pay off. The exhibit hall had 48 fine exhibits and the cattle and poultry barns were filled. Buildings are large and new with every modern convenience. Outside of the midway attractions

Outside of the midway attractions the Hollywood Sky High Sweethearts were featured with a nightly program of fireworks. Sam Levy and Herb Shive, assisted by the shows' handy man, Willie Few Clothes, handled the fireworks program.

fireworks program. The show played proven territory during the season and some of the dates were outstanding. It maintained its wartime prices, but weather was a big factor in causing spotty business. Some of the dates were lost entirely. Thirty-three weeks were played, 3,547 miles were traveled and stands were made in North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, New York, Vermont, Connecticut and New Jersey.

A few of the announced destinations of the personnel are as follows: Sam and Shirley Levy, New York; Ben and Ruth Herman, York, Pa.; John F. and Kay McDevitt, Bronx, New York; Bob, Kate and Roberta Deckman, Williamsport, Pa.; Benjaman Franklin Braunstein and the writer, Hot Springs and then to the Chicago m e et in g s; Louis Gueth, Springfield, O.; Roy McGovern, Tampa; Homer and Christene Hammer, Columbia, S. C.; Ben, Edna and Benay Cheek, winter quarters; Paul (Muscles) Miller, Portland, Ore.; Sid Gold, Miami; Cliff and Betty Osteen, Spartanburg, S. C.; Al and Leona Bates, Tampa; Pete, Marie, Margie and Kay Christo, Louisville; Landy Pearson, Baltimore; Albert Towne, Lebanon, Pa.; S. McDade and E. E. Hall, Richmond, Va.; James Deacon to a winter carnival; A. E. and Helen Schmidt, Tampa; Johnny Tinsel, Rome, Ga.; Homer and Marion Sharpe, Tampa; John and Glendoria Daniels, Miami; Hank Cole and Ben Benton, winter quarters; Hiram and Louise Beall, Cleveland; Bill Dowdy, Walterboro, S. C.; Leo Brummitt, Rockford, III; Tex Ritter, Dallas; James and Helen Watts, Newberry, S. C.; Bill Lee, Pomeroy, O.; J. C. and Edna Osteen, Spartanburg, S. C.; Casey and Bertha Sen, Chicago; Hardaway and Loraine Heaton, Canton, O.; James Peterson, New Haven, Conn.; Pudie D. Smith, Tampa; Martin and Anna Kaufman, Dallas; Lou and Billy Van, Florida; Anthony and Agnes Bartholomew, De Land, Fla.: Bill Woodall, winter quarters; Spencer and Doris Goodrich, Tampa; Faith Rose, Port Jervis, N. Y.; the Gibsons, Hollywood,

Wade Suffers Heavy Loss in

65

CARNIVALS

Rides, Trailers Destroyed

Quarters Fire

DETROIT, Nov. 8.—Fire destroyed several rides, trailers and offices of the W. G. Wade Shows in winter quarters at the Branch County Fairgrounds at Coldwater, Mich., Tuesday (4) morning. The entire agricultural building on the fairgrounds was also destroyed. Loss, which was not protected by insurance, was estimated at \$50,000.

The fire was tentatively attributed to a short circuit in the motor used for supplying water to the grounds. Seven other fair buildings were threatened, but saved by the decision to protect them and sacrifice the Wade office truck and office trailer.

All records were destroyed, including those for three years back, but the contracts for 1947 were saved, as they were being audited in Detroit by D. Wade, general agent for the shows.

Principal losses were two Ferris Wheels, of which the steel work will be salvageable after factory repairs; Tilt-a-Whirl, Rolloplane partially destroyed, a 28-foot semi-trailer and tractor, and much miscellaneous equipment.

A Cub Airplane owned by W. G. Wade Jr. and a Flying Scooter and two kiddie rides owned by Frank Rupp were also destroyed.

The house trailer owned by Fred Miller and the back office trailer were badly damaged, but were pulled out of the fire.

of the fire. The shows will be able to reopen on schedule in March, W. G. Wade said Wednesday, after scheduling replacement orders for early delivery with several factories. All equipment will be replaced, and the shows will continue to fulfill all dates for 1948.

Calif.; Joe Johnson, winter quarters; Al Rose, Norfolk, Va.; Neil Karr, Honolulu; Harry Basco, Miami; Sylvester Perkins, Colquitt, Ga.; Ken Garthwait, Tampa; Jew, Gertie, Harry and Aleck Murphy, Tampa; E. C. Wood, Cleveland; T. John, Tampa; Gene and William Sharp, Bloomfield, Ind.; Jack Stone, Tampa; Jimmy (Yellow) Savage and the minstrel show cast to King Bros.' Circus.



CARNIVALS

66

W. C. Kaus Rebuilds At New Bern, N. C.

NEW BERN, N. C., Nov. 8.—Work is already under way at W. C. Kaus Shows' winter quarters here following the season's close a week ago at Clin-ton, N. C. General manager Russ Owens reported that business gener-ally was spotty, altho the org finished on the right side of the ledger.

George Whitehead, business man-ager and general agent, has again contracted to pilot the shows. Besides Owens and Whitehead the staff included Marie Kaus, owner, and Helen Owens, secretary.

Shows carried 10 rides, two of which were added during the season.



RUSS OWENS, Gen. Mgr. W. C. Kaus Shows, New Bern, N. C.

AIR MAIL



SPECIAL HANDLING ----

NIDWAY CONFAIS

The Billboard

(Continued from page 57) chest operations October 25 in St. Paul Hospital, Dallas. The next is slated to take place November 17. . . . Closing a good season with Im-perial Exposition Shows recently in Laredo, Tex., Princess Luana, snake dancer, has joined Otis LaBerta and Company on the Hawaiian Show with Greater United Shows. She plans to play Eastern night clubs this winter.

If you want to learn about law go to a lawyer. If it's medicine, go to a doctor. If it's science, go to a scientist—but if you want to quickly learn about law, medicine, cience and anything else—sit in a cook house.

An American attraction, Zandon, Quarter Boy, is proving a good draw with the Greenhalgh & Jackson unit currently touring Australia.

C. R. Frank, popcorn and supply distributor of St. Louis, is on an ex-tended vacation trip to the West Coast.

Walter G. Nagel closed the season with the Bill Hames Shows and will winter at the home of his employers, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd S. Woolsey in Jennings, La.

Dave Meekin, who controls a num-ber of carnival attractions in the Queensland area of Australia, is fea-turing Ubangi, an African pigmy woman, on one of his units.

Walter B. Fox attended the "swan song" of Hennies Bros.' season and cut up jackpots with Harry Hennies, Noble C. Fairly, Charles E. Sheesley and Mr. and Mrs. Clint Shuford.

programs and tickets at the American Legion Fair in Kissimmee, Fla., No-vember 24-29.

Jimmie Podesta, Drome operator and rider with the F. E. Gooding Amusement Company the past sea-son, is operating a service station in Jacksonville, Fla. Jimmie says he expects to be back on the road next season.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Caravella, owners of the Caravella Shows, after supervising the putting away of their equipment at Camden, S. C., moved to their home in Meadville, Pa., for a three-week visit with relatives and friends.

Mr. and Mrs. John Francis, of the John Francis Shows, returned to St. Louis last week after an extended trip thru the South and into Mexico. While in Mobile, Ala., Francis pur-chased a Fly-o-Plane ride from A. (Dutch) Wilson, which arrived in quarters in St. Louis last week.

Michael Miller, son of Mr. and Mrs. Michael Miller, son of Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Miller, has enrolled as a fresh-man in Holy Cross College, New Or-leans. . . . Since closing as *The Bill-board* agent on Silver Derby Shows in August, Shorty Lowe has been confined in V et er a n s' Hospital, Marion, Ill. Lowe has trouped with the Byer Bros., Barlow, Bortz, Bak-er's United, White Star, Kettle and Geren's Hoosier State shows.

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth H. Gorman, of the Sunset Amusement Company, and Mr. and Mrs. Chester I. Levin, of the Midwest Merchandise Company, cut up jackpots with Harry Hennies, Noble C. Fairly, Charles E. Sheesley and Mr. and Mrs. Clint Shuford. Ed Sweeney and Nina Scott, of the Barney Tassel Shows, will handle

COHEN SETS PROGRAM

November 15, 1947

(Continued from page 55) Outdoor Safety Code. (3) Public Re-lations. (4) Labor matters. (5) Reconversion. (6) Unusual industry prob-lens. (7) Public welfare and patri-otic activities in 1948. (8) Taxation. (9) Railroad transportation. (10 Mo-torized transportation. (11) Legisla-tive program. (12) Miscellaneous. Discussion of new products and ma-terials available to the industry. Dislegislative programs for 1948. Dis-cussion of further contributions which can be made by the carnival industry to its general progress. Open forum. Adjournment.

LOHMAR HEADS INDIES

(Continued from page 55) (Whitey) Harris, George Golden, William Hetlich and Earl Shipley.

William Hetlich and Earl Shipley. Bernie A. Mendelson, chairman of the annual Memorial Services, an-nounced they would be held at 1:30 p.m., Sunday (30) in Bal Tabarin at the Hotel Sherman. Rev. Marcel La Voy, a member of the league, will deliver the address. Committee mem-bers include Charles Hall. Isaac Malitz, James Campbell, Chick Boh-dan, Bill Meyers, Cecil Meyers and E. Courtemanche.

South America. Both couples plan to be in Chicago for the annual meetings.

After concluding the Maine fairs with Suzette's Casino de Parce Revue, Ted Kita and George (Amber) West are making the Southern fairs with Jewel Box Casino, the Suzette revue renamed. Suzette is vacationing for two weeks at Fannie Bates's Long Island estate before heading for club dates in Florida dates in Florida.



Tuesday delivery. Cost 5c an ounce, an average of 80 cents a copy. Special delivery 13c extra.

SPECIAL DELIVERY ONLY ------ Tuesday delivery within 300 miles of Cincinnati. Cost 17c a copy.

> Same delivery as first class mail, applies to subscription copies only. Cost 10c a copy.

Above rates in addition to price of The Billboard. Single copies can be mailed at above rates plus 25c.

For more information write

Circulation Dept., The Billboard 2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati 22, Ohio

www.americanradiohistory.com

11-15

American Carnivals Association. Inc.

By Max Cohen

ROCHESTER, N. Y., Nov. 8 .- We are pleased to acknowledge receipt of a \$200 contribution to the public re-lations fund from Endy Bros.' Shows. An additional personnel membership has been issued to the AMP Shows.

The association regrets to learn of the death of Milton Paer, of Endy Bros.' Shows, October 27.

We have been contacted by the Fiberglas Corporation with reference to the showing of a movie of prod-ucts of that concern, suitable for the carnival industry, at the annual meeting.

Book-of-the-Month Club News for October, 1947, featured an outdoor amusement scene on its cover.

The National Board of Fire Under-writers has furnished us with additional material with reference to fire prevention. This material is availprevention. This material is avail-able to the membership upon request.

Information from Washington indicates that certain types of anti-freeze for motor vehicles will be in short supply this winter. Shortages are developing in nylon hose. Toys, except for dolls, are plentiful, as are radio sets radio sets.

Tax information received indicates that a tax cut for married persons is that a tax cut for married persons is likely, as are some reductions in ex-cise taxes, altho prospects in the lat-ter field are not as bright as during the past summer. The F. C. C. has announced new rules regulating short-distance radio service (of the type used by truck fleets), and the Internal Revenue Bureau has com-piled a new list of organizations, con-tributors to which may claim tax detributors to which may claim tax deductions.

The War Assets Administration advises it has on hand for immediate sale large quantities of aluminum in various forms, and many other items of interest to the industry,

Elwood A. Hughes Toastmaster for **Showmen's Dinner**

CHICAGO, Nov. 8. - Elwood A. Hughes, general manager of the Canadian National Exhibition, Tor-onto, will be toastmaster at the 35th annual Showmen's League of Amer-ica banquet and ball which will be held Tuesday night, December 2, in the Grand Ballroom of the Palmer House here, it was announced by Arthur Briese and Al Sweeney, co-

chairmen. Briese and Sweeney met at the Palmer House this week with George J. Jonnes, maitre d'hotel, and Edgar J. Jonnes, maitre d'hotel, and Edgar I. Schooley, in charge of production for the banquet committee, to map plans for a novel production to be staged in conjunction with the ban-

Advance reservations are extremely heavy and showmen are advised by Robert Lohmar, chairman of the ticket committee, to get their reser-vations in early. The committee has announced that it will not oversell the capacity of the ballroom which is 1,300.

FOR SALE CARNIVAL COMPLETE

5 Rides: Ferris Wheel, Merry-Co-Round, Octopus, Mix-Up and Kiddie Ride. 4 Com-plete Shows, Concessions, plenty Electrical Equipment. Very best Trucks and Semi-trailers, Nice office. All equipment first-class. Present owner will remain as Agent, Legal Adjuster or Manager, if desired. \$50,000.00 SHOW FOR \$35,000.00. Will cet S10.000.00 Cot Balance Torme

Will sell for \$10,000.00 Cash, Balanco Terms, if 1 stay with it.

Wire: BOX 624, c/o Billboard, 390 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.



MEMBERS OF WONDER CITY SHOWS are shown gathered at the grave of Tex Putegnat, org's Python and Side Show operator, who died October 5 in Warren, Ark., and was interred in the cemetery there. Shows' doubled back from Dumas, Ark., to attend the funeral. personnel

Final Curtain (Continued from page 46)

side Hospital, Kansas City, Mo. He was a member of the Rodeo Cowboys' Association and during the past few version and during the past few years had served as judge at rodeos thruout the country. Survived by his widow, Grace; a daughter, Jewell, and a son, F. L. Jr. Services and burial in Harlowtown, Mont., No-vember 7.

Vember 7. STRONG—Mrs. Eleanor Painter, singer, November 3 in Cleveland. In New York she appeared in Princess Pat, created by Victor Herbert for her, After a European tour singing Madame Butterfly, Faust and La Boheme, she returned to this country to sing Carmen in Philadelphia and the part of Longy Lind in The Night the part of Jenny Lind in The Nightingale. Her husband survives.

THAYER-Joseph C., 74, actor October 28 in Boston. He appeared in a number of road shows, touring this country and Canada, and in stock, and at one time had his own companies at Norumbega and Lex-ington parks in Massachusetts.

VAN BUREN-Mabel, 69, former 4 in Los Angeles. She was the widow of James Gordon, Shakespearean ac-tor. Her daughter, Kay, also an actress, survives.

WEAVER-Mrs. Alta M., 67, senior judge for the American Horse Show Association, Cortland N. Y., and for 10 years a performer on the old Keith Circuit in a statuary act, October 25 in Sayre, Pa., following two operations. Survivors include a son, Mil-ton J., tent and canvas supply man, and a brother, Howard Burch, Burial in Cortland (N. Y.) Rural Cemetery.

WOODS — James, 55, Madison Square Garden special police super-visor, November 6 in New York. He had been a member of the Garden staff since 1925. His widow and two daughters survive.

ZIEGLER-Edward, assistant general manager of the Metropolitan Opera Association, October 25 in New York. A former music critic and columnist, he joined the company in 1916 and supervised the administrative and financial operations since that time. Ziegler directed the labor relations of the association and toured Europe as talent scout. He also arranged the opera's post-season tours. Burial in Ferncliff Cemetery, Westchester County, N. Y. A daugh-ter and a step-son survive.

Marriages

AUBIN-ABBEY-William L. AUBIN-ABBEY—William L. Au-bin, co-owner of the Alladin Shows, Vancouver, Can., and Stella Abbey, chorus girl, Leon & Eddie's, New York, in that city October 30. DUCHIN-WINN—Eddy Duch in, pianist and band leader, and Mrs. Maria Teresa Winn, November 2 in New York. Au-

GALLERY-REYNOLDS-Don Gallery, non-pro, and Joyce Reynolds, film actress, in Hollywood October 24.

GUSS-SHUR-William Guss, manager of the Famous Players exchange at Calgary, Alta., and Rose Shur, of Bangor, Me., in St. John, N. B., Oc-tober 27.

HARMS-KEELER—George Harms, Cetlin & Wilson Shows, to Jane Keeler, of Washington, October 25 at Wilson, N. C.

HECHT-BUZZELL-Harold Hecht, actor's agent and producer and an officer of Mills Music, Inc., and Gloria Joyce Buzzell, executive assistant at Joyce Buzzell, executive assistant at Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, November 1

KIDDER-KEHN—Fred Kidder, an-nouncer on WCOP, Boston, and Bar-bara Kehn, November 8 in Brookline, Mass.

KOVAC-ALLAIRE—Sandy Kovac, wrestler, and Irene Allaire, principal in Burlesque at the Belasco, October 26 in New York.

KOVACS-MAY-Arpad S. Kovacs and Irene R. May, entertainer at the King Edward Hotel, New York, recently in that city.

LESERMAN-HOLTZ-Carl Leserman, film producer, and Phyllis Holtz, former wife of comedian Lou Holtz, in Palm Springs, Calif., November 1. McBEE - GRAY — Turk McBee,

comedian with the Continental Revue, and Ann Gray, of the Knight Trio, tight-wire act, October 30 in Macon. Ga.

MEYER - FRAHAM - Melvin J. Meyer, bingo operator and conces-sionaire with Pearl City Rides, and Florence Fraham, Big Rock Rock Island, Ill., October 17. Big Rock, Ia., at

MORGAN-HALE-Lester Morgan Jr. and Dorothy Lee Hale, daughter of D. D. Hale, concession owner with the Blue Grass State Shows, October) in Rising Fawn, Ga. MOTE-BOUSE—Carl H. Mote Jr.,

MOTE-BOUSE—Carl H. Mote Jr., rodeo trick rider, and Hope Bouse, non-pro, in Lexington, Ky., recently. POFE-ROGERS—Sgt. Joe B. Pope Jr., U. S. Army, and Winifred Rogers McConnell, former trouper and now owner-operator of the Lykes Hotel, Birmingham, October 21 in Bessemer, Alo Ala.

QUINBY-KUTZ-Howard Quinby, fat show, and May Kutz, ride cashier, both with the Cavalcade of Amuse-ments, October 22 at Pascagoula, Miss.

SOBEL-SALTMAN-Sidney Sobel and Betty Saltman, columnist on This Week in Bridgeport (Conn.), amuse-ment weekly, in that city October 19. SULLIVAN-DEERING-John Scul-SULLIVAN-DEERING-John Scul-lin Sullivan and Jane Deering, musi-cal comedy ingenue, October 25 in Philadelphia. SUROWIEC-SMELTER — Edward

SUROWIEC-SMELLIER — Edward Surowiec and Ruth Smelter, advertis-ing director for the Strand Amuse-ment Company, Bridgeport, Conn., in that city October 25. TEBET-FABRAY — Dave Tebet,

theatrical press agent, and Nanette

w americanradiohistory com

Fabray, singing star of High Button Shoes, October 27 in Tarrytown, N. Y. WALLACE-GAYLE—John Robert Wallace, acrobat, and Edna Raehy Gayle, acrobatic dancer, October 25 in Mobile, Ala.

Births

A son, Mark Philip, to Mr. and Mrs. Jack Yacavone in Hartford, Conn., recently. Father is stage man-ager at the Colonial Theater, that city. A son to Mr. and Mrs. William

Brown in Greenwich, Conn., recently. Father manages the Pickwick Theater, that city. A daughter, Donna Lee, to Mr. and

A daughter, Donna Lee, to Mr. and Mrs. John Palmer recently in Chi-cago. Father operates a concession with the De Splenta Bros.' Shows. A daughter, Judith Lee, to Mr. and Mrs. Rex P. Smith in Mount Carmel Hospital, Pittsburg, Kan., recently. Parents are with the 20th Century Shows Shows.

A daughter, Carol Jean, to Mr. and Mrs. Joe Derbyshire October 17 in Germantown Hospital, Philadelphia. Father is program producer at KYW, that city. A son to Mr. and Mrs. Fred Di-

Pasquale in Meyersdale, Pa., recently. Mother is the daughter of the late Captain Latlip, of the shows bearing his name.

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Dick Dildine recently in San Francisco. Father is band leader at the Palace Hotel, San Francisco.

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Charles Mayer October 22 in New York. Father is a legit actor. A son to Mr. and Mrs. Owen John-son October 23 in San Antonio. Father is on the sales staff of KTSA.

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. James Burke October 21 in Kansas City, Mo. Father is a radio actor. A son, Robert W., to Mr. and Mrs. Sol Phillip October 26 in New York. Father is with the A. Solomon Music Company.

Twin sons, Elmer Jr. and John J., to Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Kaufman in Philadelphia General Hospital re-cently. Father is advance man with cently. Father is advance man with King Bros.' Circus. A daughter, Earleen Pearl, to Mr. and Mrs. Earl Wells October 24 in

Monovesta, Colo. Parents, are with the Midwest Shows.

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Pat Nerney at Good Samaritan Hospital, Los Angeles, October 24. Mother is Mona Freeman, film actress. A daughter, Melissa, to Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Fairbanks Jr. at Good

Ars. Douglas Fairbanks Jr. at Good Samaritan Hospital, Los Angeles, Oc-tober 24. Father is the film star. A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Jack Fogarty in Good Samaritan Hospital, Cincinnati, October 23. Father is a newscaster heard over WCPO, Cin-cinnati cinnati.

cinnati. A son to Mr. and Mrs. Buddy Rich-ards October 31 in French Hospital, Los Angeles. Father is trainmaster of the Clyde Beatty Circus. A son, Nat Jr., November 1 to Nat and Lynn Ozman in the Bronx. Fath-er is a vocalist at Club Nocturne, New York

er is a vo New York.

Divorces

Florence Norman, former singer with Sammy Kaye's band, from Rich-ard Brown, radio singer, in Los An-geles October 31.

Flo Ash, dancer, from Pietro Gentile, operatic baritone, in Los An-geles November 5.

Gertrude Musgrove, stage actress,

from Vincent Korda, movie art direc-tor, in Los Angeles October 22. Joyce Matthews, former actress, from Milton Berle, stage and radio comedian, in Reno October 22. Sari Cabor Hungarian-born film

Sari Gabor, Hungarian-born film actress, from Conrad N. Hilton, non-pro, in Los Angeles October 20.

Joseph A. Reihs, official of the Crosley Radio Corporation, Cincin-nati, from Johana B. Reihs, in that city recently.

67

The Billboard

68 CARNIVALS

Carnival Routes Send to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

(Routes are for current week when no dates are given. In some instances possibly mailing points are listed.)

are given. In some instances possary mailing points are listed.)
Alamo Expo.: Stephenville, Tex.
American Eagle: Leland, Miss.
Babcock, Frank W., United: Indio, Calif.
B. & D.: Charlotte, N. C.
Bell & Vinson: Conroe, Tex.
B. & D.: Charlotte, N. C.
Bell & Vinson: Conroe, Tex.
B. & H.: (Fair) Sumter, S. C.
Blue & White: Chidester, Ark.: Stephens 17-22.
Bohn, Carl, & Sons, United: Batesville, Miss.
Brewer United: (700 Block, Humble Road)
Houston, Tex.
Capital City: Richland, Ga.
Caudle's Rides: Cullendale, Ark.
Central Am. Co.: Summerville, S. C.
Crafts Expo.: Phoenix, Ariz.
Crandell's Midway: Louise, Miss.
Crystal Expo.: Crystal River, Fla.
Cudney Border State: Weleetka, Okla.
D. & H.: St. George, S. C.
Dudley, D. S.: Abilene, Tex.
Dyer's Greater: Houston, Miss.
Greater United: Laredo, Tex., 10-22.
Groves Greater: Arnaudville, La.
Harrison Greater: Charleston, S. C.
Henson, J. L.: Boyce, La.
Heth, L. J.: (Fair) Live Oak, Fla.



D. & H. SHOWS NO. 2

Can place now for winter Unit: Ferris Wheel, Merry-Go-Round or Chairplatle. All Stock Concessions open. Whitey Usher, answer, Congo, come on. All Address: FRANK E, DICKERSON, St. George, S. C., now.



ONE CASE OR A CAR PLACE YOUR ORDER		Case Lots of 30 Each	Less Than Case Lots Each
No. 140 Toba Indian Hemmed Edge	Size 60x80	\$2.50	\$2.60
No. 144 Midway Plaid Hemmed Edge	Size 60x80	2.50	2.60
No. 145 Magnet Plaid Bound Edge	Size 66x80	3.15	3.25
No. 146 Mingo Indian Bound Edge	Size 66x80	3.15	3.25
No. 141 Curlew Plaid Bound Edge	Size 72x84	3.75	3.85
No. 142 Wigwam Indian Bound Edge	Size 72x84	3.75	3.85
No. 154 Curlew Plaid Hemmed Edge	Size 72x84	3.25	3,35
No. 155 Wigwam Indian Hemmed Edge	Size 72x84	3.25	3.35
Our 1947 catalog is ready. W			5.
NEW LOW PRICES ON BALLOONS. CO			

WISCONSIN DELUXE COMPANY 1902 NO. THIRD ST. MILWAUKEE 12, WIS.

FOUR FAIR COUNTY STOCK SHOW AND MOBILE, ALA., LAKEVIEW ESTATE, NOV. 24 DEC. 7, 1947

Can place Concessions of all kinds for greatest Brahma Cattle Show-ever held in South (everything open). No exclusive. This is a bona fide Fair, backed by business men Space limited on Independent Midway. Address:

JIM ROBINSON, Pres.; RALPH CLAWSON, Mgr. P. O. Box 1302, Mobile, Ala. (Phone: 3-1505)

FOR SALE—CARNIVAL EQUIPMENT

2 24-ft, Ball Games-Devil's Bowling Alley. 1 set. Minstrel Show Banners and Banner Line, 1 set Animal Show Banners. 1 set Girl Show Banners. 1 set Snake Show Banners: all Banners new this spring. 1 35x77 Jig Show Top. 1 30x60 Square End Top, used 10 weeks, 1 20x30 Blue Top. 1 20x50 Blue Top, all new this spring. 1 Super Roll-o-Plane, 1 16-Car Octoms, new in April, without transportation. 25 Tractors and Semi Trailers for Rides. Concessions, 1 Office Trailer, 32 Ft. Semi, 1 Transformer Truck with 2 100 Kw. Transformers (plenty ground cable), 2 U. S. Army Scarch-lights, other Carnival Equipment, 1 12:12 Fan Game Outfit, new Blue Top, P. C. Tables. Will be in Walterboro, S. C., until November 22; come, look it over.

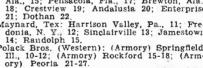
L. C. McHENRY, Manager Crescent Amusement Co. WALTERBORO, S. C., UNTIL NOV. 22.



The Billboard

PERSONNEL OF THE MIDWAY OF MIRTH SHOWS taken October 25 at PERSONNEL OF THE MIDWAY OF MIRTH SHOWS taken October 25 at Luxora, Ark., the org's closing date. Back row, left to right: Frank Lavell, Mr. Guntsel, Carl V. Pope, J. F. Candler, Ralph Mulkey, Babe Goodrich, Mrs. R. L. Steele, Tommy Daris, B. C. Hines, R. L. Steele, W. B. Reese, Alex Mitchell, Fred Waters, Esther Speroni, Mr. and Mrs. Bob Mitchell, owners. Middle row: Mrs. Carl V. Pope, Mrs. Billie Goodrich, Mrs. Jimmy Rogers, Mrs. Ralph Mulkey, Mrs. Leatha Rudder, Mrs. B. C. Hines, Mrs. W. B. Reese, Mrs. John Lantz, Mrs. W. H. Ellis, Mrs. Gene Scott, Mrs. Alex Mitchell. Front row: Gene Edwards, Jess Lane, Marion Hill, Roy Spears, A. E. Tiffin, Allen Cassity, Gene Scott and daughter Doodlebug, W. H. Ellis, John Lantz, D. L. Hinzman, Jimmy Rogers and son Jimmy, Florine Richardson, E. R. Howe, Beatrice and Georgie Rogers.

Southern Ani. Co.: Edna, Tex. Starlight Am. Co.: Texas City, Tex. Stell City: Tchula, Miss. Strates, James E.: Jacksonville, Fla. Tidwell, T. J.: Colorado City, Tex.; Sweetwater dwell 17-22 17-22. Tassell, Barney: Tavares, Fla.; Winter Park 17-22. 17-22. Texas Expo.: Hebbronville, Tex. Tri-State: Rosedle, La. Turner Bros.: Charleston, Mo. United Expo.: Luling, Tex. Victory Expo.: Alice, Tex. Ward, John R.: Orange, Tex.; Galveston 17-22. White Star Attrs.: Phenix City, Ala. Wonder City: McComb, Miss. **Circus** Routes Send to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O. 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.
Bailey Bros.: El Centro, Calif., 11; Brawley 12; Indio 13; season ends.
Clyde Bros.: St. Joseph, Mo., 12-16; Topeka, Kan., 17-20.
Dailey Bros.: Brownwood, Tex., 11; Belton 12; Cameron 13; Seguin 14; season ends.
Davenport, Orrin: Rochester, N. Y., 10-15.
Davles, Ayres & Kahryn: Stoughton, Wis., 13; Whitewater 14-15.
Gran Circo Americano: Guatemala City, Guatemala, 10-23.
Hamid-Morton: (Auditorium) Atlanta, Ga., 10-20.
King Bros.: Quitman, Miss., 11; Laurel 12; Lucedale 13; Pascagoula 14; Bay Minette, Ala., 15; Pensacola, Fla., 17; Brewton, Ala., 18; Crestview 19; Andalusia 20; Enterprise 21; Dothan 22.
Maynard, Tex: Harrison Valley, Pa., 11; Fre-donia, N. Y., 12; Sinclairville 13; Jamestown 14; Randolph 15.
Polack Bros. (Western): (Armory) Springfield, Ill., 10-12; (Armory) Rockford 15-18; (Arm-ory) Peoria 21-27.
Polack Bros., (Eastern): (Armory) Pittsfield, Mass., 12-15.
Ringing Bros. and Barnum & Bailey: Char-lotte, N. C., 11; Columbia, S. C., 12; Savan-nah, Ga., 13; Jacksonville, Fla., 14-15; Miami 17-19; St. Petersburg 21; Tampa 22; Sarasota 23; season ends.





Henie, Sonja, Hollywood Ice Revue (Coliseum) Indianapolis, Ind., 12-29.
Holiday on Ice (IMA Auditorium) Flint. Mich., 10-13; (Sports Arena) Toledo, O., 14-23.
Ice Follies of 1948 (Madison Square Garden) New York, 18-30.
Laughon's Esquire Vanities (Center) Green-ville, S. C., 12; (Imperial) Augusta, Ga., 13-15.

13-15.
Miller's, Irvin C., Brown-Skin Models (Ritz) Clarksburg, W. Va., 12; (Manos) Greens-burg, Pa., 13; (Majestic) Johnstown 14-15.
Plunkett's Stage Show: Post, Tex., 10-12; O'Donnell 13-15; Snyder 17-19.
Sadler, Harley, Tent Show: Abilene, Tex., Sadler, 10-15.

10-15. Skating Vanities (Arena) St. Louis, Mo., 11-16; (Auditorium) New Orleans, La., 18-23. Slout Players Tent Show: Charleston, Ark., 10-15.

United States Closes

w americanradiohistory com

CINCINNATI, Nov. 10.—In a phone call to The Billboard this morning, L. T. Brady, manager of the United States Shows, stated that the org closed a successful season at Homer-ville, Ga., last week. Outfit carried 10 rides, show owned, and 8 shows. Brady had here on the mod cinese Brady had been on the road since January 15.





Arizona Sells—Papago Indian Rodeo, Nov. 22-23. Joe Reno. Tucson-Old Tucson Days. Nov. 15-16.

California os Angeles—Great Western Livestock Show Nov. 28-Dec. 4. Harold W. Lane, 4500 Downey Road. 4500 Georgia Adel-Am. Legion Celebration. Nov. 10-15. James T. Dampler. Atlanta-Shrine Circus. Nov. 10-20. C. E. Wilson, 650 Cascade Ave., S. W. Macon-Shrine Circus. Nov. 20-22. J. P. Kennington.

Illinois

Chicago-Int'l Livestock Expo. Nov. 29-Dec. 7. W. E. Ogilvie, Union Stock Yards. Indiana

Evansville-Shrine Circus. Nov. 19-30. Har-old E. Berges, 6 Walnut St. Kentucky Louisville-Fat Cattle Show. Nov. 10-12. Ernest L. German, Bourbon Stock Yards.

Louisiana

New Orleans-Poultry Show. Nov. 14-17. Mil-ton J. Walch, 608 Chartres St.

Maine Portland-Elks Charity Circus. Nov. 17-25. Edward R. Twomey, 92 Free St.

Maryland Baltimore altimore-Livestock Show. Nov. 17-21. Fred H. Leinbach, College Park, Md.

Missouri Kansas City—Shrine Circus. Nov. 10-16. George M. Saunders, Continental Hotel. Kansas City—Poultry Show. Third week in Nov. Mrs. K. Biorck, Independence, Mo.

New York-Nat'l Crafts & Hobby Show in Madison Sq. Garden. Nov. 23-30. Campbell-Fairbanks Expo., Inc., 139 E. 47th St. Rochester-Poultry Show. Nov. 26-30. O. J. Harmon, 293 E. Henrietta Road. Rochester-Shrine Circus. Nov. 10-15. Elmer Raithel, 334 East Ave.

Pennsylvania Pittsburgh-Beef & Lamb Show. Nov. 18-20. Albert J. Roth, Chamber of Commerce.

Abert J. Roth, Chamber of Commerce. South Dakota Sioux Falls-Auto Show. Nov. 27-30. DeWalt T Kieffer, o/o Argus-Leader. Sturgis-Poultry Show. Nov. 21-22. Texas Fort Worth-Shrine Circus. Nov. 21-30. H, W. Collier, Box 1320. Harlingen-Valley Mid-Winter Fair. Nov. 24-30. Joe L. Mock.

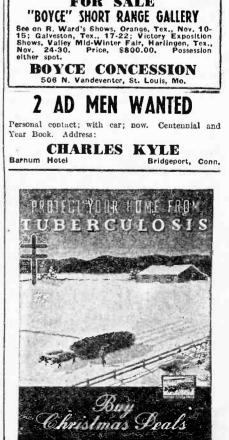
Utah Ogden-Ogden Livestock Show. Nov. 15-19. E. J. Fjeldstad.

Wisconsin

La Crosse—Poultry Show. Nov. 19-22. G. K. McDonald, Victory, Wis. Milwaukee—Food Show. Nov. 11-15, M. C. Perschbacher, 611 N. Broadway. Canada

Toronto, Ont.-Royal Winter Fair. Nov. 18-26. Will A. Dryden.

FOR SALE



Harrison Gets Trio Of Annuals in S. C.

COLUMBIA, S. C., Nov. 8 .- Harrison Greater Shows have been signed to present the midway at 1948 South Carolina Colored State Fair here for the third successive year, it was announced this week by General Agent Charles M. Powell, who negotiated the contract. Powell said he secured the contract in competition

with eight truck shows. Harrison Greater has also been signed for the 1948 Orangeburg and Charleston, S. C., annuals, Powell reported.

Helen Wallenda Contracts Acts for Macon Shriners

MACON, Gà., Nov. 8.—Contract to furnish acts for the Macon Shrine Circus was awarded to Helen Wal-lenda by W. E. Franks, Shrine show producer. Mrs. Wallenda. with as-sistance of husband, Karl, will pre-cent a two-ring show running two sent a two-ring show running tw hours, with a minimum of 30 acts. two

Franks says the advance ticket sale is zooming to a new high and pros-pects point to a record-breaking three-day event, skedded for the Ma-con Auditorium starting Novem-ber 20.

A circus street parade with two bandwagons, floats, elephants and calliope will inaugurate the 14th an-Kennington announced that a deal has been closed with Jack Fox for three elephants to give free rides to hundreds of orphans in Macon insti-tutions on Friday before the matinee. Erection of circus style reserves

and blue seats on the lower floor of the auditorium will give the house total seating capacity of 4,900, Kenn-ington said. Prices range from \$1.20 to \$2.40, including tax.

Polack Western Gets 50% Increase at Oklahoma City

OKLAHOMA CITY, Nov. 8.-Po-lack Bros.' Western Unit chalked up a 50 per cent increase in gross for the six-day engagement completed here November 1 for India Shrine Temple, according to Henry F. Barrett, who handled the promotion for Polack

The auditorium, which seats 6,000, was filled to capacity the last five nights with turnaways registered matinee and night Saturday. Auto matinee and night Saturday. Auto-mobile dealers bought all reserved seats for opening night, while Tues-day and Wednesday caught heavy block ticket sales.

European Circus Men Marry

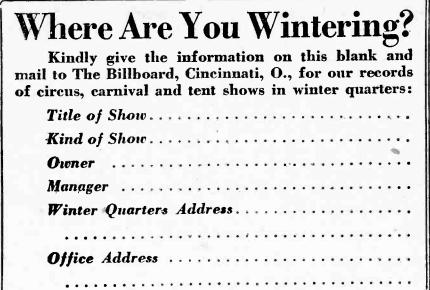
KARLSKOGA, Sweden, Nov. 8.-Ernest Carre, member of one of the oldest of European circus families and an internationally known horseand an internationally known horse-man, was married here November 4 to one of the artists of the Mijares-Schreiber Circus. Carre has been equestrian director of the Mijares circus for several years and makes his headquarters here at the circus winter quarters.

COPENHAGEN, Nov. 8. — Ernest Schumann, manager of Denmark's leading circus, Circus Schumann, and Tove Boetius, well-known Danish actress, were married recently.

Tarr Named Conneaut G. M.

CONNEAUT LAKE PARK, Pa., Nov. 8.—W. J. Tarr, who recently resigned from a staff position with the Masonic Home, Elizabethtown, Pa., has been appointed general manager of Conneaut Lake Park here and will assume his new duties immediately, it was announced this week by E. E. Freeland, president of Conneaut Lake Park, Inc. The park firm also operates Hotel Conneaut here.

The Billboard



Tas Bradley, Australian Showman, Dies in Wales

IPSWICH, Australia, Nov. 8.—Tas Bradley, 62, who died in Sydney Hos-pital, New South Wales ,recently of a ruptured blood vessel in his throat following a coughing attack, was one of Australia's best known circus and

of Australia's best known circus and carnival personalities. Bradley, who had been in show business since he was 17 years old, was associated with Wirth's Circus as publicity man for several years and toured Australia. He also was pub-licity chief for Soles Circus. In later years he was with Dave Meekin's carnival attractions and at the time of his death he had charge of a touring his death he had charge of a touring wax works exhibit.

George Traver Sets Kiddie Park in Newark Dept. Store

NEWARK, N. J., Nov. 8.—George Traver, ride owner and operator, has set up a small scale amusement park

set up a small scale amusement park in the toy department of the Hearns Department Store as part of the store's holiday ballyhoo. Four Kiddie Rides, a Merry-Go-Round, Rocket Ship, Whip and auto track, are operated on a pay basis of 8 cents per ride or two rides for 15 cents. Park atmosphere is height-ened by hot dog and lemonade stands. stands.

Roller Rink Play Keeps Gunther's Olympic Busy

IRVINGTON, N. J., Nov. 8.—Roller skating rink at Henry Guenther's Olympic Park is operating four nights a week and on Sunday afternoons. Night sessions are held Tuesday, Friday, Saturday and Sunday. The next special event at Olympic's

rink is the annual Sadie Hawkins Festival, November 22, a carnival-esque costumed affair which always brings a crowd to the park.

Unusual Fall Weather **Gives Revere a Break**

BOSTON, Nov. 8 .- Due to unusually good fall weather, attractions at Revere Beach have in a great part remained open and the board at the Boston resort is more crowded these

days than on many a summer day. All of the rides and many of the shows are running full blast and on Sundays and week ends the attend-ance has been as high as 100,000.

Big Houston Shrine Program

HOUSTON, Nov. 8.—Program for the annual Shrine Circus which closes here Tuesday (11) contains a noteworthy 248 pages jammed full of ad-vertisements, a dictionary of circus lingo and an article on the Circus Fans Association. It included a list-ing of Orrin Davenport's acts.

Expansion of Westboro Includes Horses, Fair

BOSTON, Nov. 8. — Westboro Speedway and midget auto track plant, midway between Worcester and Boston, will be expanded to in-clude permanent exposition buildings and a larger track surrounding the midget tract next year.

and a larger track surrounding the midget tract next year. A club house is to be built and restaurant facilities added. In addi-tion to making plans for a harness track, the possibility of a Westboro Fair is included in the plans. Plant is 23 miles from Boston and 20 miles from Worcester with a drawing popu-lation of some 3,000,000 persons in a radius of 30 miles radius of 30 miles.

SPEED ROUND-UP

(Continued from page 49) to wire trailed by Joe Garson who fin-ished second. Sam Hanks was third. Duke Nalon, nabbed the second the Duke Nalon nabbed the semi-main and Johnny Parsons, who won the trophy dash, set a new track record for the three-lap event.

Steves Scores a Triple CULVER CITY, Calif.—Bill Steves copped the first 20-lap main event, the 10-lap finals and a qualifying heat to score a triple victory at the hot-rod road races here Sunday (2). Chuck Burness annexed the second 20-lap main event. Two accidents marred the afternoon's racing. In the first one Erik Romero cut across the infield and Erik Romero cut across the infield and into a group of officials and pit crew members striking a bystander who was removed to the hospital with head lacerations and a possible frac-tured leg. In the second feature race Bernie Parks rolled over, suffering a broken collar bone and wrist. Tro-phy dash was won by Mickey Davis.

Heath Orange Winner SAN BERNARDINO, Calif.—Allen Heath, Seattle, won the 50-lap U. R. A. midget auto feature event at the National Orange Show Stadium here Sunday (2). He sped the distance in 16:6.47. Rod Simms was second and Gib Lilly third. Semi-main went to Frankie Gilbert. Lilly copped the trophy dash.

CLYDE BROS.

nradiohistory.com

(Continued from page 53) official tasters have passed approval on the product of the new popcorn machine. Election talk has accounted for much of the dressing room conversation.

The band is tooting some new numbers. Everyone is beginning to wear topcoats as the nights are getting cool. Suesz has at last discarded his blue, white buttoned coat in favor of a dress coat. Jack Harrison is seen setting the route down the last day of each date. Shorty Lynn gets credit for spotting the best cafes in each town. Moving day call is at 7 a.m.—VAN WELLS.

Showman Freed In Court of Draft **Violation Charges**

LEBANON, Pa., Nov. 8 .- William Shuey, showman, was exonerated ctober 29 of charges of having vio-D. October lated Selective Service regulations by

a Federal Court jury here that delib-erated less than 20 minutes. Shuey, who had given The Bill-board as his permanent address, had been charged with failure to keep his local draft board informed of his

local dratt poard whereabouts. However, it was proved in Judge Albert L. Watson's court by defending attorneys Hugh J. McMenamin and Joseph E. Gallagher that The Bill-Joseph E. Gallagher that The Bill-board Mail Forwarding Department, which was used by thousands of showmen as a permanent address during the war for local boards, was an acceptable address.

Eddie Schell Wins Junior Rodeo Laurels at Phoenix

PHOENIX, Ariz., Nov. 8.—Eddie Schell, 18, of Coolidge, Ariz., was top winner in the 20-30 Club's World Championship Junior Rodeo held here (1-2) at Sportsman's Park. His here (1-2) at Sportsman's Park. His prize money was \$192.72. Lloyd Davis, Congress, Ariz., placed second with \$191.94 and last year's cham-pion, Dell Haverty, Benson, Ariz., was third with \$141.38. More than 10,000 spectators at-

tended the two-day show, with 7,000 attending the final show. Proceeds will go toward installing recreation equipment at a playfield sponsored by the Phoenix 20-30 Club. Scholl toomed with his father As

Schell teamed with his father, Asbury Schell, to win the father-and-son team roping event. The elder Schell has participated in rodeos for years and was twice named all-around champion of the Phoenix Adult Rodeo.

A. Joseph Geist, owner of Rock-aways Playland Park, will be a guest of honor and one of the speakers at the dinner at the Downtown Athletic Club, Thursday (13), sponsored by the National Association of Amusement Machine Owners, for the gradu-ation of first group of vets training as coin machine mechanics at the Man-hattan Trade Center.



California Fresno-Nov. 23. Mrs. Adolph A. Ruschhaupt, 440 Terrace Ave.

Illinois Chicago-Nov. 22-23.

Michigan

Detroit—Nov. 16. Dr. W. J. Westcott, 24429 Grand River Ave. Pontiac—Nov. 28. Jack L. Whitworth, Avon, O.

Minnesota Minneapolis-Nov. 15-16. Mrs. R. T. Strouse, 1225 W. Minnehaha Parkway. **New Jersey**

Camden-Nov. 16. Foley, 2009 Ranstead St., Philadelphia. Newark-Nov. 23. Foley, 2009 Ranstead St., Philadelphia.

Pennsylvania

Philadelphia-Nov. 15. Foley, 2009 Ranstead

St. South Carolina Charleston-Nov. 15. W. C. Wilbur, 5 Ex-change St. Columbia-Nov. 17. Mrs. Douglas Faunt, 1831 Devine St.

Texas Dallas-Nov. 22. Barbara McAnelly, 10103 Garland Road. San Antonio-Nov. 16. Gus F. Eward, 412 Devine St.

WANT TO BUY MERRY-GO-ROUND **PUNKIN CENTER**

PUINAA 600 HIWAY 40 Ph. 37952 VALLEJO, CALIF.

RINKS AND SKATERS Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

November 15, 1947

RSROA Sec Sees Speed Club Set Up Hartford Palace Kids as Answer To B.-O. Grief

High Prices Chief Problem

DETROIT, Nov. 8. — Recognizing the need for concerted action among rink men to stem the temporary slump in the roller rink business, Fred A. Martin, secretary of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Asso-ciation of the United States, in a bulletin just issued to the association membership, blames the industry's business predicament on spiraling liv-ing costs and calls for intensive cul-tivation of the juvenile field as the instrument that will reverse the trand trend.

trend. Headed "High Prices Hit Where It Hurts Most—Children," the bulletin reads: "On all sides we hear—"the roller skating industry is faced with a di-lemma. What is wrong with busi-ness? Is roller skating on the way out? My business is off 22 per cent, 30 per cent 40 per cent'

out? My business is off 22 per cent, 30 per cent, 40 per cent.' "Thru statistics," the Martin report states, "we hope to prove that nothing is wrong with roller skating other than present conditions with which every business in the United States is faced. Our problem, then, is to find the proper solution and try to adjust our methods of rink operation to meet our methods of rink operation to meet "Shall we say that all children of

school age are the helpless victims of inflation?" the bulletin queries,

of inflation?" the bulletin queries, and then points out that the price squeeze is hurting them far more than it is the adults. Quoting social workers, Martin points out that this price squeeze is not a temporary problem to be taken lightly. "The biggest and most im-port ant battle now raging," the re-port states, "is 'Prices vs. Kids.' At every price rise, the kids take a lick-ing. You may look at it this way: Every price victory today is a defeat for tomorrow's America. for tomorrow's America. "Records of aid to dependent chil-

dren, for example, show that grants



TAMPA, Nov. 8.—Harry J. War-ner's Coliseum Skating Rink here has hopped the speed skating bandwagon with recent formation of a racing club under the chairmanship of Pat Patten.

Racing uniforms will soon be purchased so that all will be in readiness for the start of competitions next year

The track, measuring 16 laps to the mile, allows 35 feet clearance at each end and 25 feet at the sides. Balconies on two sides are expected to provide ample room for spectators.

Record Turnout For Gilbert's **Del Monte Bow**

MONTEREY, Calif., Nov. 8 .- Paul J. Gilbert, who assumed the man-agement of Del Monte Rollerdrome here November 1, reports that a rec-ord crowd turned out to see the show staged that night to mark the occasion.

The presentation, featuring skaters of the Martinez (Calif.) Figure-Skating Club, was advertised in advance in newspapers of Salinas, Watsonville and Monterey with three-column, eight-inch ads plus publicity stories and cuts of the participants furnished by Gilbert

by Gilbert. More than 200 skaters registered that night to become members of the that night to become members of the hockey, racing and dance figure-skat-ing clubs to be sponsored by the Rol-lerdrome. All will become members of the United States Amateur Roller Skating Association, Gilbert said. Starting tonight the Monterey Junior Skating Club, numbering 35 members, receives its first lesson un-der the personal direction of Gilbert.

are higher than ever. However, these grants don't go as far as they used to. The skyrocketing cost of living is the main cause. Public schools are acute-ly aware of the problems which con-front them. They contend with the problem in other ways—poverty ab-sences and free lunches.

sences and free lunches. "Does this give you an idea?" the bulletin asks. "Yes, it shows that we may have to fully realize that we must do something today for tomor-row's business. The child of today is your future trade. "It may be that we must go after this type of business more seriously; make it more interesting for them, and induce the kids to return and fill up those matinee sessions on week-ends. Next, concentrate on the group that is over 15 years old for the eve-nings.

"Watch your prices for these youngsters," Martin warns. "There is, no doubt, a solution to our prob-lem and it is up to us to work hard and try every method to lick it. Our investment is fully worth every effort put forth." nings. "Watch your youngsters," Mar

> "CHICAGO" RINK SKATES

They're true and easy with a wide range of action. TRY THEM!

CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE CO.

4427 W. Lake St.



HARTFORD, Conn., Nov. 8.—Spe-cial events have been drawing well for Hartford Skating Palace since operators H. E. Neckes and Irsince operators H. E. Neckes and Ir-ving S. Richland held their fall open-ing October 15 before a good turnout. On that night the feature attraction was the pairs skating team of Mar-garet Wallace and Norman Latin, senior champions in that division of the World Roller Skating Congress. Next on the Palace program to

Next on the Palace program to boost the box office was the annual Halloween party held October 31 when merchandise valued at \$150 was awarded as door, costume and voodoo number prizes. Novelty num-bers included a spotlight skate and wheelbarrow and clothesline races.

The rink's free beginners' class be-gan November 3 under the tutelage of Ed McLaughlin, head pro. A Sadie Hawkins night is scheduled for November 15. The Palace has been recent host to a number of private narties parties.

parties. Members of Richland Figure-Skat-ing Club held their first social event of the season November 1, a dinner-dance. This followed the club's Oc-tober 12 election in which Kenneth Ogren was named president; Ray-mond Schmidt, vice-president; Rose Fiducia, secretary, and Dorothy Dum-mitt treasurer mitt, treasurer. The Palace has set up a busy week-

The Palace has set up a busy week-ly schedule of activities. Elementary and intermediate dance classes are held Mondays and Tuesdays, respec-tively, from 7 to 8 p.m. Wednesday is beginners' night, while the ad-vanced dancing class holds forth Thursday evenings. Each Friday night is voodoo prize party night. Junior and advanced classes are also held Saturdays from 12 to 1 p.m., fol-lowed by a one-hour beginners' ses-sion. The figure-skating section takes over the floor from 10:45 to 12:15 p.m. Sundays, with a 90-minute session following for the test and competition division. Week - end matinees are held from 2 to 5. competition division. Weel matinees are held from 2 to 5.



PETERSBURG, Va., Nov. 8.—Busi-ness has picked up considerably at Highway Arena here, the former Lee Casino Rink, since being taken over October 1 by Lou Tenace and Ray Sullivan. Tenace was formerly con-nected with America on Wheels and Leo Doyle enterprises in Massachu-setts. Sullivan also has rink experience.

Rink is equipped with an emergen-cy power plant, air conditioning and a hot air heating unit, and Tenace and Sullivan plan to concrete a large parking space surrounding the rink. New Chicago skates and sound equip-ment have been added.

One of the first policy changes of the new owners was the raising of the box office price, and lowering of the shoe rental charge. Free checking service is offered. Dancing is held to a minimum, the operators claiming that a vecent surrow among sheder that a recent survey among skaters showed 95 per cent of them objecting to it. Occasional two-minute numbers for men are said to eliminate fast skating.

Bal-A-Roue Celebration

MEDFORD, Mass., Nov. 8 .--Fred MEDFORD, Mass., Nov. 8.—Fred H. Freeman, operator of Bal-A-Roue Rollerway here, observed the rink's seventh anniversary November 7 by offering skaters slices of a huge birthday cake and a special program that included exhibition skating numbers, a dance-of-the-month con-test and prize awards test and prize awards.

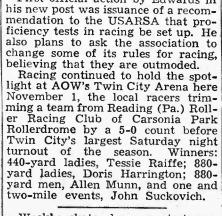




No: 987

CHICAGO, ILL.

www.americanradiohistory.com



Weekly skate dance contests are being offered at Eastern Parkway Roller Rink, Brooklyn, and Wal-Cliffe Rollerdrome, Elmont, L. I., N. Y.



SKATING RHYTHMS Denver Garden Spotlighted Via Roller Hockey B'casts NVER, Nov. 8, — Mammoth en Roller Rink here scored a "recently when a broadcast of first of a series of Thursday night

The Billboard

DENVER. DENVER, Nov. 8, — Mammoth Garden Roller Rink here scored a "first" recently when a broadcast of a roller hockey game played in the rink was recorded for the Armed Forces Radio Services, the govern-ment agency responsible for dissem-ination of radio entertainment to military personnel stationed in this country and abroad country and abroad.

The play-by-play account done by

Oaks Embarks On 25G Parking Area Project

PORTLAND, Ore., Nov. 8 .-PORTLAND, Ore., Nov. Park Rink is installing a second park--Oaks Park Rink is installing a second park-ing lot which Manager Robert E. Bollinger says will cost nearly \$25,000 when completed next spring. Reason for high cost is that silt is being pumped from the Willamette River into a low spot behind the rink that will require 70,000 cubic yards of material to level off.

Park built its own dredge for the operation, utilizing a Diesel engine and about 1,000 feet of eight-inch pipe. Estimated cost includes expense of hard surfacing and lighting. The project will permit construction of a more direct entrance to the rink, in addition to the entrance thru the park past the concessions. Work is costing \$50 a day.

As a move to raise funds for Oaks entries in forthcoming State and na-tional roller skating competitions, a floor show is under preparation for floor show is under preparation for presentation early next month by members of the Oaks Dance and Fig-ure Skating Club and the Oaks Rink Club. Ed Cheney, proprietor of the Palais Royale Ballroom, has been engaged as dance director, and special music is being prepared by Pete Kraushaar, Oaks organist. Dean Songer, rink professional, is in gen-eral charge.

Remodeled Deuback Arcade At Dallas Again Operating

DALLAS, Nov. 8.-Deuback Arcade Roller Rink here, closed since Sep-tember 15 for remodeling, reopened October 24, reported Operator John Deuback, who supervised the re-modeling job. The skating area has been lengthened 25 feet and a 20 by 150 foct area now affords space for 150-foot area now affords space for a lobby, installation of a lunchroom with upholstered chairs, display room, repair and skate rooms and spectator seats.

Rink is operating seven nights weekly from 7:30 to 10 and offers Saturday and Sunday two-hour matinees.

Canadian ASA Meet To Name World Championship Skaters

MONTREAL, Nov. 8 .- Champlain **Provencher**, honorary secretary of the Amateur Skating Association of Can-ada, has notified members that the 60th annual convention of the associa-tion, called by President William E. Roughton, will be held here November 15.

Principal business will be the naming of Canadian figure skaters who will enter the world's roller championship to be held December 5-7 at National Arena, Washington, under auspices of the United States Amateur Roller Skating Association and sanc-tion of the Federation Internationale de Patinage a Roulettes.

nrst of a series of Thursday night hockey game broadcasts that will be done by Hardy from Mammoth Gar-den, according to Tommy Thomas, commissioner of the Colorado Roller Hockey League. Much credit for success of the broadcast, said Thomas, is due Irving Jacobs Mammoth Garden operator

broadcast, said Thomas, is due Irving Jacobs, Mammoth Garden operator, who granted broadcast privileges and co-operated fully with Lowry Field officials. Jacobs, according to Thomas, was instrumental in forming the league and has been successful in building local interest in the games. Hardy was a sportscaster in the East before donning army garb, and for some time has had his own weekly sports program over KVOD here.

Van Horn Has \$250 Prize List for Halloween Fete

MINEOLA, L. I., N. Y., Nov. 8.— Nine prizes valued at more than \$250 were awarded by Operator Earl Van Horn at the annual Halloween Van Horn at the annual Halloween party held on October 31 at Min-eola Roller Rink. Three men and three women each received a wrist watch for the finest, most orig-inal and most comical costumes, while \$30 in cash was divided among three children for costumes in the same classifications.

At a recent meeting of the Earl Van Horn Dance and Figure Skating Club the following were elected: Terry Thorne, president; George Dahl, vice-president; Ethel Larsen, secretary, and Helen Apdale, treasurer.

Jesse Bell Sets New Staff

DETROIT, Nov. 8.—Jesse E. Bell, operating the reopened Edgewater Park Roller Rink, has appointed a new staff comprising Clarence Ward, doorman; Ethel Ward, wardrobe; Luella Bell, soft drink concession; Delores Carrioca fountain; Jerry Dolores Carrioca, fountain; Jerry Carrioca, skateroom; Tommy Ellis, floorman; Anna Brill, organist, and Mrs. Ethel Emerson, cashier. Gene Bell serves as extra man in all departments.

*Reg. U. S. Pat, Off. ORDERS SHIPPED IMMEDIATELY FROM OUR IN-STOCK DEPT. Well designed for smooth, comfortable weil designed for smooth, contortable skating. Sturdy White Elk with full leather sole, built-up leather toe stop. Has Good-year lock-stitch construction, leather sock lining, double stitched backstrap, ventilator eyelets, famous Chicago wide fibre wheels. Women's high shoes have quick-lacing hooks. Women's sizes 3-9; men's sizes 5-12, including half sizes. SKATEMASTER Shoes also available without skates, ALSO IN

WRITE, WIRE, PHONE for free folder: L. N. SCHWARTZ & SONS 410 CHERRY STREET PHILA. 6, PA. Mfrs. & Distribs. of Athletic Footwear & Moccasins and Authorized Distribs. for Chicago Skates and Parts.

STOCK-Steel Ball Bearings, Wheels, Laces,

Rubbers, Action Screws, etc.



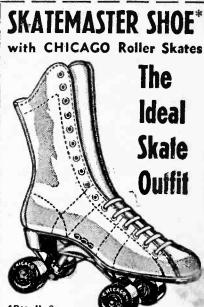
CLAUDE R. JOHNSON For choice location in town of 70,000. Will share cost of transportation and charge rental on com-mission basis. Everything must be in order and ready to operate by March 1, 1948. PORTABLE SKATING RINK WANTED

SPRINGFIELD, MO.



Wood construction, 70'x185'; new Maple skating floor, 70'x165'; clear span, stoker steam boller, unit heaters, new amplifiers and new record changers, mike, drill press, water cooler, 10 new elect, fans, 150 pairs shoe skates, 150 pairs champ skates, 100 pairs new Shoes, 100 pairs new Chicago shates. Gross \$350.00 per week. Population 200,000. Price, \$45,000.00; \$20,000 down, balance 7 years. Not interested in leases, trades, percentage. Located in East Tennessee. Write BOX D-155, c/o The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, 0.





71

wamericanradiohistory com

ROADSHOW FILMS-REPERTOIRE Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

Knoxville Operator Points Up Advantages, Intricacies of **Modern School Show Tricks**

Total Operation Not Confined to Hinterlands

KNOXVILLE, Nov. 8. — Everett Lawson, who says he has been op-erating a school assembly show known as the Magic Hour for the past six years with the aid of his wife and one workingman, this week took issue with an article, written by E. F. Han-nan and which appeared in a recent issue concerning what does and what wears and have consistently gone issue concerning what does and what doesn't comprise a modern school show.

"Hannan's article," says Lawson, "tends to give the impression that school shows are more or less of the fly-by-night variety and shouldn't be classified with other more delightful forms of show business. During the past six years that we have operated our Magic Hour school assembly show, we have played the Knoxville city school system twice in three years.

Contrary to Conception This is contrary to Hannan's conception—that school shows must op-rate totally in the sticks with country kids as their audiences. We also have played every school in the Chatta-nooga system, in addition to every major school in the central and east-ern part of the State. We also have played most of the rural schools and have found that the country kids have much more money now to spend than their city cousins. We have also learned that they make the most receptive audiences.

ceptive audiences. "Regarding the booking of such shows being difficult, I have found it comparatively simple. Once we clear the central office of a city system it is then a small matter of phoning each principal to arrange the date and time. Then too, football is rarely played in the grammer schools we relay and these are the schools where play and these are the schools where



16mm, ROADSHOWMEN ATTENTION: Write now for new 1948 Catalog BICCEST AND LATEST ASSORTMENT Westerns — Features — Roadshow attractions ever offered. Southern Visual Film Co. 686 Shrine Bldg. MEMPHIS, TENN. Tel.: 8-4870

16mm. Films, Projectors DRIVE-IN THEATER PROJECTOR Equipment 35MM., complete, \$2974.00. Theater Equipment ACE CAMERA SUPPLY 150 N. Irby Street FLORENCE, S. C.

FOR SALE

The most complete 35MM. Tent Picture Show on the road today. Everything you need. Also lot of good 35MM. Film at bargain prices.

WEST SHOWS ERWIN, N. C. BOX UU

12,000 BEAUTIFUL THEATRE CHAIRS Robuilt, Refinished \$3.95 UP Send for Chair Bulletin, also 48-page Bargain Cata-log on Motion Picture Projection and Production Equipment. World's Largest Mall Order House. S. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY CORP. 449 West 42nd Street New York 18, N. Y.

years and have consistently gone about the business of raising our fam-

about the business of raising our fam-ily and working at the same time. "When we were expecting our last baby (now eight months old) my wife fashioned her wardrobe with hoops and worked right up until the time the baby was born. Show me an-other form of show business where can live in one place for six years and my wife can work with me and bear children at the same time. I think I have been in practically every phase of the business in the last 25 years including tabs, burlesque, units and aluba in fact constitution but the and clubs, in fact, everything but pic-tures, and I find the school business the most profitable, pleasant and definitely the most moral branch of the

"We don't have a pension nor do we dole out money at interest, and I will match dollar for dollar income will match dollar for dollar income data with burly comics, tab people and hot-shot emsees who frequent the bright lights. I've been in most of it and I'll take schools for the rest of my life. We are playing Morris-town High School, Morristown, Tenn., for the fifth time November 18 with the same show." the same show.

Count Fox In SHERWOOD, Tenn., Nov. 8 .-

John S. Fox, veteran repster and Tommer, revealed here this week that he's read with avid interest the Tom show debates in recent issues of The Bill-board. "I'm up in Fletcher, board. "I'm up in Fletcher, Simon, Haley and Skeggs," says Fox, "so count me in on any Tommer that is put out."

Plunkett Biz Holds Up Well in Texas; 6 More Wks. To Go

SLATON, Tex., Nov. 8.—Business continues big in this State for Plunkcontinues big in this State for Plunk-ett's Stage Show, according to Ken-nedy Swain, with the show. Tenter has six more weeks to go, making a 45-week season in all. A concession trailer and panel truck were bought in Polls. Tor which come up with in Ralls, Tex., which came up with one of the biggest nights of the sea-

one of the biggest nights of the sea-son. Show hasn't missed a night since the opening, February 6. A stork shower was given recently for Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Plunkett, and Cleo Plunkett's birthday was celebrated with a Halloween party. Fuzzy Plunkett is contemplating adding elephants for 1948. Rev. W. K.

adding elephants for 1948, Rev. W. K. Johnson is school teacher on the out-fit and has as his pupils Gloria and Jerrie Plunkett, Larry Gilliam and Lelia Noel. Recent visitors were Mrs. Ben Davenport, Dailey Bros.' Circus, and her guests, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Allen, of Illinois, who visited Mrs. Daven-port's daughter in Tulia, Tex.; Mr. and Mrs Henry Brunk, Mr. and Mrs. and Mrs. Henry Brunk, Mr. and Mrs. Ray Mathis, Dale Eason, Tiny At-wood; Mr. and Mrs. Glen Brunk and daughter, June, and Joe Noel, of Fairbanks, Alaska.

RIPPLES REP

www.americanradiohistory.com

MAURICE V. MALBEY has 16mm. pix around Fall River, Mass. Grave's Show is reported playing to good returns in Lincoln County, Colo-rado, with vaude and pix. . . . Fara-day Players are around East St. Louis, Ill., on sponsored dates. . . Bourke Family Players, four in cast, are operating out of Pittsburgh on sponsored dates. . . K Sherwin

are operating players, but in cast, are operating out of Pittsburgh on sponsored dates. . . L. K. Sherwin, who has a flesh-pic unit operating around Spokane, will take on circle stock in the Spokane area with five people as soon as he lines up spots. He is an old-time rep agent. . . Conrad Welch is in vicinity of Roch-ester, N. Y., with a flesh show. . . Gates Family will take E. F. Hannan's Hotel De Bunk into Eastern Washington for one-day stands around middle of November. Org has been pix and flesh for some time. . . Myerson's Show is play-ing dates in the Glens Falls, N. Y., area with films. . . Harrison and Tucker have 16mm. pix in Hunt County, Texas. . . Mel Gifford, writ-ing from Beaver, Okla., says that he has films and flesh in that sector, using three people. He played some faire but will return to halls and he has films and flesh in that sector, using three people. He played some fairs but will return to halls and schools for the winter. . . Malvey's Colored Minstrels, six people, have been around Vicksburg, Miss., on theaters and sponsored dates. . . . John McLellan is promoting amateur

John McLellan is promoting amateur minstrels in Central Massachusetts. ...Davies Players are active around Troy, N. Y. ... Jerry Gibbons and brother have a 16mm. pic outfit play-ing auspices dates around Charlottes-ville, Va....Brownie's Show is play-ing schools in Central Idaho....Or-pheum Players, colored, playing un-der auspices, is a new group in the Charleston, S. C., area.... Ralph Weston is looking over Tacoma, Wash., territory for flesh and 16mm. pix. He has had films in Eastern sylvania.

Washington the past two years and will soon add short-cast bills. . . . The Fannings, two-people school unit, have been around Logan, Utah, re-cently. . . Crawford's Show, four people, is making one-day stands in Nelson, B. C., territory.

Nelson, B. C., territory.
E. G. JONES has 16mm. pix around Nashua, N. H. . . . Avaline
Show is operating with 16mm. films around Duluth, Minn. . . Adiron-dack Players soon will circle around Baltimore under auspices. . . A.
L. Merchant is trying to line up a circle around Medford, Ore., using short-cast bills and 16mm. pix. . .
Rice Players are around Gloucester, Mass. . . Gregson Players are doing auspice dates in the Olympia, Wash., area. . . Frank E. Trumbull, who has 16mm. pix around La Crosse, Wis., is mixing in some vaude. . . .
Doble Players will be around Leba-non, Pa., next month. . . . Penn Players, after six weeks in Western Pennsylvania, are in the Philadelphia area. . . Gitt's Show reports fair returns from Stark County in North Dakota. . . Time Players are a new group moving around Richmond, Va. . . Al H. Lammons, George-town, Tex., infos that he has had fair biz with 16mm. films and short-cast bills and is lining up a circuit for flesh after the holidays. . . cast bills and is lining up a circuit for flesh after the holidays. Fenelon Players, six people, managed by R. R. Leonard, recently organized in St. Louis, to do auspice dates in that section. . . Walter C. Connolly is promoting amateur minstrels thru New England. . . . Carol Players is promoting amateur minstrels thru New England. . . . Carol Players are around New Orleans. . . . Skir-bald's Minstrels, six people, playing under auspices, recently have been around Atlanta. . . Frank W. Bar-tello is promoting E. F. Hannon's My Dad's a Fireman in Western Penn-sulvania.

November 15, 1947

Little Hope Held for Tom **Show Revival**

Last Parade Made, Says Duble

JEFFERSONVILLE, Ind., Nov. 8.--Charlie Duble said here this week that Gene Wrightson's letter which appeared in the October 25 issue of The Billboard proved intensely interesting to him and should have been an especial attention getter to former Tom show troupers.

"Wrightson," says Duble, "would like to see a revival of Tom shows. Several years ago I had a letter in The Billboard naming various Tom-mers, theatrical as well as under can-vas that toured 25 years back and previous, hoping it would stir up in-terest that some showing might come terest that some showman might come forward and revive it then. Dozens of letters poured in to The Billboard from far and wide concerning "Tom-mers." It kept up for weeks and 1 had started something. Every troupe that was ever on the road must have been named by many writers. How-ever, in the fall of 1945 a UTC com-pany took the road from New York, "A New and Glamorized Musical Version" so the program read, text re-vised by Reed Lawton. After a few weeks this company disbanded in the Middle West. No route ever appeared in The Billboard that I know of.

"Like Wrightson, I, too, would like to see the old play again but, I do not expect to see it. I feel that we will have to be satisfied to know that will have to be satisfied to know that we did live in the period when the competing Tom troupes were in their glory that he named. The writer was with William F. Kibble's company (Charles F. Ackermann, manager) two winter seasons. That was over 25 years ago. We played cities as large as Ottawa, Can., and Buffalo.

large as Ottawa, Can., and Buffalo. "Like grand old minstrel shows of the old days, the Tommers, too, have made the last parade and folded their banners. The curtain has been rung down on Little Eva, Uncle Tom, Marks, Topsy, St. Clair, Miss Ophelia and the rest. Lets have the opinion of some of the old Tom agents or owners. They surely would know the answer."



The Billboard



MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED

74

The Billboard



www.americanradiohistory.com

The Billboard

75

The Christmas BOOM is Near.

ARE YOU READY?

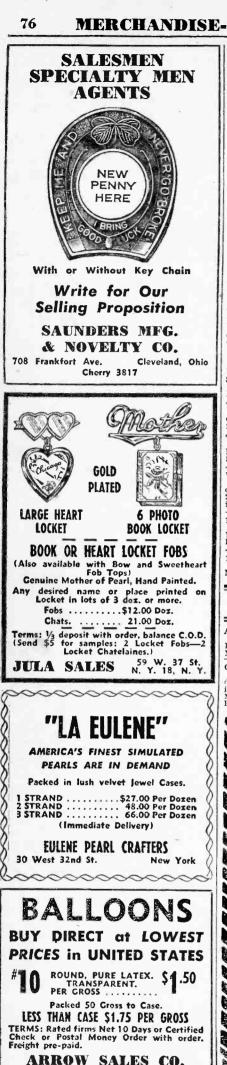
WILL YOUR ADVERTISING REACH LARGE BUYERS OF MERCHANDISE?

You, as a merchandise manufacturer or jobber, are probably preparing for a large Christmas rush. BUT, is your advertising program keyed to attract the "cream" of this big market. THE BILLBOARD, the merchandise buyers "Bluebook." is scheduling its annual Christmas Special to be distributed nationally November 25—a full month before Christmas. Your special holiday advertising will reach The Billboard's readers just as they begin to buy—in large quantities—for Christmas. What better way to assure successful Yuletide buying than to feature your items in the Christmas Special?

DEADLINE IS NOVEMBER 19 SEND YOUR COPY <u>NOW!</u>

The Billboard CHRISTMAS Special

MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED



ARROW SALES CO. 22 HANOVER STREET BOSTON 13, MASSACHUSETTS



HAND SHOW PROPERTY ABOUT ALL MAKES POPPERS AVAILABLE-50 complete Candy Corn Machines and Cookers, \$225; complete set. 50 all-electric, from \$155. Krispy Korn, 120 S. Halsted, Chicago. Ill. dc20 COMPLETE EQUIPMENT FOR 400 Movie Theater. Excellent condition. Supply Co., 1318 Wabash Ave., Chicago. SEAT Movie FOR SALE—GOOD 353MA FILM, FLATULES, Westerns and Shorts at bargain prices; also the most complete Tent Theatre ever, also bargain, Wish to buy for cash Eli Wheel and Smith Chnir-plane, West Show, Box U U, Ervin, N. C. nol 5 FOR SALE — MECHANICAL PIGMY SIZE Elephant; also Mechanical Leopard. Finest in America. Both life like \$200 each, James Shropshire, 4 Pan Hotel, London, Ky.

FOR SALE-SECOND-

FOR SALE – 20x52 TENT TOP, 7-FT, SIDE-walls. Used two weeks. Completely fireproof. \$200 takes it. Arthur Mason, Dorset, Vt. GOVERNMENT SURPLUS THEATER SOUND Projectors, Arca, Rectifiers, Chairs, Drapes, Screens, Catalog mailed. S. O. S. Chema Supply Corp., 449 W. 42d St., New York 18. no²9 KIDDLE ALLOPE AND

 Cone, 449 W. 420 St., New York 18. no29
 KIDDIE AIROPLANE — SMITH & SMITH. Miniature Train, capacity, 24 children. Mangela, 8 car Portable Strealined Whip. Smith & Smith Chairoplane. Mickey Percell, Wayerly, N. Y.
 LONG RANCE SHOOTING GALLERY MOUNTED on trailer; also Beebe Shooting Gallery with in-closed trailer with living quarters. Henry Gentner, Gen. Del., McClure, Ohio. no15 Gen. Del., McClure, Ohio, POPCORN TRAILERS_NEW, TEN AVAIL-able, Krispy Korn, 120 So. Halsted St., Chi-no15

CARO. no.15
 SHOOTING GALLERY - 15-SHELL LOADING Tubes, 75c dozen; \$6 100. Deposit on C.O.D.'s,
 H. B. Sherbahn, Wayne, Neb.

B. Snerbahn, Wayne, Neb.
 TESTED RIDE BUILDING PLANS—20 FAS-senger Kildie Airplane, Kiddie Auto, Kildie Chairplane, \$5 each. Free 9 plan catalog. Brill, 225-B North University, Peoria, III.
 TWO DeVRY 35MM. PORTABLE SOUND PRO-jectors, complete with Amplifier and Speaker. Like new condition. Frice, \$800. Paul L. Lewis, 5121 Kenmore Ave., Chicago 40, III.

WILL EXCHANGE-16MM. and 35MM. FILMS. For sale or trade, 16 mm. and 35 mm. ma-chines, Koehler Lightplant; Tent, House Trailer, 2-ton Moving Van, '41 Chevy Panel, Allen Tark-ington, Warner, Okla. no22

16 MM. SOUND MACHINES FOR SALE— Good condition, as low as \$2 to \$3.50 each; also 16 mm. Sound Film. Send stamps for list. P. O. Box 325, Banning, Calif. no22

1000 PUNCH BOARDS FOR SALE AT A sacrifice price. Address Box 252, Billboard, N. Y. City. no29

HELP WANTED

ACTS AND ATTRACTIONS WANTED FOR OUR 1948 fairs. Can always use good acts. Write Petey's Entertainment, 3617 Bryant Ave. S., Miuneapolis 8, Minn. no29

CONCESSION OPERATOR TO HANDLE SALE food, drink, novelty, programs. "Inree large in-door shows operating 75 citics, large seating build-ings Midwest, East 20 weeks starting Christemas, Moderate investment required. Write, wire Alam Kynor, 40 Hoffman Bivd., Esst Orance, N. J. no15

ADVANCE MAN-CAPABLE WILDCATTING, booking sponsored dates. Company, Romeo-Juliet. Traveling private yacht going South. Moore, 160 Stanton St., N. Y. City. ORchard 4-2236. FEMALE IMPERSONATORS FOR GAY BOY Revue. No collect calls. Send photos. Morris Paul, Ring Cafe, 205 W. 3rd St., Dayton, O. de6 GIRL MUSICIANS-TRAVEL, UNION, STEADY, Give age, height, weight, reference. George Bird, 405 Leader Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio. no29 GIRL-ATTRACTIVE, TO ASSIST MAGICIAN, Standard act. Write Box 554, Billboard, N. Y. City

City. LEAD SAX AND THIRD SAX FOR COMMER-cial territory band. Steady work. Write or wire Bennett-Greien, Rochester, Minn. no15 LEAD TENOR, DOUBLANG VIOLIN OR VO-cals, for hotel band. Loug locations. Contact Box C-359, care Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio. no22

MUSICIANS—ALL INSTRUMENTS. SOUTHERN territory band, guaranteed salary: write, wire Agent, 745 Alabama Street, Bristol, Tenn. no29 Agent, 745 Alabama Street, Bristol, 1010. 1020 MUSICIANS—FOR 12 COMMERCIAL DANGE bands, One-nighters and location. Sleeper transportation, Work steady. Write particulars. Vic Schroeder Agency, 848 Insurance Bildg., Omaha, Nab

MUSICIANS WANTED FOR ESTABLISHED name band. Attractive salary. Box 136, c/o Billboard, Chicago.

Billboard, Chicago. NEED TENOR MAN AND TRUMPET MAN-No character or drunkards. Well established territory band. Rex Pine and Ralph Victor Or-cyhestra, Glencoe, Minn. deti

cvhestra, Glencoe, Minn. de6 PARTNER AS ADVANCE MAN FOR B1(; magic show. Splendid offer to sober, reliable man. Onal, 54 Alfred, Detroit 1. PIANIST -- FOR FIVE-PIECE COMMERCIAT, band: must read, fake, play Solovox, sober; location, \$65.00 week. Contact Orchestra Leader, Gen. Del., St. Martinsville, La.

Gen. Del., St. Martinsville, La. WANT — SINGLE, SOBER, COMMERCIAL-minded Musicians, all chairs. Established "sleeper-bus," dance band. Work Mid-West. Write all details Box C-341, care Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio. 2010

22, Ohio. no29 WANTED—NOVELTY ACTS. SMALL NOV-elty combos. Girl vocalists, singles and small combos. Photographs and price. National Theatri-cal Agency, 411 West Wisconsin Avenue, Mil-waukee, Wis. no29

WANTED-PIANO MAN FOR TRAVELING band. Top salary for right man, Hank Winder, 8333 Cass Street, Omaha, Neb. no15 WANTED-MUSICIANS FOR MIDWEST BAND Road and location: steady work, guaranteed salary. Write giving phone number. Jack Cole, 807 4th Street, Savanua, III. no15

801 4th Street, Savanna, Ill. no15
 WANTED—EXPERIENCED GROOM FOR DOG and pony act, also drive truck. Leila Lenderman, Gen. Del., Northampton, Mass.
 WANTED—ORGANIST WITH OWN HAMMOND for Cincinnati hotel. Must have local card, Write Box 136, c/o The Billboard, Chicago, with full details and background, no29

WANTED -- REPLACEMENTS FOR MIDWEST commercial territory band. All musicians write, Box 152, Grand Island, Neb. de6 WANTED—ORGANIZED WESTERN UNIT FOR radio work and one nighters in the territory. Roy Stieger, Fort Madison, Iowa. no22

WANTED — TENOR SAX, CLARINET, COM-mercial band; salary seventy five. Others con-tact Jimmie Marshall, 1534 East 35th St., Marion, Ind. Phone 983.



VISIT OUR SHOWROOM SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

MIKE FISSER, General Manager Int. 485, WEST BROADWAY Cor. Prince St. N. Y. 12, N. Y.

Telephone

W A WAIker 5-8280

PRICE LIST Abbotwares HORSE with RADIOS

 R1-Bronze
 \$36.00

 R1C-Copper
 40.00

 R1S-Silver
 42.50

 R1G-Gold
 42.50

 R1Y-Black and Silver
 42.50

 R1X-Polomino
 42.50

 KIA—rationino
 42.30

 (wité clock)
 \$48.25

 CI—Bronze
 50.00

 CIS—Silver
 55.00

 CIY—Black and Silver.
 55.00

 CIX—Palornino
 55.00

 C1X—Palornino
 55.00

 (with one pen holder and clock)
 D1—Bronze

 D1—Bronze
 \$50.00

 D1C—Copper
 55.00

 D1G—Gold
 60.00

 D1Y—Black and Silver
 60.00

 D1X—Palomino
 60.00

 D1X—Polomino
 60.00

 No. 2—10¾-in. WESTERN HORSE RADIO (detachable saddle) (no accessories) R2—Bronze
 \$40.00

 R2C—Copper
 45.00

 R2G—Gold
 50.00

 R2Y—Black and Silver
 50.00

 R2Y—Black and Silver
 50.00

 (with clock)
 50.00

 R2X—Polomino
 50.00

 (with clock)
 55.00

 C2C—Bronze
 60.00

 C2S—Silver
 65.00

 C2G—Gold
 65.00

 C2Y—Black and Silver
 65.00

 C2X—Polomino
 65.00

 (with 2 are holders only)
 65.00

 C2X—Palomino
 65.00

 (with 2 pen holders only)
 B2-Bronze

 B2-Bronze
 \$45.00

 B2C—Copper
 50.00

 B2S—Silver
 55.00

 B2G—Gold
 55.00

 B2Y—Black and Silver
 55.00

 B2X—Palomino
 55.00

 B2X—Palomino
 55.00

 RADIO (detachable saddle)

 (no accessories)

 R3—Bronze
 \$48.00

 R3C—Copper
 60.00

 R3G—Gold
 70.00

 R3X—Palomino
 70.00

 R3X—Palomino
 70.00

 R3X—Palomino
 70.00

 B3C—Copper
 65.00

 B3C—Copper
 73.75

 B3G—Gold
 73.75

 B3G—Gold
 73.75

 B3Y—Black and Silver.
 73.75

 B3Y—Black and Silver.
 73.75

 B3Y—Palomino
 73.75

 Copper
 73.75

 B3Y—Black and Silver.
 73.75

 B3X—Polomino
 73.75

 C3—Bronze
 \$62.00

 C3—Copper
 \$62.00

 C3—Copper
 75.00

 (with clock only)
 \$62.00

 C3-Bronze
 \$52.00

 C3C-Copper
 75.00

 C3S-Silver
 83.75

 C3Y-Black and Silver
 83.75

 C3X-Palamino
 83.75

 No. 4-131/2-in. REARING HORSE AND
 83.75

 0. 4—13 ½-in. REARING HORSE AND RIDER RADIO

 (no accessories)

 R4—Bronze

 R4C—Copper

 S2.50

 R4G—Gold

 R4Y—Black and Silver

 67.50

 R4Y—Palomino

 67.50

 R4Y—Palomino

 67.50

 R4Y—Palomino

 67.50

 67.50

 R4X-Palomino

 67.50

 (with 2 pen holders only)

 B4-Bronze

 B4C-Copper

 55.00

 B4C-Copper

 55.00

 B4S-Silver

 70.00

 B4Y-Black and Silver

 70.00

 B4X-Palomino

 70.00

 B4X-Bronze

 C4-Bronze

 Silver

 C4G-Gold

 Solo

 C44-Bronze

 Solo

 C44-Bronze

 Solo

 C44-Black and Silver

 C44-Black and Silver

 C44Y-Black and Silver

 C44Y-Black and Silver

 (with clock only)

 C4
 Bronze

 C4C
 Copper

 C5L00
 65.00

 C4S
 Silver

 C4G
 Gold

 C4Y
 Black and Silver

 Palomino
 80.00
 No. 5—LADY GODIVA ON HORSE RADIO R5—Bronze only, no accessories \$45.00 B5—Bronze only, 2 pen holders 47.50 No. 6-TWO RACE HORSES WITH 6—Bronze only, no accessories \$45.00 16—Bronze only, 2 pen holders 47.50 16—Bronze only, 2 in holders 47.50 16—Bronze only, with clock.. 52.50 26—Bronze only—with 1 pen holder and clock... 58.75 IMMEDIATE DELIVERY F.O.B. LOS ANGELES, CALIF. Net 10 days to favorably rated firms; 25% deposit with order, C.O.D. to non-rated firms. LISTED JOBBERS . . . write or wire for quantity discounts. **ALLIED DISTRIBUTORS**

417 S.W. 12th Ave., Portland 5, Ore.



77



w americanradiohistory com



www.americanradiohistory.com



MYSTERY BULB CO.



The Billboard

MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED

79



MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED

The Billboard



www.americanradiohistory.com



americanradiohistory com

81

MERCHANDISE-LETTER LIST



≋ COMIC ≋ CARTOON CARDS & FOLDERS Samples and List 10¢ CHESHIRE'S FUN HOUSE ravier New Orleans 12, La. 602 Gravier







\$36 Doz.

\$33 doz.

\$360

Cash with order or 25% down, balance C. O. D.

ß

MERCHANDISE

Pipes for Pitchmen By Bill Baker-

JOHNNY HICKS ... who left Providence recently on a short trip thru New York, New Jer-sey, Pennsylvania and Ohio, a hop of some 1,600 miles to break in his new Plymouth, says he has made nine towns and 14 auction sales and, as he saw no other pitchman on the route, he's beginning to believe he has the exclusive on the jam pitch thruout the U.S.

What you can spend this winter is determined solely by how you spent the summer.

NOVELTY WORKERS

NOVELTY WORKERS... peeler purveyers, silhouette artists, etc., should ind the proposed Home Show to be held in Jacksonville, Fla., November 15-23, a likely spot to add sheaths to their bankrolls. Event will be held under direction of the Home Buildors' Association of the Home Builders' Association of Jack-sonville and follows on the heels of a similar affair held in Atlanta last spring, which attracted upward of 40,000 patrons. The boys and girls making that event reported good tips and passouts and there's little reason to believe that the Jacksonville event won't do better than 20,000. It looks like a red one for anyone in that territory who cares to make it.

MEMORIES ...

of a decade ago were rehashed when Kid Carrigan visited the Sutton





Sell Utili-tray - an aluminum, justable, kitchen-drawer tray that appeals to housewives. Easily demon-strated and easily sold at home shows, fairs, farm shows, carnivals, etc. Sells at a price that allows high profit for you. Descriptive literature available free. Write for details about Utili-tray and discounts.

R & E APPLIANCE CO. 412 Erie Building Cleveland 15, Ohio



GUNS . . . CAPS Low prices. Write for catalog. Wholesale only. Standard Specialty Co.

Shows and renewed acquaintances with a number of ex-pitch lads and lassies who are still campaigning in a new field, cards Doc George Blue from St. Louis. "Madaline E. Ra-gan," says Blue, "of the famed Ragan gain, says blue, of the famed Ragan Twins, was on hand, as was her hus-band, Ray Herbers, who has a mu-seum of anatomy. The Kid's son has a swell girl show on the org and is a real talker and turns big tips with each bally. Carrigan has retired from the pitch game but is writing a book on his three trips around the world, with stories of the old-timers like the Knobb Brothers, Big Foot Wallace, Redwood, Ragan Sisters and Lighthall Jack Dillon."

This is the time of the year that the term "eager beaver" aptly applies to novelty workers.

THEY TELL US ... that A. H. Wiley is still working eye-glass cleaners to good turns in San Francisco.

IS IT TRUE

that R. Guild Stewart is still ped-dling tombstones in and around Portland, Ore.?

T. D. ROCKWELL . .

the good senator, comes thru with the following from Los Angeles: "I'm still on the job here, having cele-brated my 29th month October 23, and have had only six nights off in that time. Plan to make my annual visit to San Francisco around Christ-mas time." mas time."

BILL SCHRAGER .

was sighted on Wisconsin Avenue in Milwaukee recently clicking off good scores with balloons.

BERT GLAUNER

BERT GLAUNER . pitcheroo of the old school and still at it around Detroit, agrees with this corner that many of the good old-timers are fast disappearing from the pitch scene. "I've lived to see a lot of my partners pass to the great be-yond," says Bert. "The pitch busi-ness is the best business and has been very good to me for almost 40 ness is the best business and has been very good to me for almost 40 years and I'm still at it. The new pitchmen are going to find spots far apart from now on. Just made eight fairs and did a splendid business. Only my wife's illness kept me from making more of them. I have had Chief Mexes to play cards with for the past four years. The Chief was to be ordained a minister November 9. Where are Harry and Ned Belt? Money doesn't seem to be too easy to get here in the Motor City, but any good worker can make a comfortable good worker can make a comfortable living in these parts."

Pitchmen have been called any number of things over the years but even city fathers are cognizant that they can never come under the gimmie goofies or relief parasite classification.

IT HAS COME

IT HAS COME . . . to this column's attention that a number of Johnny-Come-Latelys have been sighted making various well-known pitch spots and to good dough, too. Perhaps since the easy-money days are beginning to fade from the picture, more and more people are turning to the pitch field to grab off the shekels.

AL RODENS is reported to be working gardenias to swell takes in Milwaukee.

Subsubstrations of authors for a whole so and the standard in ware Shoals, S. C. He's currently working in a bleachery soop tablets, herbs, etc. LOW PRICES-Soop tablets, herbs, etc. LOW PRICES-ERVICE (Products Liability Insurance Cor-re MAWAGY COMMENS CHARGE 1934, Commension of the standard of the

v americanradiohistory com



IMPORTANT To Obtain the Proper Listings, Bo Sure and State in Dotali Your Business and Type of Goods You Are Interested in. PREMIUM SUPPLY CORP.

1111 South 12th, St. Louis 4, Mo.

I TIPS AND AND

MERCHANDISE 84



in The Ware Shoals Life. Paper described the two as "being to Ware Shoals what Edgar Bergen and Charley McCarthy are to Hollywood.'

MOE SCHWARTZ .

who has been purveying candy and novelties at the Empress Theater, Milwaukee, to sock grabs, is beaming all over because of his reported coming marriage to Lillian Drollette, of Columbus, O.

THE PORTERS

Roland and Vickie, breezed into Mil-waukee last week for a brief visit during which they cut up jackpots with such stalwarts of the pitch game as Rosie McNabb, Moe Schwartz and Jack Herauf.

BONNIE DUNTMEN erstwhile pitcheroo, has left the field to take a stab at restaurant work. He's currently operating the grill at a Milwaukee White Tower eatery.

LOUIS SOBOL .

esteemed columnist of The New York esteemed columnist of *The New York* Journal-American, devoted space to the following gem in his New York Cavalcade pillar in the October 13 edition: "From a bonafide pitchmen, George Durst, a letter: 'Why doesn't the city issue \$25 vendor licenses to bonafide pitchmen-permits to earn (See Pipes on page 86)







www.americanradiohistory.com

P. O. BOX 1964

SALESBOARDS

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

85

Board Industry Plans Code for TradePractice

CHICAGO, Nov. 8.—At a one-day meeting in New York recently members of the recreated Novelty Manufacturers' Credit Bureau elected new officers and discussed plans for creation of a code of athics for the creation of a code of ethics for the

salesboard industry. F. W. James, who was reaffirmed executive director during the meet-ing, said that the aim of the bureau, ing, said that the aim of the bureau, in addition to exchanging credit in-formation as was done previously, is to study conditions based on its find-ings. The board of directors will be

responsible for such work. During the New York meeting a new board of directors was created. The four members of this board are Jack Morley, Joseph Berkowitz, Sol Wyatt and Charles Lucenti. Attend-ing the meeting were 20 officials of leading salesboard manufacturers, James said. A Chicago meeting, to be held November 14, will be at-tended by the executive committee and James to discuss further plans

for future operation and to set up de-tails of the code of ethics. Originally formed in May, 1940, bureau was disbanded in January, 1943, due to the war. First post-war meeting was held September 1, this year when group was re-formed

year, when group was re-formed. PUSH . PUSH 4 Sec. Sec. Straight numbers 10 to 200-Holes Cirl Names. Also 1-29 to 1-99¢ in 12 to 66-Holes Cirl Names, or All Winners. Others from 10 to 600 Holes. In Stock. FREE Order Guide. Write W. H. BRADY CO., MFRS. CHIPPEWA FALLS. WISC.

SALESBOARD SIDELIGHTS

New York:

Jack Glass returned from a tour of Pennsylvania for Globe Printing Company and immediately scheduled an extended biz trip thru New Eng-land. Murray Weiner, Dallas, land. . . . Murray We was in town last week. Joseph was in town last week. . . Joseph Rake, Rake Coin Machine Exchange, Philadelphia, has adopted the slogan, "First with the latest in quality boards," for his salesboard department.

Hyman Abramowitz, U. S. Printing & Novelty Company, reports heavy in-creases in business. . . Max Green-glass, Profit Manufacturing Company, tells of still more new coinboards due from his firm... American Premium Corporation (Baltimore) has started on a new deal.

Chicago:

Bee-Jay Products employees took full advantage of the mobile X-ray unit that visited the plant recently, Reuben Berkowitz reports. Sev-eral hundred people went thru the chest X-ray process in an hour and a half, and much favorable comment a half, and much favorable comment was heard as they did so, Reuben says... Harold Boex, vice-president of Pioneer Manufacturing Company, left October 28 for a New York trip. Met there with association heads for a get-together. Harold returned November 7, according to sales man-ager William Wollpert.

Peerless Products offices were in more than a mild state of confusion Friday afternoon (7) when the brandnew grandpa, Ben Maltz, burst in to spread the news. Getting to the source of the event. it was finally made clear that Mr. and Mrs. Marshall Maltz are the parents and the "event" was Shirley, an eight-pound bundle born at Illinois Masonic Hospital.

Sam Feldman, sales manager at Harlich Manufacturing Company, says the first of the seasonal boards is beginning to go out now and is meeting with good reception. First

anradiohistory com



.

•

•

đ

of the holiday boards, the Turkey Board, will be followed by appro-priately illustrated pieces for Christ-mas and New Year's. Candy trade is picking up on candy boards, which is another seasonal rise, Sam reports.

Gardner & Company's sales manager, Charles B. Leedy, took off No-vember 3 for a two-week tour of the Midwest, . . Empire Press welcomed back Dave Rice, vice-president in charge of sales, from his Ohio-Indiana trip. Dave immediately took off on a two-week Middle Western tour. . . Al Schechter, Howard Machine Products, seems pleased with the way the special candy sales board deal he's handling is turning out.

Jack Morley, president of Superior Products, reports that Seymour Trott resigned as sales manager Saturday (1) to go into another field. A send-off party was given by Jack and the Superior staff was unanimous in wishing Seymour well. Trott was associated with Superior before the war, returning to the firm after the shootin' was over. A well-known and liked figure in the salesboard in-dustry, Trott had turned his talents to managing a beer distributorship located in Chicago.



JAR DEALS

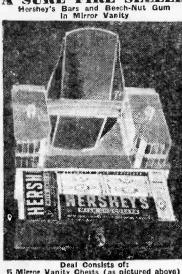
SALESBOARDS

Write for prices



86

A SURE FIRE SELLER

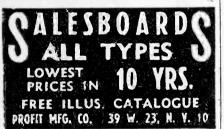


Deal Consists of: Mirror Vanity Chests (as pictured above) 1500-Hole 5¢ Board Imprinted Labei Pays Out in Trade\$ 9.75 65.25

CANDY SALESBOARD DEAL

By Candy Manufacturer. Well known established high-grade deal with proven sales appeal. Excellent value and good profit margin for jobbers and retailers. Territory open to live jobbers or retailers. We ship deal complete prepaid.

Box 118, c/o Billboard, 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.



H!

(Continued from page 84) a living and stay off the parasite re-lief roles? Wouldn't that be better than having the police, the National Guard and the United Nations come running fast to chase Fat Durst, the pitchman of 25-cent items—and others like him off the streets—and on to relief rolls?"

FRED VOGEL one of Milwaukee's mental giants, is penning a book based on his experi-ences while managing a nut store in the Beer City. It's appropriately pegged, Aw Nuts.

AMONG PITCHFOLK . spending their evenings at the Club Terris, Milwaukee, are Babe Lawa and Gladys Littleton, along with Ray Styles, Nancy Hart and Jimmy Method.

CARL DiMAGGIO is still top man at the Milwaukee Showboat, and one of his busiest and best performers is Bobby Re-velle, who pitches a song with the best of them, his pitch brethern report.

DOBOTHY DOE who has been gathering considerable

who has been gathering considerable geedus with her layout in a down-town Milwaukee store, tells how her husband, Cliff Joe Doe, gets quite a lot of kidding over his familiar-sounding legal moniker. It seems every one wants to know if he is the man mentioned in all those court cases, the noted John Doe.

IDEN C. CHAMPION JR. has entered the printing business in Milwaukee in association with his dad, Iden Sr., according to our Mil-waukee eye, Al Rinehart.

IS IT TRUE

that Don Emory and Mary Lee Car-roll are planning to making it a two-some soon and that Don is readying a home in Milwaukee for his bride and her daughter Diane by a previous marriage?

STILL CORRALING the lucre with instantaneous plastic bubble balloons in Oklahoma's chain stores is Ben (Horsebacker) Meyers.

CHICAGO,16 ILL.

www.americanradiohistory.com



HI.

of whom are regarded as among the very best in the business, know that the majority of those who yell organ-ization are the ones who find sailing tough. Now, please believe me, I don't mean that Tom, Doc Reed or the late Frank Libby found the sail-ing tough. They, in their best days,

The Billboard

advocated organization to help those who did squawk and said yes to rid themselves of the squeeks and the squeekers. Only the Fittest Real pitchmen and pitchwomen are

the Tom Kennedys and the Madaline Ragans in the business now as in the Ragans in the business now as in the past. They are the ones who know that pitchdom tolerates only the fit-test and they represent the survival of the fittest. Upset after upset, buck-ing all obstacles, they come thru when those with less stouter hearts and ability buckle up under the or-deal a successful pitchman endures. Under any circumstances, I cannot see what a successful pitchman can

PITCHMEN'S ORG?

(Continued from page 84) it did a little over a decade ago. Madaline and Tom, I daresay, both

see in organization. If pitchmen or-ganize in any big city what good would it do the Kennedys or the Ragans in the sticks or another city that does not have an organization? Organization is for these who remain in a town until they become a nui-sance thru their wisecracks or be-come an eyesore to the police who have let them work and have been taken advantage of when out of sight by the "so-called pitchmen" who by the aren't smart enough to stay away from in front of a merchant's place after the latter has complained a half-

dozen times or more. Instead of making themselves scarce after learning of the beef and making another spot, they stick until the officer says "scram" and somethe officer says "scram" and some-times emphasizes it with the end of his night stick or still worse, a trip to the bastile. An organization can retain a mouthpiece to go before a judge and say, "I know my client has blocked the sidewalk. This par-ticular merchant has complained time and time again, but my client belongs and time again, but my client belongs to an organization that advocates blocking sidewalks and annoying passers-by, and doesn't pay atten-tion to an officer who has given him a few breaks and was forced to make the arrest to protect himself." That's just what some of the "let's organize squawkers" expect.

Do What We Please

Do What We Please Their conception of constitutional rights are—let us do what we please with impunity. I don't have to write all this for the Kennedys and the Ragans in the business for they know it to be fact. I am writing this to remind Tom that the world goes for-ward—Pitchdom goes forward—but the squeekers and squawkers are the same today as they were two score— one score—or even a decade ago. I repeat, pitchdom cannot and will not be organized."

not be organized."

UNDER THE MARQUEE

(Continued from page 54) something of a record when not a single piece of dead wood remained in the box office at the start of any performance, the first time in his 25 years of show business he has seen anything like it.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Dugan have returned to their home in Wichita, Kan., following a four-month tour which took them thru Canada and California. The Dugans, who plan to return to the big tops next season, made the trek in the interest of Frank's health. At Calgary, they caught the Sello Bros.' Circus, and at Roosevelt, Okla., they visited the Bob Stevens unit. At Winfield, Kan., they were the guests of the Dailey Bros.' Circus.

Years ago when managers believed that shows traveled on their stomachs, a side

show manager fell out with two annexdancing female impersonators while at supper. After chasing them off of the lot, side show manager farewelled them by velling, "The Last Supper."

While visiting friends at the Roy Rogers Rodeo in Chicago recently, the Flying Romas took delivery on a new Chevrolet two-ton truck and a 1947 Buick Roadmaster sedan. The 1947 Buick Roadmaster sedan. The Romas completed an engagement at the Springfield, O., Grotto Circus Saturday (8) and will repeat at the Ararat Shrine Circus, Kansas City, opening Monday (10). Mary Romas, who suffered a ruptured appendix Labor Day while playing Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, has re-covered and has resumed her place in the act. The Romas will take a the act. The Romas will take a short vacation in California this fall with friends on the Roy Rogers Ro-deo, and will then return to the Middle West for indoor dates.

Dailey Bros. No. 1 car closed No-vember 4 at Seguin, Tex., and the personnel took off as follows: Wil-liam L. Oliver, St. Louis; Thomas and Paul Gunnels, Dothan, Ala.; Mose Hullinger, Kokomo, Ind.; Frank Coursol, Detroit; Antony (Tony) Fordi, Providence; E. C. Merritt, Chi-cago; James Duffy, Muscatine, Ia.; Si Sowash, Osceola, Ia.; George Malley, Denver; Walter Lawrence and Robert Dilley. Decatur, Ill., and George Hunt. Denver; Walter Lawrence and Robert Dilley, Decatur, Ill., and George Hunt, Mount Vernon, N. Y. The No. 2 car under Joe Gunnels closed Saturday (8). Personnel destinations are: Gunnels, Dothan, Ala.; Willard Chap-lin, Cincinnati, and Harry Doran and Dave Andrews, Chicago. F. J. Crow-thers and R. C. McGuire visited the No. 1 car at the last stand.

CAL FEDO ADDE	
SALESBOARDS	
600 25¢ Charley Board \$51.00 \$ 1000 25¢ Charley	.79 .89 .49
1200 5¢ Hit the Barrel	.25 .98 .59 .75 .98
2170 5¢ Rd. Wh. Bl. Tickets 36.50 1 NEW! 6 TICKETS PER HOLE BOARD 200 25¢ Kwik Fin, Max. Avr 337.50\$2.9 200 25¢ 6-In-1, Max. Avr 37.50 2.9 120 Tip Ticket Books, \$19.85 Gr. Doz. 1.8 New 6 In 1 Boards, coin Boards, etc. New Cate	2 1/2
WORLD'S BEST BOARDS, TICKETS, CAR DELUNE MFG. CO. DeLuxe Building Blue Earth. Mir	140
	5
BMPRD	
MANUEACTURERS OF A	
MANUFACTURERS OF A COMPLETE LINE OF QUALITY SALESBOARDS	and Anna
COMPLETE LINE OF QUALITY	
COMPLETE LINE OF QUALITY SALESBOARDS EMIPIRE PRESS 637 SOUTH DEARBORN ST	





PHONE: WHEELING 340

November 15, 1947	The Billb	ooard SALESBOARDS 87
PECHAPTINE PICE A-FIN MALE AF	COIN-OPERATED MACHINES, SECOND-HAND Only advertisements of used machines accepted for publication in this column. RATE: 12¢ a word Minimum \$2.00. Remittance in full must accompany all ads for publication in this column.	SAMA BITO
NET	chines. All makes, nuclels, lowest prices. What have you to sell? Mac Postel, 6750 N. Ashland, ia3 A-1 STAMP MACHINES—SHIPMANS, VIC- tory Rolls, Multiples Polders; Peanut, Gum, Popcorn. U. S. P., 100 Grand, Waterbury (5), Conn. no29 DIGGERS — 8 PANAMAS, 10 ERIES, 10 Juniors, 10 Buckleys, 10 Mutoscopes, 6 Rotary Merchandisers, 4 Merchantmen. National, 4243 Sanson, Philadelphia, Pa.	ON MUNCIE MADE
\$2.75 "PICK A FIN" 1200 Holes, 5c Avr. Profit \$33.05 1200 Holes, 5c Avr. Profit \$31.16 "WIN 'N' GRIN" 1200 Holes, 5c Avr. Profit \$32.84 "E Z CARTONS" 1200 Holes, 5c Avr. Profit \$33.96 "PICK A TEN" 1200 Holes, 10c Avr. Profit \$59.40 "\$255 SPECIAL" 1200 Holes, 25c Avr. Profit \$137.07 "SUPER CHARLEY" 1200 Holes, 25c Avr. Profit \$84.50	FIFTY (50) SEEBURG WIRELESS WALLO- matics, WS-2Z, in perfect shape with good covers and 7017 tubes, \$15 each. Two (2) Scoburg 5-10- 25 Wireless Baronatics in perfect shape, \$25 each. Melody Music Co., 113 N. W. 9th St., Mianu 36, Fla. FREE BOOKLET — "DOLLARS FROM PEN- nics," a "must" for all bulk vending operators and beginners. Becker Vending Service, 105-5 Dewey, Brillion, Wis, GET ON OUR MAILING LIST FOR AN- nouncement of a sensational new idea in Bubble Rall Gum for your vending machines. Russ Thomas Co., 2180 Central Ave., Memphis, Tenn. NOW—1 TO 100 BEAND NEW STAR PEANUT	TICKET GAMES AND
CROWN PRODUCTS 322 E COLFAX AVE SOUTH BEND 24, INDIANA SALESBOARDS AND TICKETS SPECIAL PRICE Average Net Holes Name Profit Price 1000 16 Cigarotte Board, Pays Out 30 Packs With Order Boards \$.75	 Vendors, filled with number one Spatish PEANUTS, \$4 each, Cush with order, T. O. Thomas Company, 1572 Jefferson, Paducah, Ky. no15 RADIOS—COIN, 2 HOURS FOR 25c, USED only one summer in cabins, now closed for winter. Cost \$50. Will sell for \$35. Ryan Sales Co., Burlington, Vt. defined from \$150. Consolidated Confections, 1314 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, III. REQUEST LIST SLOT MACHINES—\$15.00 up. Consoles, Phonographs, Fennut, Bull Gun, Card, Machines, Saires, Stands, Coleman Novely, Consoles, Phonographs, Fennut, Bull Gun, Card, Machines, Patros, Saires, Stands, Coleman Novely, Stands, Stands, Stands, Stands, Stands, Stands, Stands, Stands, Stan	YOUR GREATER PROFITS! Distributors GAY GAMES, INC.
2000 20 Section Plain Mdse. Board 2.61 3000 30 Section Plain Mdse. Board 3.76 810 5c Swing on a Star 522.30 2.50 200 25c Worms's Eye View 23.25 2.52 3000 36 Kash is King, Coin Bd. 19.70 2.70 720 25c Good Catch 19.70 2.71 1584 106 Royal Velvet 53.46 57.94 8.72 1000 5/25 Wing Goos Boar 117 1200 52 Everything Goos Boar 1200 56 Word Welvet 21.75 1.94 We Have Many Other Money Makers. 25% Deposit With Order—Balance C. O. D. PAN SALLES COMPANY 7 West 5th Street Newport, Ky.	Card Machines, Safes, Stands. Coleman Novelty, no. KOUTE OF 25c LATEX VENDING MACHINES carning \$12,000 per year. \$7,590 cash. Owner must more to Arizona for health. L. Honsinger, 1326 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. no15 ROWE-5-COLUMN STICK GUM MACHINES, reconditioned, \$10 cach. Sold in lots of 25. 10% deposit with order. Balance C.O.D., F.O.B., Newark, N.J. Branford Electric Froducts Co. 57 Branford St., Newark 5, N. Y. no15 SILVER KING VENDORS-HOT NUT, \$29.95; Grin-Vuc Machines, \$49.95; Ballgum, Peanut, \$13.95. Hobson, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. WANT TO RIY-DU GRENIEI: "S" MODIEL Cigaretts Machines, L. & H. Vending, 4807 Foster Are., Brooklyn, N. Y.	and Operators CONCENTRATE YOUR PURCHASES WITH THESE MUNCIE MANUFACTURERS COMMERCIAL PRINTING (0. A. B. C. NOVELTY (0. WERTS NOVELTY (0., INC. MUNCIE NOVELTY (0. HOME TALLY (0. NOEL MANUFACTURING (0.
GAMES AND BOARD WE HAVE THE A	BLE OPERATING TICKET DS ON PERCENTAGE?? NSWER!!! EM—Entirely Different	"WORL RTS" World Famous Tickef Games
We have tested this game for two m hot!! It's so hot we are not ANY OPERATOR INTERESTED IN HIS SPOTS CAN SECURE FUL MUNCIE NO 2704 So. Walnu Originators	onths on local locations — It's really going to publish the details! MAKING MORE PROFITS FROM L INFORMATION BY WRITING VELTY CO. at, Muncie, Ind. of Win-a-Fin . under one roof	DISTINCTLY DIFFERENT STYLES OF JAR GAME TICKETS IN OVER FIFTY SIZES, GIVING YOU HUN- DREDS OF FAST ACTION, COLOR- FUL, PROTECTED DEALS
A COMPLETE SELECTION Here under one r designed Salesboo money-making se Jar, Ticket and sure to click on New numbers are Gome in and loo	OF BOARDS AND DEALS noof and on display in our specially and Showroom, we have the largest lection of Salesboards, Coinboards, other Deals, and Novelties that are Board Promotion. e added as fast as they come out. k around.	RO-WO-BO JAR-O-SMILES REEL-O POK-ER-BOK DICE-GAME PICK-A-TICK BAS-BAL
RAKE COIN MAC	DELIVERY FROM STOCK HINE EXCHANGE bard 3-2676 PHILADELPHIA 23, FA KET CARDS ES — WE MANUFACTURE ONLY — ALIZE IN	Write for Additional Information and Prices "You Might Buy Cheaper, But You Can Never Buy Better" WERTS NOVELTY COMPANY, INC.
TIP-TAKE TIP-J		TENIS NOTEELL COMPANY INC.

TIP-TAKE TIP-JACKPOT-BASEBALL Write, Wire or Phone Our New Factory Address E: WHEELING 340 COLUMBIA SALES CO. WHEELING, 920 S. PERSHING DRIVE 302 MAIN ST. WHEELING, W. VA.

MUNCIE, INDIANA

COIN MACHINES)



November 15, 1947

St., Chicago 1, III. Communications to 155 No. Clark

Bowling Alleys Top Locations Gross Heavy

Sports centers prove good spots for all types of coin-operated devices

By Fred Amann

By Fred Amann CHICAGO, Nov. 8.—Bowling al-leys, catering to over 18,000,000 keg-lers thruout the country, are proving a top type location for coin machines. When bowling became big business in the 1930's, its popularity resulted in the establishment of thousands of large and small "recreation centers" that were a netural for locations for large and small "recreation centers" that were a natural for locations for venders, amusement machines and juke boxes. The number of such centers is still steadily increasing, and the desire of the American public to play and watch the game shows no sign of decreasing. It is estimated that \$200,000,000 is spent annually by players for bowling equipment and playing fees. Because cocktail lounges hars and

Because cocktail lounges, bars and restaurants are almost a universal addition to the larger bowling centers, addition to the larger bowling centers, even greater patronage results on cer-tain types of venders and on all amusement machines in these spots. Many coin operators state even the smaller bowling establishments, ranging from 4 to 10 lanes, prove high-play locations.

Figures Cited

Figures Cited Spokesmen for the bowling indus-try state there are approximately 11,000 bowling establishments in the country. They point out, however, that this does not mean there are 11,000 public or commercial estab-lishments; 60 per cent of this num-ber are private alleys operated by churches, clubs, etc., while 40 per cent are for general public use. They hasten to qualify this statement with the fact that about 75 per cent of ex-isting individual bowling lanes are in isting individual bowling lanes are in the commercial, or 40 per cent group. At best, the private lanes consist of from one to usually not more than three alleys each.

Authorities in the field list the fol-lowing 17 cities as leading bowling centers, giving the number of bowling establishments in each: New York, 407; Chicago, 243; Detroit, 145; Mil-(See Bowling Alleys Top on page 108)

Iowa Coin Mch. Sales Reported

DES MOINES, Nov. 8.—Iowa dis-tributors sold a total of \$70,975.50 worth of juke boxes, pinball and other machines during the three-month period ending July 1, 1947, in Iowa, State tax commission reported this week.

For the first time the commission listed juke box and coin machine sales tax returns in its reports. Pre-viously it had been listed under amusement sales.

Report for the April 1 to June 30 Son period showed reports filed by 14 been distributors with total sales tax col-lections of \$1,419.51. agree

Coin Machine Lay Plans for Special Dinners Levine and Geist **To Boost CMI Cancer Fund Drive**

According to an announcement made by Ray T. Maloney, national chairman of the CMI cancer fund drive, distributors in the various cities where the dinners will be held are assuming the entire cost of the events and are inviting all operators in their territories and other inter-cated parties to attend. Operators in their territories and other inter-ested parties to attend. Operators have been asked to put on special cancer fund drives in the two weeks preceding the dinner.

List Dinner Cities

Cities which had definitely decided Cities which had definitely decided on dinners are Dallas, Chicago, Seat-tle, San Francisco, Denver, Salt Lake City, Milwaukee, Detroit, Cincinnati, Tulsa, Okla.; Indianapolis, Syracuse and Albany, N. Y.; Kansas City, Mo., and Duluth, Minn., and others are expected to join in boosting the drive by similar events.

At each dinner, a six-minute sound At each dinner, a six-minute sound movie will be shown to dinner guests. The film will feature Dave Gottlieb, CMI president; Ray Mal-oney, drive chairman, and Walter Winchell, national chairman of the Damon Runyon campaign. Parts of the film were made in Chicago and Hollywood and the final production work will be completed in New York in the near future.

In the near future. It is also expected that Winchell will give special credit to the CMI drive during his national broadcast on the evening of the dinners. Ra-dios will be placed in the various dining halls where the dinners are held, so that guests may hear the broadcast. broadcast.

change, was appointed chairman of a special coinmen committee for the dinner to be held at Hotel Bismarck. Over 2,000 engraved invitations have been sent to those in the coin machine and allied industries and to various civic leaders.

In Indianapolis, Sam Weinberger, Southern Automatic Music Company, was chosen as chairman for the dinner to be held at Hotel Antlers there. Selected to serve on the dinner com-mittee with Weinberger were Frank Banister, Simon Berman, Harry Bin-nie, Daniel Brennen, Sam Dicter, Charles Ewing, Paul Jock and Peter Stone.

William Ball, of Muncie, Ind., head William Ball, of Muncie, Ind., head of an Indiana cancer research organ-ization, will be the guest speaker at the Indianapolis dinner. Arrange-ments have also been made to have a radio at the dinner so that guests may listen to the broadcast by Wal-ter Winchell that evening, at which time he will tell a nationwide radio audience of CMI's drive.

Included among the guests invited to the Indiana dinner are Gov. Ralph Gates and Mayor Denny, of Indian-

Gates and Mayor Denny, of Indian-apolis. Chairman for a similar dinner to be held in Dallas will be George Wrenn, of the Walbox Sales Com-pany there. Dallas dinner will be held in the Peacock Terrace of the Baker Hotel. C o m m ittee m en serving with Wrenn are Arthur Hughes, Electro-boil Company; George Prock, Gen-eral Distributing Company; Henry Manning, American Distributing Company, Inc.; Arthur Flake, Flake Distributing Company; Roy Wil-liams, Commercial Music Company, and Morrie Gottlieb, National Sales & Distributing Company. roadcast. land Morrie Gottlieb, Nat Here in Chicago, Joe Schwartz, of & Distributing Company.

Are To Speak at **NAAMO** Dinner

ATLANTIC CITY, Nov. 8. — Max Levine, president of Scientific Ma-chine Corporation, New York, and A. Joseph Geist, owner of Rockaway Playland as well as president of the Amusement Men's Association of the Rockaways (N. Y.), were announced this week as additional speakers for the Thursday (13) first graduation dinner of the Coin Machine Mechan-ics' School. F. McKim Smith, presi-dent of the National Association of Amusement Machine Owners, which co-sponsors the school with the New York City Board of Education and the Veterans' Administration, made the announcement. Dinner, being held at the Down-

the announcement. Dinner, being held at the Down-town Athletic Club, is slated to start at 7 p.m., with coinmen from about 15 States expected to attend the af-fair. A group of coin machines will be on display in the dining hall so that non-coinmen can get a picture of the industry and the vast fields that it covers, Smith states.

Other Speakers

Other Speakers Other announced speakers for the affair include Harold Dean, chairman of the special committee in charge of vocational schools in New York; George F. Pickett, associate superin-tendent of schools of New York; Jos-eph V. Kelly, chief of education and training sections of the Veterans' Ad-ministration; A. C. Bigelow, chief of vocational rehabilitation and educa-tion of the Veterans' Administration; A. P. Henry, head of the Manhattan Trades Center (where the coin ma-chine course is being held); William D. Littleford, publisher of The Bill-board, and Smith.

Chi Amusement Machines Get **\$5** Tax Boost

CHICAGO, Nov. 8. — Amusement machine owners in Chicago must pay \$5 more per amusement machine as a result of action taken by the city council here Thursday (6), when more than 100 ordinances or amendments to ordinances were pushed thru

ments to ordinances were pushed thru in the city's attempt to raise revenue. The increase in license fee—from \$20 per machine to \$25 per year— does not apply, city officials said, to either juke boxes or pinball games. Pin games are currently not operable in the city in the city.

Section applying to amusement ma-chines reads: "An annual license tax of \$25 is imposed upon each auto-matic amusement machine used within the city for gain or profit from the operation."

Coin Machines in Gimbel's

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Gimbel's department store has installed a bat-tery of Capitol Projector's coin-operated Midget Movie machines in the front of the sixth-floor toy department.

NY Arcades Develop Answer For Poker Table Problems

www.americanradiohistory.com

which have proven themselves the backbone of most of the arcade business in and around this city during the past season, will sink back to the importance of an average arcade machine unless special steps are taken this winter by operators of amuse-ment arcades that featured them during the summer, according to five owners of top arcades in the Times Square belt.

One mistake regarding the ma-chines that has been cleared, as a result of the first full summer with the machines, is that wide aisles are necessary and the machines must be as close to the sidewalk as possible. Also the front of the establishment should be open, say the owners,

Some Use Barkers

Some of the establishments have been using barkers and public-address systems, but arcade men agree that the most important thing

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Poker tables, is to get the machines within easy sight from the street-right next to the sidewalk if possible.

the sidewalk if possible. The Million-Dollar Playland, Johnny Christopher's 42d Street Ar-cade, and the Mardi Gras (Times Square) have moved record depart-ments, hot dog and novelty stands out of the arcade's front in order to move the poker tables as near the sidewalk as possible, after first hav-ing put the machines in the center or rear of their establishments. While the Million-Dollar Playland

While the Million-Dollar Playland while the Million-Dollar Playland has put the machines within inches of the sidewalk, a problem is sure to arise as soon as it is necessary to restore the front wall of the establish-ment with the coming of cold weather. The Playland Arcade, across the street from the Million-Dollar Play-land has solved this by everting an land, has solved this by erecting an all-glass front so that the same patronage that made the spot one of (See NY Arcades on page 110)

Say Ten-Cent **Beer Price Is** Here To Stay

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—There is little chance for a price revision up-wards in 10-cent beer, industry spokesmen revealed during the threespokesmen revealed during the three-day convention of the National Beer Wholesalers' Association of America (NBWAA) this week at the Hotel Commodore. In fact, recommenda-tions were made that NBWAA at-tempt to influence retail sellers of bottled beer, for on-the-premises consumption, to lower prices wher-ever possible.

The excessive gap between the wholesale and retail prices of bottled beer in many taverns can only have an adverse effect on the entire industry, speakers noted, emphasizing that the great bulk of beer consumers are people of moderate means. Under the slogan, "Are You Selling Beer or Atmosphere?," NBWAA will soon launch a nationwide public relations campaign aimed at tavern keepers, seeking to influence the maintenance, or restoration of reasonable prices or restoration, of reasonable prices for bottled beer.

While pledging full co-operation of the association to the administra-tion's program of grain conservation for the aid of Europe, speakers at the convention urged that the industry not be discriminated against by addi-tional output on the ure of funity on tional curbs on the use of grain or a

return of price controls. R. J. Cheatwood was re-elected president of NBWAA by the mem-bership, while R. H. Hopkins retained his post as executive manager.

Plan New York Premiere for Coin - Recordio

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.-Local pre-miere of the new Wilcox-Gay Coinmiere of the new Wilcox-Gay Coin-Recordio will be held here next Thurs-day (13) at the Astor Hotel. A full explanation of the Recordio will pre-cede a demonstration of the machine by Chester M. Wilcox, president of the Wilcox-Gay Corporation, Char-lotte, Mich. A cocktail party and buffet supper will follow in the South Garden of the hotel. Coin-Recordio (*The Billboard*, No-vember 8), the firm's first coin-op-erated voice recorder, will operate on a quarter. The entire mechanism of the machine is visible, allowing the customer to witness the entire proc-ess.

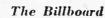
ess.

Brooklynite Wins In Disk Contest

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—A \$50 check was presented last week to St. Clair Daniels by William Rabkin, president of International Mutoscope Corpora-tion, in Hubert's Museum, 42d Street arcade, for sending in the winning disk in the firm's annual Voice-o-Graph talent contest. A novelty song of his own composing, Got No Time for Foolin', was Daniels' winner. Daniels, 31, is the owner of a Brook-lyn laundry.

Janiels, 31, 15 the owner of a Brook-lyn laundry. "Altho popular songs composed the bulk of the recordings sent in," Rab-kin said, "we were surprised at the number of serious entries, ranging from recitations of poems, dramatic readings, prover and even several

readings, prayers and even several operatic arias." Contest was open to any person who recorded his voice on a Voice-o-Graph and sent the disk to Muto-scope's Long Island City head-quarters. quarters.





Bell Products Announces New **Coin Changer**

89

CHICAGO, Nov. 8.—Al Sebring, Bell Products Company, announced this week that a new mechanical coin changer is now in production by the

Called Beacon Junior, the unit holds \$20 in nickels and like its companion machine, the Beacon Electric Coin Changer, is designed for either wall or stand mounting. Half the size of the electric model, the new changer has a red crinkle finish, and is available for purhase by operators who in turn may lease units to locations. Machine features a separate dime and quarter coin chute, may be used by two people at the same time. Nickels are delivered by moving a lever placed below either coin entrance. coin entrance.

Edelman Plans Two New Games For Chi Shows

DETROIT, Nov. 8. — Edelman Amusement Devices are tooling up for production on two new games, which will be exhibited during the Outdoor Exposition as well as the Coin Machine Show, both to be held in Chicago's Sherman Hotel, Isadore Edelman firm head announced

in Chicago's Sherman Hotel, Isadore Edelman, firm head, announced. New additions are Edelco's Tin Pan Alley, a new type of roll-down game, and Flash Bowler. Some 300 of the latter game have already been shipped. The feature of the game is a new "animated glass" on which the ball may be seen rolling as the patron plays it. plays it.

Ponser Names Three Distribs

CHICAGO, Nov. 8.—George Pon-ser, head of the newly formed George Ponser Company here, announced the appointment of three distributors to handle his first locally manufactured roll-down game, Pro-Score. Those appointed follow: Lyn Brown Distributing Company, Los Angeles, headed by Lyn Brown, for the south-ern half of California. Wisconsin Novelty Company, Mil-waukee, headed by Ray Rischman, for Wisconsin. CHICAGO, Nov. 8 .- George Pon-

waukee, headed by Ray Rischman, for Wisconsin. Wolverine Sales Company, Detroit, headed by Glenn Yuille, for Michigan. Ponser firm has 10,000 square feet of manufacturing space at 158 E. Grand Avenue here. Factory is man-aged by Edward J. Lavander, well-known coin machine designer. Production on Pro-Score got under way last week. It features a possible high score of 899,000, can be adapted to five, six or seven-ball play.

Exhibit Names New Distributor

CHICAGO, Nov. 8,—John Chrest, of Exhibit Supply Company, an-nounced Friday (7) the appointment of Empire Coin Machine Exchange as distributor of Exhibit products in Wisconsin. Empire is headed by Ralph Shef-field and Gill Kitt, partners. Other firm staffers include Howie Freer, Paul Glaser and Bob Schaefer. Exhibit's latest product is a five-ball called Tally Ho. Besides incor-porating several new amusement fea-tures, it includes many of those that proved successful on the firm's pre-CHICAGO, Nov. 8,-John Chrest,

proved successful on the firm's pre-vious games.



DAMON RUNYON MEMORIAL CANCER FUND COMMITTEE (top), appointed by Coin Machine Industries, Inc. (CMI), for New York, New Jersey and Connecticut, holds brief conference during jamboree held in New York's Manhattan Center in the interests of the fund. Affair was attended by 5,000. Left to right: Jack Mitnick, chairman; Harry Rosen, treasurer; Jim Mangan, CMI's director of public relations; Nat Cohn and Sidney Levine, committee members; and Billy Shuback, band leader. Below, a few of the top-notch entertainers who took part in the jamboree await on-stage call with Jerry Rosen, promoter of show.

New York Cancer Fund Jamboree

Boosted by Over 5,000 Coinmen

Jerry Jerome, musical director of Apollo Records, and his band pro-vided the musical continuity for a show highlighted by the appearance of leading artists of stage, records and radio. The entire performance was under the direction of Jerry

promoter of show.

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—More than 5,000 coinmen, their relatives and friends filed into Manhattan Center Monday night (3) for the jamboree arranged by the New York, New Jersey and Connecticut Coin Machine Rosen, theatrical agent, assisted by Mac Wolfe, of MGM.

Among the performers who ap-peared were Gordon MacRae, Skitch Henderson, Lily Ann Carroll, John-ny Land and the Beachcombers, Morey Amsterdam, the Ravens, Art Mooney and his ork, Hadda Brooks, the Four Tunes, Billy Schuback and his band, and Jackie Gleason.

Congrats Read

Jin. Mangan, public relations direc-

Coin Machine Business Lags As Gulf Coast Area Rebuilds

NEW ORLEANS, Nov. 8.-Coin NEW ORLEANS, Nov. 8.—Coin machine operations in the New Or-leans area, which suffered heavily during the hurricane and flood of September 19, are still feeling the lingering effects of the disaster.

While no complete compilation of the damage suffered by the coin machine business in this area has been made as yet, due partially to lack of direct transportation facilities be-tween here and the Gulf Coast for nearly six weeks, primary estimates run over \$135,000.

Operations in New Orleans, it-self, have returned to normal in spite of at least \$35,000 damage during the storm, but business is at a near-standstill in towns and resort spots on the Mississippi Gulf Coast, where damage to equipment alone is esti-mated in excess of \$100,000.

With rebuilding hardly under way, the loss of business on the Gulf Coast and other locations outside New Orleans proper continues to loom as a greater loss to local operators than storm damage itself.

Most of the locations damaged on the Gulf have not been rebuilt and are not expected to be rebuilt for several months. Winter business of the Gulf Coast resorts is generally good, and operators are writing this off as almost a total loss this year.

According to reports, no coin ma-chines here carried storm insurance. chines here carried storm insurance. New Orleans distributors say that very few new coin machines have been shipped into the area as yet for distribution to operators who suffered equipment losses. Practically all operators on the (See Coin Machine Biz on page 110)

Industries (CMI) committee for the Damon Runyon Memorial Cancer Fund. This was the opening blast in the all-out industry effort in this area to provide funds for cancer research.

Jim Mangan, public relations direc-tor of Coin Machine Industries, Inc. (CMI), read telegrams of congratu-lations from a number of Chicago manufacturers, among whom were (See 5,000 Coinmen on page 110)

The Billboard

November 15, 1947

90

VENDING MACHINES **VENDERS FOR N.Y. AIRPORTS**

Govt. Plans To Operate Mchs.

Port of N. Y. Authority completes vender surveyapproves use in terminals

By Norm Weiser NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—A far-reach-ing plan to study and utilize the earning power of coin-operated vending machines, by the Port of New York Authority, in an effort to put airports under its jurisdiction on a self-supporting basis, was revealed to The Billboard this week. The plan, in which vending machines are sched-uled to play a "vital" part, is part of an over-all program to derive be-tween 60 and 70 per cent of total air-port income from non-airline revenue. The Port now operates as a non-profit agency.

The Port now operates as a non-profit agency. That the machines are already playing an important role in the over-all picture was verified by the Port spokesman, who revealed that La-Guardia Field, which previously had no vending machines, now has in-stalled more than 50 venders of goods, ranging from tooth brushes to pack-ages of biscuits. Plans at the airport, where passenger traffic has been averaging 10,000 daily and visitors to the observation deck have totaled as many as 40,000 a week, call for the addition of many more coin-op-erated machines, including sand-wiches, coffee, cakes and cookies, postage stamps, scales, binoculars (for the observation deck), photo-matics, voice recorders, lockers, soft drinks, cigarettes and candy. The en-tire vending field according to offidrinks, voice recorders, lockers, solt drinks, cigarettes and candy. The en-tire vending field, according to offi-cials, will be surveyed and studied for its revenue-producing and public-convenience value.

Newark Included

The airport operators want to find out what kind of machines and merchandise can best serve the public at an air terminal. They are also studyan air terminal. They are also study-ing how the vending machines can be most efficiently maintained and serviced, where they should be locat-ed, and how selected. They want to ascertain that operators selected to place equipment on location are re-(See Venders for NY on page 94)

Elect A. W. Dawson To Fill American Locker Presidency

BOSTON, Nov. 8.—Alvin W. Daw-son has been elected president of the American Locker Company, Inc., here, to succeed the late Paul W.

Kimball. Dawson, who has been a director of 1942 has currently the firm since 1942, has currently been serving as vice-president, treas-urer and director of RKO Theaters, Inc., of New York, and subsidiary companies. He has been connected with this enterprise for the past 13 years.

years. For several years he has worked closely with the former presidents of American Locker, Hamilton W. Baker and Kimball. Before joining the RKO Theaters he was engaged in public accounting practice in Boston and Pittsburgh. Dawson graduated from Washing

Dawson graduated from Washing-ton and Jefferson College in 1920 and from the Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration in 1922.

House Organ Cites F. Bradley

BROOKLYN, Nov. 8.—Frank J. Bradley, president of the Automatic Equipment Company of Buffalo, was featured as the "Jobber of the Month" by the Mason Mint, house organ of Mason, Au & Magenheimer Confec-tionery Manufacturing Company Company, tionery Manufacturing Inc., here.

Article gave a history of Bradley's Article gave a history of Bradley's accomplishments in the candy and vending machine business. It was the first time that the publication had featured a vending machine operator. Along with Bradley's experiences in the vending business, the article told of his role as a community leader in Buffalo.

in Buffalo.

Chi Ops Lose **Battle Over** Vending Tax **Council Okays Measure**

CHICAGO, Nov. 8 .- The city coun-CHICAGO, Nov. 8.—The city coun-cil here, in a meeting Thursday (6) passed an ordinance placing a gradu-ated tax on food vending machines and a tax on self-service laundries. The two ordinances were passed as part of a general taxing program in-volving more than 100 ordinances or amendments and is expected to add

volving more than 100 ordinances or amendments and is expected to add \$5,772,000 to the city's income. The food vending ordinance was adopted over the strenuous objections of local automatic merchandising firms, who argued that the tax was discriminatory because it singles out a method of selling and places a spe-cial tax on that method. Operators, who appeared in meet-

cial tax on that method. Operators, who appeared in meet-ings before the council's sub-com-mittee, pointed out that any "per ma-chine" tax imposed at a rate which would be an effective revenue pro-ducer would put some automatic merchandisers out of business. They maintained that vending should be treated as every other method of re-tailing is treated in respect to taxes-and that a tax, if one had to be imand that a tax, if one had to be im-posed, should be placed on volume of posed, should be placed on volume of sales rather than on machines which do not, in themselves, produce profit. Scale for venders (see *The Bill-board*, November 8) ranges from 25 cents for penny vending equipment to a top of \$7.50 for multiple column venders operated at a price in excess of 10 cents. Single column nickel units will pay \$1, and multiple col-umn nickel venders \$1.50.

Coca-Cola Declares Extra Stock Return

Extra Stock Keturn NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—The Coca-Cola Company this week reported a surplus of \$23,810,416 for its common stock, equivalent to \$5.79 a share, computed after all charges, taxes and dividends on Class A stock, accord-ing to a statement for the first nine months of 1947. In the same period last year \$17,375,785 was reported, equal to \$4.22 a common share. An extra dividend of \$2 plus the normal quarterly dividend of 75 cents a share was declared, both payable December 15. Thus dividend pay-ments for the year will total \$5 a share, equaling the 1941 rate.

www.americanradiohistory.com



Display New Venders

CHICAGO, Nov. 8.—Two vending machine concerns held exhibits at the second international personnel conference which took place at the Sheraton Hotel here November 3 thru 5 thru 5.

Those exhibiting were Rudd-Melikian, Inc., manufacturer of Kwik Kafe hotel coffee venders, and Auto-matic Canteen Company of America. Representing Rudd-Melikian at the three-day event were James T. Williams, firm Midwest sales representa-tive, and Walter (Andy) Anderson, who operates Kwik Kafe venders and beverage machines in metropolitan Chicago under the firm name, Automatic Beverage Dispensers, Inc.

Canteen Display

Canteen Display Canteen's display consisted of the latest model Univendor, made by Stoner Manufacturing Company, Au-rora, Ill.; a newly developed three-flavor cup beverage machine pro-duced under Canteen specifications by Hayes Manufacturing Company, Crand Bandis Mich and a combina-Grand Rapids, Mich., and a combina-tion nickel candy bar, penny gum and nut vender. During the conference top-notch

and nut vender. During the conference top-notch speakers, including government offi-cials, economic experts and industrial leaders held down-to-earth forum discussions with personnel heads on such important topics as the Taft-Hartley law and the challenges that modern industry faces today. During an interview Williams, of Rudd-Melikian, disclosed that several hundred Kwik Kafe venders are now on location in Eastern cities, princi-pally Philadelphia and New York, and also in Southern California. He stated that the recently opened Rudd-Melikian Santa Monica, Calif., office has already made great strides in locating machines in Los Angeles and other Southern California cities, pointing out that the area has long had a reputation for being the high-est per capita consumer of coffee in the nation for many years. Surprising to note was the fact that only two firms in the vending trade were making any attempt to show their wares at the personnel

that only two firms in the vending trade were making any attempt to show their wares at the personnel conference. For since vending man-ufacture resumed following World War II years, vending operators have made concerted efforts, and with marked success, to locate venders of all types in industrial plants, depart-ment stores and related commercial ment stores and related commercial enterprises. Venders placed in these locations have been almost exclusively for firm personnel only in rest rooms and recreation lounges. For the most part all these intramural operations come under the direction a dire many or that that operations come under the uncertain of personnel managers, many of whom have openly admitted that once their establishments had vend-ers much worker time had been saved, resulting in more efficient plant operation.

Lorillard Makes District

Manager of H. B. Levinson NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—H. B. Levin-son has been named manager of the Sacramento district for P. Lorillard Company (Old Gold). His territory will be North Central California and all of Nevada,

To Smith College

NORTHAMPTON, Mass., Nov. 8.-NORTHAMPTON, Mass., Nov. 8.— Sale of bubble gum via venders should jump sky high here as a re-sult of the first collegiate bubble gum contest on record. Marjorie Booth Bethel, of Montclair, N. J., out-bubbled more than a dozen competi-tors from the Smith College campus to win the crown. Now all the kids in town are busy holding contests.

Plan Showings Of Automatic Shoe Shine Mch.

OAKLAND, Calif., Nov. 8 .- Porter De Douglass, inventor of the Douglass Automatic Shoeshiner, left here to-Automatic Shoeshiner, left here to-day with G. C. Jamieson, vice-presi-dent and general manager of the com-pany, and L. F. Wickman, engineer, to inspect the first machines to come off the lines at Kinmount Manufac-turing Company in Los Angeles. Now that machines are available, showings will be scheduled thruout the nation, Mart Parent national sales, repre-Mart Parent, national sales repre-sentative and head of the Parent Dis-

sentative and head of the Parent Dis-tributing Company here, said. Charles L. Ward and Karl D. Beat-tie will leave here within the next few days to conduct the first trade showing of the Douglass machine in New York. Both Ward and Beattie will travel with the models for show-ings in key cities. They will also ap-point distributors in unassigned ter-ritories.

The Douglass machine coming off of the assembly lines in Los Angeles is the new and improved model, Parent declared.

Farmer Boy Co. **Announces Coin Popcorn Vender**

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—First coin-operated machine to be distributed by Farmer Boy Corn & Equipment Company, Inc., in this city is the new "Popt-Corn Vendor," Warren A. Kish, firm sales manager, announced this week. Vender dispenses a 10-cent bag of popcorn and is a product of the Hawkeye Novelty Company, Des Moines. The machine, which has a popcorn

Des Moines. The machine, which has a popcorn capacity equivalent to \$6 or \$7 in sales (dispensing segments are ad-justable), is colored red and cream. Topped by a glass display case, the Popt-Corn machine is 15 inches Popt-Corn machine is 15 in square and stands five feet high.

Supervend To Show 3-Flavor Cup Mch. At NAMA Dec. Show

DALLAS, Nov. 8 .- Supervend Corporation here will have a first show-ing of its three-flavor cup beverage ing of its three-havor cup beverage vender at the National Automatic Merchandising Association (NAMA) 1947 convention and exhibit Decem-ber 14-17 at the Palmer House, Chi-cago, Leo W. Knight, firm sales di-rector announced.

According to current plans, Super-vend will sell the cup dispensers to (See Supervend to Show on page 94)

Expect Early Ruling on Canteen Dismissal Plea

washington, Nov. 8.—In the wake of a three-hour hearing here Thursday (6) on motion by Auto-matic Canteen Company of America for dismissal of Federal Trade Com-mission (FTC) charges against the vending firm, FTC indicated that a very early ruling on the motion will be made.

be made. Most of the testimony given before the commissioners in the largest FTC hearing chamber was devoted to FTC's charge that Canteen violated the Robinson-Patman Act thru having "knowingly received discriminatory prices" from suppliers—prices not justified by cost savings to the sup-pliers. pliers.

Canteen legalists L. A. Gravelle and Canteen legalists L. A. Gravelle and Edward Howrey contended that FTC has failed to produce a "primă facie" case that any preferențial prices afforded Canteen were "knowingly induced or received." They further claimed that any lower prices given to Canteen by candy and gum manu-facturers were fully justified because the firm's large and direct purchases resulted in a cost saving to the supresulted in a cost saving to the suppliers.

The intent of Congress in the Rob-inson-Patman Act, the Canteen law-yers argued, was to put the burden of proof on the seller rather than the buyer for justifying price differen-tials on the basis of cost savings. Canteen as a buyer, it was asserted, is unable to produce the books of any candy or gum manufacturer to show how his costs were lowered thru the buying methods of Contean

show how his costs were lowered thru the buying methods of Canteen. Concerning the second FTC charge that Canteen maintained "restrictive terms" in contracts with its dis-tributors, the firm argued that any order terminating Canteen's contracts would "destroy the contractual rights of respondent's (Canteen) distribu-tors when said distributors are not parties to the proceeding."

Indicates Appeal

Howrey, before winding up Can-teen's main argument, strongly hinted teen's main argument, strongly hinted that an adverse ruling on the dis-missal motion would result in Can-teen's making an appeal to the Chi-cago Circuit Court of Appeals. FTC trial attorney Austin Forkner attacked: Contempor consumments

attacked Canteen's argument on the price charge by claiming that it is unnecessary to prove that preferen-tial prices were not justified on the

tial prices were not justified on the basis of cost savings to manufac-turers. On the contrary, he remarked, the burden of proving that the price dis-crimination was justified rests on Canteen. Forkner claimed that his position was substantiated in numer-ous other FTC cases and in the legis-lative history of the act. All that Canteen is really saving on

ous other FTC cases and in the legis-lative history of the act. All that Canteen is really saying on these lines, Forkner declared, is that the firm "is finding that cost justi-fication is difficult or impossible" and therefore the trial attorney should assume this burden of proof. "The record shows," he said, "that this justification is difficult because the respondent has no justification." Crux of the case is whether Can-teen "knowingly received and in-duced" preferential prices, Forkner stated. "The record shows that the respondent's gross profits on candy and gum were composed almost en-tirely of preferential discounts ex-acted from suppliers." Forkner stated that these discounts did not result "from an accident or an act of God." The trial attorney read from nu-merous letters which he declared clearly showed that Canteen knew that it was receiving lower prices, which were "completely unjustified." Canteen's growth, Forkner de-clared, came chiefly thru "its re-strictive franchise agreements," which gave the company "a monopolistic hold on Canteen distributors operat-

WASHINGTON, Nov. 8.—In the ing in 33 states and the District of ake of a three-hour hearing here nursday (6) on motion by Auto-atic Canteen Company of America rd ismissal of Federal Trade Com-ission (FTC) charges against the ending firm, FTC indicated that a rry early ruling on the motion will made. price."

Intervenors in the case—National Candy Wholesalers' Association (NCWA) and a group of 11 independ-

ent vending firms—backed up the FTC case in brief statements before the commission. Speaking for the venders, Attorney David Carliner asvenders, Attorney David Carmer as-serted that operators not affiliated with Canteen were having a hard time meeting Canteen's competition. He asked that the dismissal motion be denied.

The Billboard

NCWA counsel William Quinlan stated that a respondent like Can-teen "which deliberately embarks upon a course of inducing and re-ceiving lower prices than other pur-chasers—does so at its own peril." He went on to assert that "a prima facie case has been established here, even under respondent's view of the law."

VENDING MACHINES 91

Ice Cream Men Meet: **Elect Same Officers**

MIAMI BEACH, Nov. 8. - International Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers' (IAICM) board of directors in convention here last week re-elected all of its officers to serve another year.

Remaining in office are Benjamin C. Brown, New Orleans, president; G. S. McKenzie, Los Angeles, vice-president; Claude Parcell, Freder-icksburg, Va., treasurer; Robert C. Hibben, Washington, executive secre-tary, and O'Neal M. Johnson, assist-ant treasurer, Washington.

For the First Time! AMAZING, NEW BALL BUBBLE GUM THAT BLOWS Beautiful Colored Bubbles LEAF RALABO BALL BUBBLE GUM ELLOW is a sales 1 sensation! ORANGEI PURPLE! LEAF RAIN-BLO BALL The most amazing ball bubble gum in the world-BUBBLE GUM IS ... Leaf Rain-Blo-is sweeping the country like wildfire! Tests have • Made of finest quality, pure proven that Leaf Rain-Blo is a sales sensation. Think of it-with ingredients. Leaf Rain-Blo, kids blow red, yellow and blue colored bubbles • COATED IN 7 BRIGHT and by chewing two balls at the same time they also blow green, COLORS: Red, yellow, pink, green, purple, black and orange. orange and purple colored bubbles and many other combina-• GUM CENTERS: Red, yellow tions. Kids buy three times as much Rain-Blo to blow all and blue. different colors. Here's the hottest selling ball bubble gum ever AVAILABLE ONLY IN made, so order NOW! 5/g SIZE PACKED IN 25 LB. CARTONS; MINIMUM SHIPMENT-4 CARTONS Terms: 2%-10 days, net 30-delivered U.S.A. Mail Coupon Today First Come! First Served! LEAF GUM COMPANY, Dept. B

1135 N. Cicero Avenue, Chicago 51, Illinois

NAME OF COMPANY____

Gentlemen: Rush complete information and prices on LEAF RAIN-BLO BALL BUBBLE CUM.

ADDRESS_ CITY ZONE____STATE__ YOUR NAME

VENDING MACHINES



25 or Mo \$10.30

SILVER KING

HOT NUT S29.50

Send for Literature and Quantity Prices on All Machines. 1/3 Deposit Required With Orders. Address All Mail to Dept. B. FRANK DIST. CO. Phila. 23, Pa.

NEW CASH TRAYS Bought entire dis-

tributing stock. \$6.95 | 12 or Mor \$6.50

The Billboard

New Cocoa Supply Sources Eyed by Candy Companies

8.-Candy man-CHICACO Nov ufacturers and other cocoa users are sources of supply as a possible an-swer to the cocoa shortage and price problem.

With cocoa the biggest supply headache facing them, candy manufactur-ers are searching for some way around the current shortage of cocoa beans (*The Billboard*, November 8). Reliable figures show that the demand for cocoa is currently 12 to 15 per cent above available supply with deadly diseases attacking both the African and Brazilian plantings—main source of supply for American cocoa buyers —and causing a heavy toll in damaged trees.

Sole Hope

Only if new sources of cocoa supply are developed does there seem to be much hope for a future lower price for the commodity used in 90 per cent of all American candy bars. Three best possibilities for devel-

Canteen Bows New 3-Flavor Drink Vender

CHICAGO, Nov. 8. — Automatic Canteen Company of America has introduced a new three-flavor cup beverage vender which features a visual mixing operation. Pilot models are now on test loca-tions and the machine has been

tions and the machine has been placed in full production by the Hayes Manufacturing Company, of Grand Rapids, Mich., which is as-sembling the machine for Canteen. Developed by Conteen engineers

sembling the machine for Canteen. Developed by Canteen engineers, the new vender uses lucite parts to show customers exactly what hap-pens inside of the machine when they insert a nickel into the coin chute. Storage tanks, tubing and the mixing compartment are all transparent.

Large Capacity

Vender has a capacity of 750 six-ounce drinks—limited only by the number of cups the machine holds. Sirup tanks have enough capacity to furnish 750 drinks of a single fla-

vor if there should be a run on it. Also featured in the new vender Also featured in the new vender is an adjustable carbonator and spe-cial sanitation features. Canteen of-ficials report that location tests with the new machine have been extremely successful and that full production models will be placed on location as they are received from the Grand Rapids manufacturing firm. New vender will be used exclu-sively by Canteen, firm officials point out, and will not be offered for sale to other operators.

to other operators.

One of the pilot models of the new machine was given an extensive lo-cation test at the convention of the National Association of Personnel Directors at Hotel Sheraton here this week, where it was displayed to per-sonnel directors attending the meet.

Birmingham Cig Tax To Bring \$225,000

BIRMINGHAM, Nov. 8.—New city cigarette tax that went into effect October 1 here will bring in about \$225,000 annually, Gradley G. Brown, city license inspector, estimated. Under the new law, the county will receive one-fourth of the cigarette levy receipts, remainder to be split among county municipalities on a population basis. Specifically exempt under the terms of the recent enactment are both

of the recent enactment are both chewing tobacco and cigars.

w americanradiohistory com

opment of new quality cocoa plant-ings seem to be Mexico, the Philip-pines and various Latin American countries.

Some work has already been done toward developing cocoa raising areas in Mexico. Deliveries from this source this year will be approximately 5,000 tons and it is expected that this will be increased over the next few years to about 20,000 tons. Altho this is but a small portion of the 300,-000 tons of cocoa beans purchased by American buyers during the past year, it might help establish some de-gree of competition between sellers.

Look to Philippines

Another opportunity for expanding Another opportunity for expanding cocoa production lies in the Philip-pine Islands. Altho the Philippine government is seeking to develop the islands as an industrial empire, the income to be derived from agricul-tural developments such as cocoa plantings may influence them to seek such trade. Some of the southern is-lands in the Philippines are very favorably adapted to growing cocoa, experts say.

avorably adapted to growing cocoa, experts say. To promote development of cocoa production in Central and South America, the New York Cocoa Ex-change, chocolate manufacturers, dealers and, brokers have set up a fund for scholarships to be awarded graduates of agricultural schools in graduates of agricultural schools in this section. These scholarships would this section. These scholarships would enable selected students to take post-graduate work in Costa Rica, aimed at increasing their knowledge of the cultivation and growing of cocoa, later to be used in their own countries. None of these developments, if completed, can bring any relief to American candymakers in the near future, however. The only possible re-sult before they begin supplying a large quantity of quality cocoa would be that the present cocoa-producing be that the present cocoa-producing areas might try to improve their re-

AACT Outlines Aims At Chi Meeting of Midwest Candymen

so as to better meet competition.

CHICAGO, Nov. 8.-Midwest candy manufacturers, plant superintendents, manufacturers, plant superintendents, chemists and production executives attended the first regional meeting of the American Association of Candy Technologist (AACT) at the Furni-ture-Club of America here last week. Among the speakers addressing the group were Colonel Charles S. Law-rence, commanding officer of the Food

rence, commanding officer of the Food and Container Institute of the Armed Forces, U. S. Army Quartermaster Department, who spoke on The Fu-ture of Candy Thru Research, and Hans Dresel, Fulton Chemical Com-pany, who discussed Candy as a Career.

List Objectives

Objectives of AACT, as outlined at the meet follow: 1. To raise the standards of candy

technology and chemistry. 2. To help in the better control of

candy quality. 3. To encourage research of practi-

cal value in the candy plant. 4. To develop standards for raw materials and ingredients used in

candy production. 5. To serve as an interchange of ideas among candy chemists and engineers.

6. To prepare and publish papers on vital topics relating to candy tech-

7. To hold a number of regional meets and one national conference during each calendar year for the purpose of discussing problems of mutual interest.





Extra-large cash

drawer protected by National

lock.

ricanradiohistory com

WRITE OR WIRE TODAY FOR DETAILS AMERICAN SCALE MFG. (O. 3206 Grace St., N. W. Washington 7, D. C. Cable Address: "AMSCA"

iffielse ferten er ferten bester anderen

Write today! Choice territories still available!

OPERATORS! WRITE FOR OUR FREE BOOKLET

THE PIONEER CORP.

KUNKEL

HOT POPCORN VENDOR

(Machine listed by Underwriters' Lab.)

94





www.americanradiohistory.com

30 YEARS' EXPERIENCE in Coin Operated Machines Compare THESE FEATURES Beautiful Baked Enamel Finish. FRESH FREDE 5 Sturdy Steel Cabi-HOT POP CORN PEP COSE 991/2 % Slug Proof. 加当 • Low" Electric Con-sumption. . 100 Can Be Refilled Without Operator Calling. 0 • Easy To Service and Clean. • 16"x16" Wide, 62" High. 67 Lbs. Approx. Net Weight. PRACTICAL DEPENDABLE Operators! Write for Name of Your Nearest Distributor NORSOAMERICA 356 So. Broadway Los Angeles 13, Calif. MAdison 6-3746 Cable Address: NOSOAM HAT IN TIM THE NOW AVAILABLE 0 10 -(A) THE Challenger The most efficient profit-making Hot Nut Dispenser 3-way vending means 3-way profits! TROPICAL TRADING CO. 716 W. Madison St. Chicage 6, III. **CIGARETTE MACHINES** UNEED-A-PAK, MODEL 500......\$85.00 NATIONAL 9-30..... 60.00 DuGRENIER, MODEL W 55.00 AUTOMATIC MERCHANDISING CO. CHICAGO 12, ILL. 2021 Carroll Ave. **GUESS "U" WEIGHT KRON SCALES Spring Delivery** Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. 2534 N; Broad St., PHILADELPHIA 32, PA,

The Billboard

95



IST CHOICE OF ALL This overwhelming preference didn't just happen-men who know the business and know machines have proved to their own satisfaction that Northwesterns give you the most for your money. Here you get pre-war quality-dependability-biggier earnings-faster servicing-machines that are built for operating — that's what makes the differ-ence. Be sure of your investment-write today for details of the five models now being delivered. You'll want our helpful free publication, too. THE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION FAMOUS EPPY

Series #1 \$3.50 per M Six other charm and prize items avail-able from us. Write in and ask for free samples. SAMUEL EPPY & CO., INC. 113-08 101ST AVENUE RICHMOND HILL 19, L. I., N. Y.

FOR VENDING MACHINES and SUPPLIES write RUSS THOMAS CO. 2189 Central Ave., Memohis 4, Tenn. Telephone: 2-6410

4310 Carnegie Ave.



ww.americanradiohistory.com

The new Ball Bubble Gum with colored gum centers that pro-duces technicolor bubbles in 20 different colors. Test locations show sales 10 times greater than regular ball gum.

RAIN-BLO

% size-140 count 50c per lb. in 100-pound lots. BUBBLE BALL GUM NOW AT REDUCED PRICES All sizes $-\frac{5}{8}$, 140 count; $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, 170 count; $\frac{3}{8}$, 210 count. ALL ONLY 38¢ PER POUND on orders 100 pounds or over.

PRIZE BALL GUM %, 140 count size—packed 25 pounds to a carton—

50c per pound Striped or Spotted

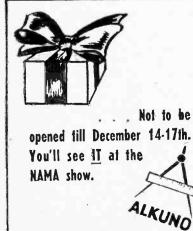
FREIGHT PAID TO YOUR DOOR On orders 100 lbs. or over. Gum packed 25 lbs. to a carton. Full cash with order.

Do you know about our TIME PAY-MENT PLAN? Write for information LANSDOWNE TORR

PENNA



AT ALL BEST DEALERS OR WRITE SILVER-KING CORP. 622 DIVERSEY PARKWAY, CHICAGO 14, ILL.



VENDING MACHINES

97



The Billboard

November 15, 1947

IPO Initiates **Chicago Drive**

98

MUSIC MACHINES

.

Dated phonos on location bad public relations, poor business, ops say

CHICAGO, Nov. 8.—Following a recently completed survey which revealed that outdated juke boxes are doing more damage to operators' business than the small income they bring offsets, the executive committee of the Illinois Phonograph Owners, Inc. (IPO), has recommended to its members that all such machines be taken off locations here. Altho no definite dating of juke

Altho no definite dating of juke boxes was made to serve as a basis for the term "outdated," most opera-tors here say that they feel that 1938 models or older should be the ones to go.

As yet little definite action has been taken by Chicago operators to co-operate in the campaign, but the survey showed that the majority plan to back the drive and remove models dating back from 1938 as soon as possible.

A Losing Venture

IPO executive committee investiga-IPO executive committee investiga-tion of the situation revealed that in many cases the outdated jukes were directly a losing proposition for the progressive operator since they re-quire frequent servicing to keep them running and are mostly in mar-ginal locations where play is light. Another important aspect of the situation which the committee noted was the picture of the industry which

situation which the committee noted was the picture of the industry which dated machines present to the general public. Officials of the association said that they believe much of the criticism which has been leveled at the juke box industry has stemmed from continued use of old machines on location on location.

Altho the association is not requiring its members to carry out the sug-gestion that such equipment be re-moved from locations, it has strongly recommended that phonograph own-(See Ops Remove on page 100)

Hirsch Coin Plugs Juke Disks on Air

WASHINGTON, Nov. 8. — Hirsch De LaViez, of the Hirsch Coin Ma-chine Corporation, in co-operation with Station WTOP here, has inaugu-rated a record promotion to be known as the juke record of the week. Eddie Gallagher, conductor of the station's *Moondial* program heard nightly at 11:30, will play the record. A disk will be selected each week to be fea-tured nightly on the broadcast, and

will be selected each week to be fea-tured nightly on the broadcast, and in Washington's juke boxes. To promote the juke box record of the week, special strips will be made up listing the name of the tune. The first selection, John Laurenz' version of How Soon on the Mercury label, was installed in the music machines this week. The strip read: "Eddie Gallaher's Moondial record of the week, How Soon, John Laurenz." Tie-in with Gallaher, according to B. R. Schwartz, sales manager of Hirsch Coin Machine Corporation, is expected to hypo the music business in Washington considerably. Program conducted by Gallaher is one of the more popular record sessions and, ac-cording to Schwartz, enjoys a high

cording to Schwartz, enjoys a high Hooper rating.

Fall "Heat Wave" Hard on Juke Biz, Chicago Ops Says

OPS REMOVE OUTDATED .I

CHICAGO, Nov. 8 .- While the weatherman was chalking up new records during October, juke box operators here were having far from record play on their machines. The warm weather tended to keep customers of good phono locations on the

With the return of cooler weather during the first days of November, however, local juke box play seems to be returning to normal and a pos-sible rise is being anticipated by some of the local operators as inclement of the local operators as inclement weather drives Chicagoans inside establishments with juke boxes. A survey of operators in the Chi-cago area indicates that the warmest

October on record meant play drops of from 10 to 20 per cent for the ma-jority of operators. One operator re-ported a drop of 50 per cent on his top route, but the average routes dipped considerably less.

considerably less. The government weather bureau in Chicago reported that the entire month of October was unseasonably hot, with Wednesday, the 15th, hitting a all-time high of 88 degrees. The October "heat wave" blanket-

ed most of the nation with tempera-tures running well above normal, weather bureau officials said.

Modern Music Signs As Distributor for Signature Records

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Modern Music Sales Corporation is now the distributor of Signature Records in New York, Connecticut and Northern New Jersey as well as in the export New Jersey as well as in the export market, according to a joint an-nouncement issued Friday (3) by Nat Cohn, president of Modern Music, and Bob Thiele, president of Sig-nature. General Electric will con-tinue as distributor for the record firm in other press

firm in other areas. Thiele explained the change a There explained the change a move to achieving closer dealer-oper-ator relations in the distribution of Signature Records in the automatic music field. He said that a new dis-tribution plan for juke box oper-ators would be announced shortly by the two firms.

Modern Music, formerly distributor for Vogue Records, recently pur-chased the entire stock of plastic illustrated pressings and is currently selling them in the export market.



Dick Bray To Emsee Feed

CINCINNATI, Nov. 8.—Committee in charge of the Coin Machine Indus-try Division of Greater Cincinnati

try Division of Greater Cincinnati planned \$10-per-plate dinner to be held in the Hotel Gibson's Roof Gar-den here Sunday, November 23, re-ported this week that plans for the event are rapidly taking shape. All proceeds of the affair are to be turned over to the Damon Runyon Memorial Cancer Fund, with Cincin-nati distributors of coin-operated equipment sharing any expenses in-curred during the dinner with the CMI. Each \$10 turned in for admis-sion to the dinner will be donated to the Runyon fund.

sion to the dinner will be donated to the Runyon fund. *At a meeting in the Cincinnati Club Thursday night (6), committee mem-bers met with operators of coin-op-erated equipment in the Greater Cin-cinnati area, which comprises North-ern Kentucky, Southeastern Ohio and Indiana, to further program ideas. Sam Chester, president, and Ray Big-ner and Charles Kanter, of the Cin-cinnati Automatic Phonograph Own-ers' Association (CAPOA), pledged that group's support in putting over the event. the event. Committee members also revealed

that in addition to a topnotch band, yet to be named, and a number of acts to be assembled from leading night clubs in Cincinnati and Northern Kentucky, they have obtained the serv-ices of Dick Bray, widely known Mid-western sports official and broad-caster, to handle the emsee chores at the dinner.

Special radio and newspaper tie-ups are being arranged to emphasize the fact that the committee is hope-ful of making the affair a sellout.

Industrial Designs New Video Receiver

NUTLEY, N. J., Nov. 8.—Indus-trial Television, Inc., of this city, announced this week production of a new television receiver designed specifically for use in hotels and

specifically for use in notes. The taverns. To be known as the Essex Tele-ceiver, the set will have all the fac-tors of the company's earlier models plus several new features designed to better the working conditions of a set simultaneously servicing a large number of viewers.

See Music Dept. for This Info

Among the stories of interest to the coin machine industry to be found in the Music Department of this issue of *The Billboard* are:

Victor Erases Delivery Charges in New Jersey. Last of the big three recording firms eliminates delivery charges from distributor to dealer.

Columbia and Decca Profit Statements for Nine-Month Period. Both firms show profits for first nine months of 1947, but figures are below those for same period last year.

Hartley May Try To Sic Sherman Law on Petrillo. Music biz mulling over announcement by Rep. Fred Hartley of a proposal for congressional action if the Petrillo ban goes into effect.

Tower Calls On T-Men To Trace Bootleg Disks. Recording firm turns over charges of record "bottlegging" to Treasury.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Offers Jukes to Schools, Churches

DES MOINES, Nov. 8.—Irv Sandler, of the Sandler Distributing Company here, received a flood of responses to a letter sent to school and church officials over the State offering to fur

officials over the State energing to fur-nish juke boxes as an aid to help combat juvenile delinquency. Company in a letter to the officials offered to install used juke boxes at cost. Under the plan being used by the firm, the actual installation is left to the local operators in order to ob-tain good will for them

to the local operators in order to ob-tain good will for them. Letter also pointed out that the music machines are invaluable in physical training work, typing, and music appreciation classes in the schools.

Schools. Sandler reported that he received a large number of replies from the school and church officials, asking for a representative of the firm to call on them or that they would call at his local office upon their next visit to Des Mainer to Des Moines.

Firm is expecting a large number of the school officials during the an-nual teachers convention in Des Moines this week.

Dakota Ops Aid **Cancer** Fight With Campaign

MOBRIDGE, S. D., Nov. 8.—Har-old Scott, secretary-treasurer of the South Dakota Phonograph Operators' Association (SDPOA), announced here this week that South Dakota juke box operators will set aside 10 per cent of their gross take during the week ending November 30 for the Damon Runyon Memorial Fund for cancer research

for cancer research. Move was voted at a recent meet-ing of SDPOA at Rapid City, and association officials believe most members will co-operate in following thru the resolution.

Special newspaper publicity is be-ing arranged by Scott, and special stickers and signs have been pre-pared to call the public's attention to the special campaign. Stickers will bear the SDPOA emblem.

Young Shows 1100 To Dayton Operators

DAYTON, O., Nov. 8 .- More than

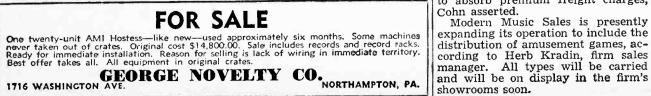
DAYTON, O., Nov. 8.—More than 40 music machine operators from the Dayton area attended the showing of the new Wurlitzer Model 1100 staged by the Young Distributing Company at Hotel Van Cleve here Monday and Tuesday (3-4). Joe Young made the trip down from his Cleveland headquarters to greet the visiting operators, while Morey Goret, Will Fritz and Bob Fogle, of Young Distributing's Cin-cinnati office, were on hand to ex-plain the virtues and advantages of the new instrument. Young Distributing has just con-cluded with similar showings on the Wurlitzer Model 1100 at the Pick Ohio Hotel, Youngstown, O.; the Fort Steuben Hotel, Steubenville, O., and the Hillcrest Hotel, Toledo. Previously the firm showed the new machines to the operators in the Cleveland, Co-lumbus and Cincinnati areas.

November 15, 1947 The Billboard IUSIC MACHINES 99 If it's a Mills, I always play it it has everything! The public prefers THE MILLS CONSTELLATION The coin box concurs

Mills Industries, Incorporated, 4100 Fullerton Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois



MECHANICAL PARTS REPLACED --- BROKEN PLASTICS REPLACED 25% Deposit-Balance C. O. D. ANGOTT SALES CO., Inc. MICHIGAN DISTRIBUTORS FOR PACKARD Phone: UNiversity 4-0773 DETROIT 21. MICH. 2616 PURITAN



Ops Remove Outdated Jukes; IPO Initiates Chicago Drive

(Continued from page 98) ers in this area co-operate with the

ers in this area co-operate with the plan. Indications are that those most af-fected by such a campaign will be some of the older, smaller operators who have a high percentage of out-dated machines. Altho such opera-tors are few, the survey showed that there are small operators with 100 machines or less who have as high as 50 per cent of machines whose vin-50 per cent of machines whose vin-

Help Shortage for Industry Predicted **At Management Meet**

CHICAGO, Nov. 8.—Coinmen, only recently reporting improvement in employee availability on routes in distributorships and manufacturing plants, may face another period of help shortage if forecasts made at the 11th National Time and Motion Clinic held at the Sheraton Hotel here Thursday (6) materialize.

Prediction, made by L. C. Morrow, editor of *Factory* magazine, in a talk delivered at the Industrial Managedelivered at the industrial Manage-ment Society sponsored clinic, was that a surplus of 1,500,000 jobs was possible by 1950. Basing this on a "continuation of present rates of in-crease of output and present rate of improvement of the standard of liv-ing" he added that if both footoring," he added that if both factors follow the current trend, the number of unfilled jobs may soar to 2,000,000 in 1960 and 3,250,000 in 1970.

According to a survey of employee opinion, taken recently in his pub-lication, Morrow also claims that: Four out of five workers being paid Four out of five workers being paid on an incentive or bonus plan feel that the system is fair in their plant and that 50 per cent of those who are not being paid on that basis would prefer that they were; 45 per cent of those workers contacted feel that per-formance is of prime importance formance is of prime importance when increased wages or promotions are given, while 14 per cent contend seniority takes precedence. Survey also revealed that one man

in five feels his work is too monotonous, while one woman in three thinks hers is; that one employee in three thinks unemployment will increase in 1948, while 50 per cent feel there is no slump on the way. Less than one worker in every 12 expects a lay-off within the next six months.

Pull Export Trade

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—While claim-ing a small turnover in the domestic sale of records, Nat Cohn, president of Modern Music Sales and distribu-

tor for the Mills juke box, stated this week that export business in Vogue Records has been heavy. Heaviest buyers are Mexico and

Heaviest buyers are Mexico and Central and South America, but ship-ments are also being made to Sweden, which is still permitting dollar pur-chases for such merchandise outside its shores. Countries in the Americas which are the most consistent buy-ers include Brazil, Mexico, Venezuela, Guatemala and Cuba. Purchasers in certain of the South American na-tions are so anxious for early de-livery that they are requesting ship-ment by rail and air and are willing

ment by rail and air and are willing to absorb premium freight charges,

Cohn asserted. Modern Music Sales is presently expanding its operation to include the distribution of amusement games, ac-

showrooms soon.

vw americanradiohistory c

Plastic Pic Disks

tage hits back around the 1938 level. Most of the larger operators say that they have a small percentage of outdated machines which they will remove to co-operate with the cam-paign, but that they have been re-placing machines regularly and most pre-1938 jukes have already been removed from their routes.

removed from their routes. Operators who are actively sup-porting the measure say that they will probably not have to buy any new juke boxes immediately, other than those which they would buy, campaign or no campaign, but that they will buy some newer used or proheomet

equipment for replacement. However, indications are that as the standards for equipment begin to feel the pressure of the campaign, it will be necessary for a higher per-centage of new equipment to be purchased to accomplish the full effect of the drive.

of the drive. Survey revealed that most opera-tors are undecided as to just what to do with the old equipment once it has been removed from locations. Some said that they planned to keep some of the old machines for emer-gency replacements and one-time rental jobs. Others will be broken down and usable parts retained. Association officials said that they felt many of the boxes which are out-dated for locations may be donated by operators to charitable institutions for recreation use.

for recreation use. This is the first reported campaign

of this nature in the country and the first time IPO, as an association, has made a positive attempt to have out-dated machines removed from serv-ice. IPO officials say that they feel that the inherent cost in replacing old juke boxes with newer equipment

old juke boxes with newer equipment will be returned by increased pay due to better public relations. General feeling among Chicago op-erators is that it will take quite a long time before all of the old juke boxes can be replaced, but they say that every step in that direction is valuable to the industry. In order to meet the added costs necessary to replace old equipment.

necessary to replace old equipment, operators say they may have to drop some of their lowest play locations entirely, or else take added losses un-til such time as the positive results of the campaign can be felt.

Illinois Simplex Institutes Parts Dep't on Wheels

CHICAGO, Nov. 8.—Illinois Sim-plex, Chicago Wurlitzer distributors, have instituted a traveling parts de-partment to bring complete Wurlitzer parts service right to operators' doors.

To accomplish this innovation in juke box parts service, Illinois Simplex has purchased a one-ton truck with a packet body into which shelv-ing, drawers and bins have been ing, drav installed.

Installed. Along with parts, the truck can handle a complete line of Wurlitzer accessories and, if necessary, two complete juke boxes. Traveling parts department will be under the direction of Lee Taylor, who will cover parts of Illinois, Michigan and Indiana with the new truck truck.

Pennies No Good in Meters JAMESTOWN, N. Y., Nov. 8.-Motorists who used the parking me meters here last month wasted \$54.01 by inserting 5,171 pennies and 23 dimes in the meters in vain. Accord-ing to Warren C. Whitney, in charge of collections, only a nickel will op-erate the meter.



Acceptance Corporation

102 **MUSIC MACHINES**

The Billboard

November 15, 1947

an illness. . . . East Coast Music, form-

erly of Elizabeth, N. J., has moved its

JUKE BOX

offices to New York City.

Iamboree

It was old-time Western jamboree week at Columbia studios in Hollywood, when nine tunes were cut for the forthcoming Song of Idaho. Six numbers divided between the Sunshine Boys and the Sunshine Girls were: Idaho, Here We Come; Nobody the Zuyder Zee and When the Light-Else But You, I'M Sorry I Didn't Say ning Struck Coon Creek. I'm Sorry, Rocky Mountain Express,

AMERICAN FOLK TINES Cowbey and Eiffbilly Tunes and Tunesters

Rhuthm of the River and Driftin'. The Hoosier Hot Shots cut Here Comes the Cheer Parade, Sippin' Cider by

If the Federal Communications Com-



mission grants its blessings, sage singer Gene Autry will soon have his own radio station to carry his warblings. Autry has requested permission to buy a half interest in Arthur H. Crogan's new Santa Monica indie outlet, KOWL. . . . Red Ingle and his





The F

IT AND

DR MAN-

IBUTORS

ACHINES

THOROUGH

IINE BUSINESS

Graham Tells Marketing Plans for Coin-Recordio

CHICAGO, Nov. 8.—Self Service Laundry, Inc., thru Walter Graham, firm head, announced plans for the setting up its distributor organization to handle the coin-operated voice re-corder made by the Coin-Recordio division of Wilcox-Gay Corporation, Charlotte, Mich. Self Service has headquarters here, was named dis-tributor of the voice recorder in Illi-nois and Indiana last week (The Billnois and Indiana last week (The Bill-board, November 8).

Graham said that the new machine, called Coin-Recordio, will be mar-keted as a service vender thru opera-tors. In this respect he intends to enlighten operators on the value of such locations as hotels, YMCAs and YWCAs, large residence clubs, col-lege dormitories, and army and navy bases for the voice recorder. He st essed the point that there has been a distinct need for such a service for people who wish to write personal and business letters but rarely have the time to sit down and handle the correspondence.

Hotel Locations

Hotel Locations In the hotel field alone, Graham said, the voice recorder should find a large following. He based this view on the fact that business men on the road frequently find it difficult to make appointments with public stenographers to handle their corre-spondence, much of which is a short to the point letter that could be easily handled by the voice recorder.

Coin-Recordio is on quarter opera-tion. Its dimensions are 29½ inches high by 21½ inches wide by 28% inches deep without base. After the customer deposits his quarter in the coin chute, the instruction panel lights

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

The best nationally known commercial phonograph man-ufacturer has available a few lucrative territories for reliable lucrative ferritories for reliable distributors and jobbers under a radically new distributing plan. Must be financially re-sponsible. Those interested who can qualify write Box D-131, o/o The Billboard, Cin-cinnati 22, Ohio. All replies kept strictly confidential.

PHONOS WANTED We will pay cash for 1946 AMI MODEL A...... \$350.00 also top dollar for WURLITZER 1015 and SEEBURG 146. BYRON NOVELTY COMPANY Chicago 18, 111. 2045 Irving Park Road

FINAL MARKDOWN BRAND NEW **Solotone Equipment**

53 BOXES. Each......\$ 9.75 12 LOCATION AMPLIFIERS. Each. 55.00 1/3 Deposit With Order. King-Pin Equipment Co.

826 Mills St. KALAMAZOO, MICH.

-Self Service up, informs the customer when to alter Graham, plans for the r organization ated voice re-lights up a box which reads "Lift Coin-Recordio r Corporation, Service has s named dis-corder in Illi-eek (*The Bill-*new machine. Up, informs the customer when turntable the record to be cut on the turntable. At this point the instruction panel ated voice re-lights up a box which reads "Lift telephone when turntable rotates." Then the customer speaks or sings for two minutes thru the phone hand-set as if he were making a regular phone call, the voice recorder inform-ing him when he has 15 seconds of recording time left.

Choice of Playback

Choice of Playback When the recording is completed, the machine then plays back the rec-ord. The customer may hear the re-cording privately by holding the handset to his ear or via the loud-speaker by replacing the handset in its original position in the telephone cradle. After the playback has been heard, an ejector throws the finished record into a chute where the custom-er picks it up.

er picks it up. Coin-Recordio is available with or without a stand. When equipped with a stand, there is a nickel operated envelope dispenser located at the top part of the stand. Operators for a slight additional charge can also ob-tain compact plexi glass units that can be attached to both sides of the ma-chine which make all recordings a private affair. private affair.

Disks to make recordings are made of a special acetate process, are packed in small drums that hold 100 disks. In all Coin-Recordio holds about 150 disks ready for coin opera-tion. Distributing firm will sell to operators all required parts and sup-plies, including new disks, needles and mailing envelopes.

Handle Servicing

According to Graham, his firm is being set up to handle servicing of machines as well as the product itself. He explained that he has a staff of trained armitigeneric received and the that he has a staff of trained servicemen, instructed by the Wilcox-Gray concern, who will be available to service machines for op-erators without servicing facilities. Graham said that his firm will also instruct operators' servicemen if they wish wish.

Self Service is now taking delivery Self Service is now taking derivery on the voice recorders. Present allot-ments from the manufacturing firm indicate that the first 100 machines will be received by the Graham firm during the next six weeks. To gather more experience on the Coin-Recordio. more experience on the Coin-Recordio, Self Service will set up a five ma-chine test operation in dissimilar lo-cations. However, exclusive of this test operation the firm itself will do no operating whatsoever, Graham pointed out

no operating whatsoever, Granam pointed out. Thus far the Coin-Recordio has been on test operation in S. S. Kresge stores in Lansing, Mich., and also in W. T. Grant stores in Kalamazoo, Mich. In both instances the equip-ment was set up in conjunction with the 5 and 10 cent stores' music depart-ments. In both tests customer acceptments. In both tests customer accept-ance was gratifying, Graham stated.

Victor Records Add New Field Sales Reps

CAMDEN, N. J., Nov. 8.-Four new field sales representaives for RCA Victor Records were announced this week by D. J. Finn, general sales manager of the RCA record department.

ment. New representatives are Robert Baggs, whose headquarters will be in Des Moines, to cover Minneapolis, Kansas City, Omaha and Denver; Richard Madden, headquartered in Memphis, to cover Little Rock, Okla-homa City and New Orleans; Joseph Mowbray, in Cleveland, to cover De-troit, Cleveland and Pittsburgh, and Robert Yorke, in Seattle, to cover Portland, Spokane and Billings.

ILLINOIS CHICAGO 2 710 Construction Bldg., Wood & Akard Sts., Dallas, Texas

208 Delta Bldg., 348 Baronne St., New Orleans, La.

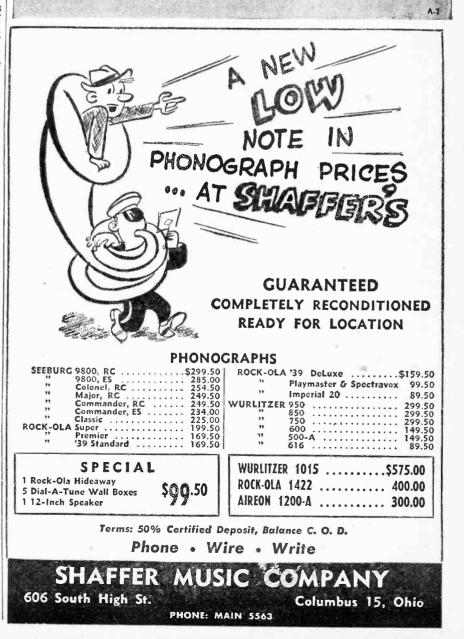
finest

IN MUSICAL EQUIPMENT

General Offices 1401 Fairfax Trafficway, Kansas City, Kansas

Mafco Corp. Ltd., 4001 St. Antoine Street, Montreal, Que.

Cinaudagraph Speakers Division of Aireon



MERCIAL PHONOGRAPH MAD



.

New York:

With the city virtually flooded by With the city virtually flooded by heavy rains, arcade business here took a dip this week, but operators ex-pected the setback to be temporary. Business along 10th Avenue was also affected by the weather, but Harry Berger, West Side Distributing: Dave Lowy; Tony Rex, Manhattan Phono, and Charlie Lichtman, Hub Distribu-ting, were also optimistic that activity would return to normal in a few would return to normal in a few days.

Mike Munves, of Mike Munves Cor-poration, left Tuesday (4) for Hot Springs for a rest. He plans to be in Chicago December 1 for the outdoor convention. . . Al Cole, Drink-O-Mat exec, is in Havana on business. The hop is the last leg of a trip covering New Orleans, Houston and Chicago. The firm after studying the results New Orleans, Houston and Chicago. The firm, after studying the results of Cole's trip, will name distributors in Havana, New Orleans and Houston. The Chicago set-up is already complete.

Lou Jaffa, Eastern Electric's sales manager, is moving to larger quarters

manager, is moving to larger quarters in the General Motors Building. . . . Million Dollar Playland (Times Square) has removed its hot dog stand in order to provide a wider en-trance to the arcade-poker table set-up. . . . Jim Mangan, CMI's director of public relations, was in town this weak week.

Initial shipments of the new coin-operated steam cabinels will be sent to distributors this week. . . . Harry Fox, Asbury Park, N. J., reports that his son, Milton, is out of the army and is helping him on his operation. Mil-ton was mustered out a major. . . Bill Hankin, Buffalo, was a visitor here this week.

LeRoy Stein, executive director of the Music Guild of America (MGA), and Al Bloom, Speedway Products president, in a huddle at the cancer tund jamboree discussing coin-operated juke box-tele combination sets. Barney Schlang, Automatic Music Operators' A sociation (AMOA) man-ager, took time off from his duties as mitteeman at the affair to join in the confab.

Bart Hartnett is now in charge of the Associated Amusement Operators of New York (AAMONY) headquarters on the avenue, having taken over his new duties as business manager of the association. . . . Herb Weaver, of Forest Hills, will be in full production with his new grip machine shortly. (See New York on page 106)

Milwaukee:

Morry Zenoff, of the Plankinton Arcade, is going great guns with his radio activities. He now has two regular radio programs— one daily over WMLO and one every week over WEXT in which he broadcasts footwhich his Victory Sports Club spon-sors at the Milwaukee Auditorium are growing in popularity.

Harry Matsunaka is returning to his Plankinton Arcade duties after a few weeks' leave of absence while he West, He will take over the night mechanical duties at the arcade while Don Emory does such chores in the daytime. George Heinl is also back after a short vacation and will take while Mary Lee Carroll and Dolly Mikkelson change off at the jewelry and magazine counters.

A Plankinton alumnus, Dick Gard-ner, is now working for RCA in New York. Manager Joseph Stittgen and George Heinl, of the arcade's Green Room, were recently features in an article in a national magazine. Charlie Emory relieves his son, Don, during rush hours at the arcade gun during rush hours at the arcade gun range and photo booth. Estelle Lemerond still has charge of counters daytimes when the juke box section is comparatively quiet.

COINMEN YOU KNOW

The Billboard

Detroit:

Mrs. Jack Baynes, whose husband is a leading music association execu-tive, is in improved health following her recent hospitalization. . . Joseph Grum, who has resigned as president of the American Vending Corporation of the American Vending Corporation following removal of the main offices to Kansas City, Mo., has returned to his home here to go with another in-dustrial organization. . . Harry Cameron has entered the juke box business at Lansing with a route of 30 Aireons under the name of Spartan Music Company. . . Fred Chlopan, well-known head of the Michigan Table Top Association, was special representative for the Michigan Auto-matic Phonograph Owner Associa-tion (MAPOA) at the National Tavern Owners' meet at Atlantic City, where Owners' meet at Atlantic City, where he aired MAPOA ideas on the present copyright legislation adopted by the convention.

L. V. Harris, formerly associated with the Music Service Company, has gone into business independently as the Excel Music Company, buying the entire route of locations formerly operated by the music service. He has established headquarters at 8419 Brush Street. . . Hazel Richlin, office man-ager of the King Pin Distributing Com-pany, has gone on the road as sales representative for the company-(See Detroit on page 107) ---the

Portland, Ore.:

Jimmie Harris, head of the J. H. Harris, Inc., vending firm in the Portland-Vancouver area, isn't wait-ing for times to improve to increase his volume from cigarette venders. Firm is going out after new locations. having added some 50 machines within the last three months for a total of about 350 in the territory. Harris says business per machine is only holding steady but that the increased enterprise is showing results in the firm's turnover.

Frank Sandberg, Portland manager for Mills Sales Company, Ltd., re-cently returned from the Wilson River country with his limit of silversides. He says he caught them himself.

John Loew, another vender opera-tor who combines this work with his regular selling job, reports that the two enterprises compliment one an-other in a profitable way. Loew has a route of about 200 penny bulk machines and finds that careful at-(See Portland, Ore., on page 107)

San Francisco:

Don McClinton and Bill Collier, of Viking Specialty Company, are fea-turing vacuum-packed almonds. Since the nuts are packed in five-pound containers, they are easily handled. McClinton and Collier are handled. McClinton and Collier are making plans to attend the NAMA convention in Chicago. . . B. C. Beyer, of Coin-Controlled Equipment Company, Oakland, is back in the city following a trip to Portland. . . . Johnnie Ruggiero, of Jack R. Moore Company, Seeburg distributors in this area, back from a vacation. The staff is recuperating from a recent open is recuperating from a recent open

Leon (Hi-Ho) Silver has incorporated. Despite the "Hiho" trademark, this Silver is being confused with another Leon Silver and associates here—and vice versa. . . Tony Parina, of Messrs. Parina & Company, back at his desk following an illness. . . Mart Parent, of Parent Distributing Company, national sales representa-tive of the Douglas Automatic shoe-shiner, earerly awaiting the first of the machines to come off the assembly the machines to come off the assembly lines in Los Angeles. . . . Francis Schmidt now associated with his brother, Paul, in the running of the Manufacturers' Agent Sales Company.

Los Angeles:

Mike Hobart, Jean and Dolores Minthorne, all of Minthorne Music Company, back in town from Phoe-nix, Ariz, where they held a successful showing of the new Seeburg and Bally lines. Mike reports that the Seeburg service school, which started October 21, now has an average at-tendance of 45 people at each of the semi-weekly classes.

Jack Oleson, sales manager, announces that the Shipman Manufacturing Company will soon be in full production on the firm's new threecolumn candy bar machine.

Mart Parent, who heads the Parent Distributing Company, national sales agents for Douglass shoeshine maday now. . . R. W. Bell back in town after a successful trip to the San Francisco Bay area where I (See Los Angeles on page 107)

Indianapolis:

William (Bill) Bowles, of the Pack-William (Bill) Bowles, of the Pack-ard Manufacturing Company, re-turned to his desk after a business trip to New York, and almost im-mediately was summoned to look after business in Northern Indiana. . . Paul Jock, distributor of A.M.I. phonographs as P. J. Distributing Company, was in the western part of Indiana in the interest of business. . . Peter Stone. Indiana Automatic . . . Peter Stone, Indiana Automatic Music Company, Rock-Ola distribu-tors, is spending most of his time getting matters cleared up before the end the year.

John Sispos, service department, A.M.I. phonographs, spent much of his time in Northern Indiana last week checking phonographs. . . . Tommie Thomas, A.M.I. salesman, was in the Northern territory during the week calling on operators... Mrs. Blanche Janes, Janes Music Company, is lookg forward to attending the owing of coin-operated device the next Chicago. . . C. L. Huttinger, A.B.C. Novelty Company, Ft. Wayne, Ind., was a coin row visitor during the week, buying parts.

Loyd Anderson, Automatic Dis-tributing Company, Terre Haute, Ind., was on coin row in the interests of business. . . Paul Deaton, Western Sales Corporation, Connersville, Ind., visited coin row, looking at new equipment and buying parts. . . Warren Bruce, of the service depart-ment at Indiana Music Corporation, is confined to his home by influenza. Dan Brennen temporary manager ... Dan Brennen, temporary manager, Indiana Music Corporation, was in Chicago several days looking after business.

Cincinnati:

www.americanradiohistory.com

Cincinnati Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association (CAPOA) has sent out invitations for its an-nual Christmas party, to be held this year the night of Decem-ber 9 at Hotel Gibson. Arrangements are under supervision of a com-mittee consisting of Ray Bigner, chair-man; Al Lieberman, Harry Hester, man; Al Lieberman, Harry Hester, Charles Kanter, Bill Harris and Mrs. Dolores Ganzmiller.

CAPOA will hold its regular executive board meeting Tuesday afternoon (11) at 2 p.m. in the association offices. Members of the board who will attend are Sam Chester, Charles Kanter, Harry Hester, Nat Bartfield, Ray Bigner, Morris Kleinman and John Nicho-las. Regular monthly meeting of the association will be held Tuesday night (11) at Hotel Gibson in Parlor H at 9 p.m.

Milton Cole and his wife are the parents of a daughter, Patricia, born October 28. Both mother and baby are doing well.

November 15, 1947

Buffalo:

Coin machines picture has been somewhat spotty during the last few months. There are plenty of head-aches for most distributors and operators. The lush years are definitely a thing of the past and coinmen in all branches are caught between rising prices and smaller profit margins. A number of small operators who en-tered the business after the war's end have gone by the wayside. The old guard, however, is holding its own.

Operators are still talking about the De Luxe Redd Distributing cocktail and dinner party at the Park Lane which Vincent McCabe gave some weeks ago for coinmen. Firm has set up an attractive display simulating a modernicitic har location in its show. modernistic bar location in its show-rooms showing Wurlitzers to best ad-vantage. . . Anita Clark, of Redd, vantage. . . Anita Clark, of Redd, just returned from a trip to Chicago where she got better acquainted with CMAC bookkeeping methods. . . Davis Distributing Corporation, See-Davis Distributing Corporation, See-burg distributor, gave its annual shindig and showing at the Statler recently and got quite a crowd of interested operators. . . J. H. Winfield & Com-pany now has a good supply of Mills Empress phonographs after waiting a long while for the goods to come thru. Joe Molien, Niagara Midland Corporation, has rearranged his headquarters layout, installing a special operators' service and sales rack which expedites shopping.

Royal Amusement Company is busy Royal Amusement Company is busy and has added Benedict Samulski as routeman, while Alfred Bergman Jr., continues to run things for his dad. ... Alfred Bergman Sr., Alfred Sales, Inc., reports good business for jukes and pin games. He has added con-siderably to the staff, latest new-comers being Eddie Rojacki and Eddie Sadowski in the samue denortment Sadowski in the service department. Al Sr., is much better after extrac-tion of some teeth, and hopes to be in the pink soon. . . Distributor Lew Wolf was home with an upset stomach Wolf was home with an upset stomach last week. His secretary, Madeline Collins, is still bothered with a shoulder injury sustained in an ac-cident some weeks back... Howard Maurer, also of Lew Wolf Enter-prises, Packard distributor, had a bad scare when his wife was rushed to Meyer Memorial Hospital a couple of weeks ago desperately ill after a of weeks ago desperately ill after a blood clot lodged in her chest. She is now reported better and may soon be able to go home.

Murray Siedman, head of Capitol Records here, is still suffering from after-effects of a broken hip and other injuries he suffered in an auto smashup this summer. He was laid up for some time, but is now back on the job, and off on a business trip. . . . Recording artist Vic Damone made a real hit with record buyers recently during a nitery engagement at Town Casino. He made many personal ap-pearances at record stores, including Rabs, Cef's and Modern Music, all of North Tonawanda; Morrell's, Niagara Falls, and Melody Lane, Silver Creek. Maurice Rocco was another star who appeared at Town Casino recently and boosted record biz for himself.

New Orleans:

Barbecues for employees of the Dixie Coin Machine Company are becoming regular events, Marion Matranga, firm manager, reports. Most recent get-together of the firm was held at Fontainbleau State Park, access Lake Depthbertrain from the across Lake Pontchartrain from the the event while Mrs. Troncale, mother of Secretary Rose Troncale, prepared the barbequed ribs. Rose, herself, entertained the group after supper, singing several popular songs.

Rosario Pipitone. Dixie's oldest em-Rosario Pipitone, Dixie's oldest em-ployee, added her bit with a jitterbug dance. Among those present were Mr. and Mrs. John Hambric, Mr. and Mrs. Adrian Martin, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred E. Holt, Mr. and Mrs. Matranga, the Troncales and Mr. and Mrs. Pipitone.

Portland, Ore.

(Continued from page 104) tention to location needs keeps his volume up at times when others are complaining of a slump.

H. D. Leffingwell, Portland manager for the Canteen Company of Oregon, has been in Chicago on company business.

Arnold Caplan, head of the vending division of the A & B Candy Company, takes the "outside" side of the inside-outside controversy regarding vender placement. The firm having a machine route as well as a distributing business, Caplan's views reflect both angles of the vender industry. "Some machines will bring 50 per cent more volume outdoors than indoors," he says, contending that this increase more than offsets any disadvantages from harder usage and weathering of equipment. "It all depends on the location," he adds, recommending for these spots the stand type of machine that can be put outdoors in the daytime and brought indoors at night or when weather conditions make it advisable.

Karl K. Kindler, measured music man, is expanding his locations, largely among the counter-type trade. Kindler took over the agency for Personal Music from the Columbia Music Company here. . . E. Roland Allen, manager for the Columbia Music Company, Rock-Ola distributor, reports a fair pick-up in phono demand, having "moved several lately."

Detroit:

(Continued from page 104) first traveling saleslady for the coin machine business in Michigan.

Sol Colton, head of Automatic Apartment Laundries, reports the company will restrict its operations to laundry installations in apartment houses, rather than open any laundry stores.... Arthur J. Jacques, inventor of the Shoematic shine machines, is spending the last half of November in Northern Michigan on a bear and deer hunting expedition.

Mike Medford, pioneer operator, and member of the Michigan Miniature Bowling Association, Inc. (MMBA), is confined to Grace Hospital. Ben Robin-

 AND NEW

 Signal

 BRAND NEW

 BRAND NEW

 Signal

 BRAND NEW

 BRAND NEW

 BRAND NEW

200 MILLS SLOTS AT SACRIFICE PRICES WOLFE MUSIC CO. 1201 W. MAIN ST. OTTAWA, ILL. Tel.: Office 1312, Res. 1302 son, formerly of Detroit, and now operating in Texas, visited the MMBA new headquarters and was greeted there by many of his old friends. Al Curtis and Maury Feldman were over for lunch at Carl's Chop House, where Art Sauve, Sam Rose and Harry Stanton also were engrossed in something important. MMBA's new secretary, Edith Uren, rides to work on a bicycle ---good driver.

The Billboard

Fred Atol, of the Young Distributing Company, local Wurlitzer distributors, was in Grand Rapids for the week-end. . . Victor J. De-Schryber and Thomas A. Kinsworth are forming the Food Products Vending Company at 14910 Snowden Avenue. . . Herbert Weingarden, formerly with the Atlas Music Company, and the Motor City Music Company, and the Motor City Music Company, and at one time on the road in the East for Strikes 'n' Spares, is establishing Action Music Company in Highland Park to service jukes for other operators. He is specializing in on-location service to keep locations in operation.

Michael A. Angott Jr., one of the founders of the Angott Sales Company, now being operated by his brother, Carl Angott, left for Florida this week... Earl M. and Thomas R. Smith, Frank A. Taylor, George C. Almli, Herman Finkbeiner, and R. William Dobbert are forming the Self-O-Matic Laundries to operate in this territory, with offices at 55 Victor Avenue in the island suburb of Highland Park.

Los Angeles:

(Continued from page 104) transacted business for Automatic Enterprises. . . Hal Smoot and Bill Aldridge, of Kwik-Kafe of California, Inc., is busy tracing 15 Kwik-Kafe coffee machines which were lost in transit somewhere between Chicago and Los Angeles.

Jack Greenfield is remodeling his offices in preparation for the arrival of the Bert Mills coffee bar. Jack has also added Niks cookie vender to his line of machines. . . Bill Happel Jr., Badger Sales, spent a week-end in San Diego golfing with several prominent operators in that area. Bill was also seen with Jack Nelson, of the Jack Nelson Company, Chicago, at Chanteclair's Restaurant on the famed Sunset strip in Hollywood. . . . Seen along coin machine row: G. P. Curtis, Riverside; S. R. Hopkins, Banning; F. A. Showalter, Las Vegas; E. E. Peterson, San Diego; Carl Robertson, Anaheim. . . Bob Stark, Ideal Weighing Machine Company, hcs installed the latest type infra-red ray enamel baking ovens in his local plant.

M. S. Winters, Automatic Equipment Maintenance and Sales Company, who recently opened a new plant for the repair and servicing of vending machine equipment, reports that business is booming and that Southern California operators are very receptive to the new service. . . Stan Rousso, representative of Stoner Manufacturing Company, who was recently appointed territory chairman for the Damon Runyon cancer fund drive, announces that local operators may mail their contributions to Stan Rousso, 858 South Flower Street, Los Angeles 14, Calif. . . Lloyd Rudd on a West Coast business jaunt for the Rudd-Melikian Company, states that there are now several hundred Kwik-Kafe coffee machines in operation in the country.

Lou Feldman, formerly with Operators Vending Supply Company, is reportedly planning to open his own vending machine supply house on West Washington. Acme Vending Machine will be the name of the firm. . . Preston Jarrell, of Weymouth Service, who has been ill, reported on the road to recovery and is expected back at his desk after the first of the year. . . Randolph Leland, of Leland Service, has returned from Arizona where he went to inspect Pulver gum machines.





COIN MACHINES 107

The Billboard

November 15, 1947

108 COIN MACHINES Bowling Alleys Top Locations; Coin Machine Gross Is Heavy (Continued from page 88) (Continued from page 8) (Continued from

(Continued from page 88) waukee, 134; Pittsburgh, 129; Cleve-land, 125; Philadelphia, 94; Baltimore, 75; St. Louis, 73; Cincinnati, 46; St. Paul, 39; Los Angeles, 36; Minne-apolis, 35; Washington, 34; Toledo, 29; Boston, 26; San Francisco, 20. In-cluded in these figures are duck pin ord exactle pin alleys in addition to and candle pin alleys in addition to the more universal ten pin lanes. First two games are popular on the East Coast (duck pin particularly in Wash-ington and Baltimore) and are played in buildings as well equipped as the regular ten pin spots. Recreation Cen-ter Corporation, Baltimore, has 100 duck pin alleys under one roof.

Average number of lanes per bowling establishment is $7\frac{1}{2}$, which means that almost 78,000 separate alleys are in existence. Spectator seats, aver-aging 125 per location, number about 550,000 in all commercial establishments.

California Big Center

While bowling spokesmen say Florida is under average as a bowling State, California is the reverse, com-State, California is the reverse, com-ing into prominence as a bowling center with the war years. Sunset Bowl, Los Angeles, has the largest number of alleys (52) on one level in a continuous line. In the Middle-west, Eastern and Northern sections, the top bowling season lasts eight months, beginning with September thru April, during which period some 480,000 American Bowling Congress (ABC) league members hold the ma-jority of their meets. jority of their meets.

James Kalivoda, official of the Chi-Cago Bowling Association, says his city is the center of ABC bowling league activities, its alleys catering to 10 per cent of all such teams in the country. Detroit is mentioned as sec-ond with respect to sanctioned league meetings. Of the larger cities, it also has more alleys per capita than any other city. Largest ten pin establish other city. Largest ten pin establish-ment is located in Detroit, boasting

troit, one operator grosses an average of \$70 a month from six nut machines of \$70 a month from six nut machines located in one bowling alley. Popcorn venders, too, find kegler fans good customers. David F. Greenberg, offi-cial of "Pop" Corn Sez, Chicago, says bowling alleys make up a good por-tion of locations for their 1 900 yord bowling alleys make up a good por-tion of locations for their 1,800 vend-ers in the Chicago area. In some in-stances, firm has two popcorn venders in one alley. San Francisco ciga-rette vender operators say bowling alleys are tops as locations for many of their 3,500 machines, with hotel lobbies, restaurants, and taverns fol-lowing in that order.

Due to the presence of taverns, snack counters and restaurants in many bowling establishments, oper-ators say soft drink and candy bar venders do not pull well in such spots. Where such facilities do not exist, drink and candy units prove to be profitable. Perry Rose, head of Robot Sales, Maywood, Ill., says that altho his bowling alley located cigarette venders experience a 70 per cent drop in sales during the four summer months, even in air-conditioned es-tablishments, their high rate of sales during the other eight months more than makes up for the clack period than makes up for the slack period. Those alleys in which Rose has two cigarette machines become a one-vender spot in the hot months. He places one vender elsewhere in a roadside inn, or other highway type spot that closes for the winter. His candy bar venders, of which he has placed two in many alleys, maintain a good level of turnover even in summer, dropping off about 30 per cent from top bowling season sales. "I fill the candy venders three times a week in the summer months instead of once a day as is needed in the September to April stretch," Rose

states. New types of venders, including

as both summer and winter sales should be uniformly high; in summer ice cream is an acknowledged favor-ite and in winter the physical exertion of bowling will whet the player's appetite for a cooling ice cream bar.

Trade leaders estimate that there is one juke box in every two bowling establishments. Spotted in alley arcades, adjacent to lunch counters and bars, kegler fans listen to about 2,200 jukes in Ianes over the country.

Coin Game Bonanza It is the coin-operated amusement games, coinmen contend, that finds the bowling alley location almost a

perfect location. Averaging about six or seven machines to an establish-

ment, there are about 30,800 such ma-chines in use in the nation's bowling

lanes. Many alleys, especially the larger ones, offer the amusement operator a special alcove, or room, in which to set up an arcade array of

games. In such spots, these machines not only draw the play of keglers, but also that of spectators, cocktail lounge and restaurant patrons.

Ted Kruse, who with partner Vince

Connors, heads the Edgewater Dis-tributing Company, one of the four largest amusement machine operators servicing bowling alley locations in Chicago, says they have 125 coin ma-chines in 15 alleys. Types of machines

receiving highest play in the alleys are

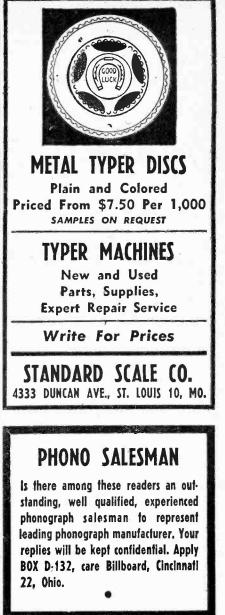
photo and voice recording machines.

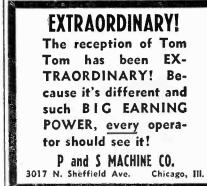
Kruse states. Nickel play units in the city's bowling alleys, he added, re-ceiving highest play are basketball, baseball, hockey type games. Gun games are definitely off since the war's end, according to Kruse.

Winter Play Heavy

Kruse states there is a 75 per cent

According to Lanes





ROUTE FOR SALE

Late model Pins, Music Machines, Amusements, new Truck Equipment, good will; clears \$250.00 week. Health forces quick sale. Camden, N. J., vicinity. \$12,500 full price. Box D-152, care The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio.



CLICK AMUSEMENT CO. 528 Main Street Buffalo, New



Money Keeps Rolling In

Mark at \$127,464.92

CHICAGO, Nov. 8.—Contributions by coinmen to the Damon Runyon Memorial Fund for Cancer Research reached \$127,464.92 this week as do-nations keep rolling into Coin Machine Industries, Inc. (CMI), headquarters here.

Employees of the Bally Manufac-turing Company, Chicago, led the list of contributors again this week as donations were received from the following:

lowing: Donald Hooker, \$50; Arthur A. Garvey and Phil Weinberg, \$20 each; Milt Johns, Thomas V. Mitch, Charles Snow, John Britz and H. M. Harries, \$10 each; production control depart-ment, \$6; L. E. Gerardin, \$5; May-belle Folger and Romeo Kuklinski, \$3 each; Robert Seymour, Doris D. Dinsmore and Anthony Brocato, \$2 each, and Felix Herigodt, Ruth Ref-nes and Lester Stevens, \$1 each.

Other Contributors

Other Contributors Other Contributors Other contributions this week came from Interstate Coin Machine Com-pany, Inc., Springfield, Mass., \$100; James R. Coakley, Terre Haute (Ind.) Lodge No. 1009, \$90; Harry G. Sorensen, San Francisco. \$50; A. Coughlin, Queen City Vending Com-pany, Buffalo, \$50; California Music Operators' Association, Oakland, \$33; W. H. Coffman, Tracy, Calif., \$25; George Murdock, San Francisco, \$25; Serverino Caslani, Capitol Amuse-ment Company, Montpelier, Vt., \$25; George A. Miller, Northern Distribut-ing Company, \$25. C. G. Silla & Company, Oakland, Calif., \$20; Frithiof Burgeston, Bar-rington, Ill., \$15; Francis F. Ferguson, Auburn, Calif., \$15; C. L. Mundy, Jasper Vets' Social Club, Inc., DuBois County Post 673, VFW, Jasper, Ind., \$15; Alan Conway, Santa Ana, Calif., \$14.40. Ten dollars each: Pete L. Weyh, Havre, Mont; J. K. Thompson, Pa-

\$15; Alan Conway, Santa Ana, Calif.,
\$14.40.
Ten dollars each: Pete L. Weyh,
Havre, Mont.; J. K. Thompson, Pacific Music Company, Oakland, Calif.;
J. L. Bristow, Sacramento, Calif.;
William A. Goodwin, Hayward, Calif.;
L. H. Whitmarsh, CMOA, Oakland,
Calif.; George C. Penn, Capitol
Soundies, Inc., Sacramento; Ratzi P.
Dair, Pittsburg Automatic Music,
Pittsburg, Calif.; Herbert F. Hanrion,
Hanford, Calif.; J. M. Donovan, Donovan Vending Service, Whitman, Mass.
Five dollars each: J. L. Barnes,
Barnes Music Company, Selma, Ala.;
C. L. Spear, Oakland, Calif.; W. G.
Thornton and Y. A. Davis, Mostly
Music Company, Oakland, Calif.; C.
B. Bates, B & B Music Company,
Oakland, Calif.; Verda Lu Bradley,
Coy Amusement Company, Berkeley,
Calif.; William Roberts, Trio Music
Company, Ltd., Sacramento; Orville
M. Morgan, Morgan Music, Fresno,
Calif.; R. F. Darling, Oakland, Calif.

California Donations

California Donations Bert M. Kramer, San Francisco; Margaret Musso, Oakland; Benito Murillo; Jesse James, Dunsmuir; Stanton W. Grotenhuis, Alameda; Gus H. Kouns, Centerville; James R. Bo-telho, San Francisco; Ernest Johnson, Roseville; Pollard W. Nuner, Del Mar Music Company, Chico; Mel W. Krick, Tel-a-Song Music Company, Oakland; B. H. Winslow, Lake Elec-tric Company, Clearlake Highlands; C. P. Reinert, Yuba City. Leona L. Kelly, Kelly Bros.' Liquor Store, Tracy; Mrs. Ethel E. Delacruz, Oakland; L. G. Damon, Damon's, Oro-ville; Ruth A. Malick, Bill Malick Music Systems, Oakland; J. Inver-arity, Oakland; Norman J. Foote, Foote Electrical Company, Grass Val-

Cancer Fund || **Port Congestion Problem May** Hurt Latin American Imports

The Billboard

this commerce is aimed is becoming a problem that may soon injure this potential lush market. Author of this statement is Serge K. Koushnareff, of the Department of Commerce's Transportation and Communications division, who says in the current Foreign Commerce Weekly that the matter has already become one of concern with export-ers and steamship operators alike. According to Koushnareff, "Avail-able facts make it plain that nearly

able facts make it plain that nearly all Latin American ports are ex-tremely congested now and that the major ones will be unable to return to normal operations unless drastic steps are taken to improve the situa-tion."

Reasons for Condition

He points out that the enormous expansion in that area since the war is one of the main factors influencing port congestion, brought about by Latin American countries' ability by Latin American countries' ability to acquire dollar exchange balances during the war thru sales of large amounts of raw materials to this country. During that same time it was unable to buy American made goods. Following the war, Latin American importers placed unusual-ly large orders for goods of U. S. manufacture to replenish dissipated stocks which resulted in greatly over-taxed traffic in existing port facili-ties. ties

Koushnareff, however, believes that certain moves made at this time can lead to the problem's solution. Among those he recommends are a Among those he recommends are a concerted effort to bring port proce-dures up to date, replacement of old and inadequate port facilities and most of all the construction of more warehouses and piers. Beyond that, he feels that merchandise placed in customs warehouses should be ex-pedited with a minimum of delay by pedited with a minimum of delay by the receivers, a failure of which thus far has forced incoming ships to ride at anchor for interminable periods while awaiting dock space.

Warehouse Situation

Warehouse Situation Bottlenecks of this type are pecul-iar to Latin American ports because the charges for storage in customs are low compared with generally in-creased prices. Noticing this, im-porters have been quick to take ad-vantage of the incident, therefore making it a seemingly accepted prac-tice in many Latin American coun-

wantage of the mendent, therefore making it a seemingly accepted prac-tice in many Latin American coun-tries for importers to allow their products to remain in customs ware-houses until they are ready to move their products directly to buyers. In Buenos Aires, the congestion has reached such drastic proportions that U. S. shipments destined for Argentina buyers are currently sub-jected to a surcharge of 25 per cent of the usual freight rate, necessitat-cd by the loss of time sustained by ship operators who are often held at anchor for as much as 21 days. In Rio de Janeiro and Santos ship op-erators recently agreed to set up a surcharge of 35 per cent of the nor-mal freight rate. In Rio, a system of priorities regarding docking vessels

WASHINGTON, Nov. 8.—Tho coin machines of all types have been reaching Latin American coinmen in increasing numbers for the past year, port congestion in the markets where this commerce is aimed is becoming a problem that may soon injure this potential lush market. Author of this statement is Serge K. Koushnareff, of the Department to all in the near future.

Colombia's Drastic Plan

Colombia's Drastic Plan Colombia, one of the leading im-porters of U. S. coin equipment, has introduced a drastic plan designed to speed up unloading facilities. Plan calls for all incoming goods to be spread almost equally among the country's three major ports, namely Buenaventura on the Pacific Coast and Barranquilla and Cartagena on the Caribbean. Colombia believes that this plan will prevent any one port from becoming clogged. Selection of port is not up to im-porter or exporter but is solely dic-tated by relative conditions in all three ports, an unhappy situation for the two parties concerned. Plan,

tated by relative conditions in all three ports, an unhappy situation for the two parties concerned. Plan, while undoubtedly regulating flow of goods thru Colombian ports, creates many uneasy moments for exporter and importer alike, leads to goods traveling for longer periods and greater distances in many instances. Regardless of the original intent— to keep goods moving thru Colom-bian ports at an even rate—the plan has had repercussions because of the heavy traffic. Thru August, 1947, all three ports were filled to capacity, with cargoes discharged at each of the three ports but not forwarded to the interior. In Buenaventura alone, imports during the first half of this year totaled 210,000 tons, with some 150,000 tons moving inland, leaving a backlog of 60,000 tons which initi-ated a bottleneck that has since been increased. increased.

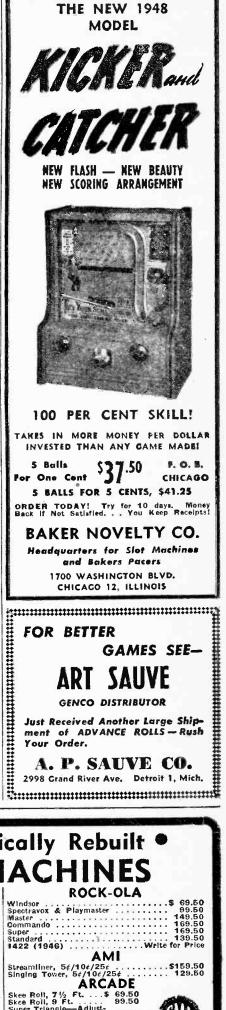


RUNYON SALES COMPANY 123 W. RUNYON ST., NEWARK 8, NEW JERSEY-TEL: BIGELOW 3-8777 593 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK 18, NEW YORK - TEL: BRyant 9-2235

COIN MACHINES

NOW DELIVERING-

109



110 **COIN MACHINES**





The Billboard

5,000 Coinmen **Boost NY Cancer Fund Jamboree**

(Continued from page 89) Ray Moloney, president of Bally Manufacturing Company and head of Rav Manufacturing Company and head of the CMI cancer fund committee; Dave Gottlieb, president of D. Gottlieb & Company; John Chrest, sales mana-ger of Exhibit Supply Company; L. A. Durant, president and treasurer of United Manufacturing Company; Harry Williams, president of Wil-liams Manufacturing Company; Louis W. Gensburg, president of Genco liams Manufacturing Company; Louis W. Gensburg, president of Genco Manufacturing & Sales Company; Sam Wolberg, of Chicago Coin Ma-chine Company; Vince C. Shay, pres-ident of Bell-o-Matic Manufacturing Corporation, and Walter A. Tratsch, president of A. B. T. Manufacturing Corporation Corporation.

Nick Kenny and Earl Wilson, the columnists, greeted the audience from the stage and congratulated the coin machine industry on its support

coin machine industry on its support of the Runyon fund. Called upon for a few words, Jack Mitnick, chairman of the local com-mittee, received an ovation for mak-ing the event a success. Mitnick gave his thanks to the committee members who had served under him, soliciting donations, distributing tickets and arranging for entertainment. Local committee members included

Local committee members included Harry Rosen, treasurer; Al Denver, Charles Aronson, Bill Rabkin, Nat Cohn, Eddie Smith, Dave Simon, Barney Sugerman, George Ponser, Harry Pearl, Mike Munves, Sid Levine, Bessie Berman, Joe Hahnen, Sam Kresberg, Sam Waldor, F. Mc-Kim Smith, Saul Pearlman, Herbert Blum, Robert Z. Green, Mario Russo, Murray Weiner, Barney Schlang, Bennie Linn, Gloria Friedman and Murray Weiner, Barney Schlang, Bennie Linn, Gloria Friedman and

Bennie Linn, Gloria Friedman and Joe Hirsch. Also, Dave Stern, Matty Forbes, Max Schaffer, Irving Katz, Bert Lane, Albert I. Gorner, Dave Gilbert, Nat Faber, Harry Krane, Jack Schoenback, Herbert Weaver, Al Bloom, Willie Levy, Milton Green, Charles Lichtman, Hymie Rosenberg, Harry Berger, Dave Lowy, Sam Sachs, Maxie Green, Leroy Stein, Abe Green, Joe Fishman, Harry Steinberg, George Hurwich and Ralph Colluci.



NY Arcades Have **Answer for Poker** Table Problem

(Continued from page 88) the best in the area this summer will

continue. Owners of the Playland first put up a regular store front last week, but with business cut to one-fifth almost at once, they tore down the front after a couple of days. This week they put up the glass front and report that biz is holding as well as before before.

Defore. Other arcades are watching Play-land developments before ordering their own fronts for the winter. Meanwhile barkers are putting on heavy coats as the weather gets colder. The Times Amusement Ar-cade (42d Street) has always gone in for almost an entirely glass front and the firm's 52d Street Arcade has been about the same in number of been about the same in number of square feet of glass in front, but the Playland is the first with an allglass front.

Wide Aisles Essential

Another factor found necessary for successful poker table operation during the past summer is wide aisles. The Million-Dollar Playland and the Mardi Gras (Times Square) found that while record or hot dog depart-ments in front did a good business, the poker tables in back suffered

the poker tables in back suffered with narrow aisles necessitated by the narrow fronts and deep stores. By moving the stands out front or to the rear, so that wide aisles of entry were available for patrons, the locations found an almost over-night increase in poker table revenue. The Mardi Gras (50th Street) and Herman Rapp's Gameland (50th Street), which opened later in the summer, profited from some of the mistakes of the other establishments and started with wide aisles. Operators here agree that poker tables (regardless of the manufac-turer) proved one of the biggest booms to the arcade business during the summer and that a good winter is

the summer and that a good winter is ahead if proper advantage is taken of the machines.

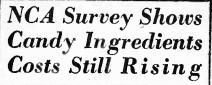
Coin Machine Biz Lags; Gulf Coast Rebuilds (Continued from page 89)

Mississippi Gulf Coast lost heavily, but no complete tabulation has been made. Among those who were hard hit by the storm are John J. Ber-tucci, owner of United Novelty, Biloxi, Miss., who gave a preliminary estimate on his equipment loss at \$50,000; I es Griffin, whose losses in Mississippi and Louisiana totaled \$2,000; Mrs. Marie Friedhoff, M. F. Amusement, Biloxi, considerable loss not yet estimated; A. H. Peoples, New Orleans operator, whose losses on the Coast include two new Wurlitzer and other equipment, and Benny Catita, Pascagoula, Miss., several juke boxes and pin games. In New Orleans proper, C & D Amusement (Casertino and Dalio) Mississippi Gulf Coast lost heavily,

In New Orleans proper, C & D Amusement (Casertino and Dalio) lost heavily on the Gentilly highway leading to the Gulf Coast, where the city suffered its worst damage. In the same area and in St. Bernard parish, another hard-hit area, Ad-miral Vaughan, Service Coin Machine Company, estimated his losses at \$15,-000, including phonographs and hells

Company, estimated his losses at \$15,-000, including phonographs and bells. Louis Boasberg suffered damage of \$2,000 when the high winds caved in a garage in the city, demolishing a delivery jeep and damaging a truck. Wind also damaged the super struc-ture of an elevator shaft in his build-

ww.americanradiohistory.com



CHICAGO, Nov. 8.—Prices being paid for raw materials used in candy bars are still on the increase accord-ing to a survey completed this week by the National Confectioners' Asso-ciation (NCA).

ciation (NCA). Six items, representing 91 per cent of the total ingredient costs of the confectionery industry, and the period between January 1, 1941, and Octo-ber 15, 1947, were used as the bases for the survey. During the period covered by the survey, the cost rises for the six in-gredients were: Cocoa beans, 823 per cent; eggs, 231 per cent; peanuts, 210 per cent; sugar, 95 per cent; milk, 72 per cent, and glucose, 97 per cent. The price of cocoa beans has taken a further rise during the past few

The price of cocoa beans has taken a further rise during the past few weeks bringing the percentage over 1941 costs for this important candy in-gredient to nearly 1,000 per cent. (The Billboard, November 8). Only ingredient where a lower material price in the future is con-sidered a possibility is peanuts. Con-gressional action on lower peanut prices, which has been held over from the last session of Congress, if passed would permit the Commodity Credit Corporation to sell peanuts for edible use at market prices instead of prices based on a government sponsored based on a government sponsored parity.

NAAMO School **For Mechanics** Adds Students

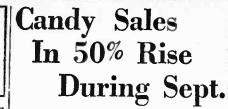
NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—The school bell rang here last Monday (3) for 36 members of the second class 36 members of the second class of the Veterans' Mechanics School, sponsored by the National Associa-tion of Amusement Machine Owners tion of Amusement Machine Owners (NAAMO) at the Manhattan Trades Center. The men, who started a three-month course preparatory to entering the coin machine field, had been cleared by the Veterans' Ad-ministration for the added schooling. An additional 15 students who are now completing a one-year course in radio mechanics will constitute the second part of the class, starting their course in one month. At that time a third instructor will be added to the school, it was announced by A. P. Henry, senior instructor of the Center. A. P. H. Center.

San Francisco Sets **Cancer Drive Dinner**

SAN FRANCISCO, Nov. 8.—San Francisco's coin trade took renewed interest in the drive to aid the Da-mon Runyon Cancer Fund when John Ruggerio, who heads the Jack R. Moore Company here, announced that definite plans have been made to hold a dinner here November 23, at the Fairmont Hotel. Ruggerio said nearly 800 coinmen, who will pay \$10 a plate, are expected. Ruggerio said the move to set the dinner date grew out of an informal

Ruggerio said the move to set the dinner date grew out of an informal meeting held here the early part of the week. Ruggerio, with Warren Taylor, of Mills Sales. Oakland; Lou Wolcher, Advance Automatic Sales, and Al Armis, Golden Gate Novelty Company, agreed at the meeting to underwrite the dinner to get it started. started.

PUTNAM, Conn., Nov. 8.—After over six months trial, parking meters in this city are being accepted as a necessity by the majority of local citizens. When the meters were orig-inally installed, considerable protest was raised accient them was raised against them.



WASHINGTON, Nov. 8. — First nine months of 1947 showed an esti-mated increase of \$170,000,000 over the same period last year in dollar sales of candy manufacturers, Commerce Department reported this week. September sales were up 53 per cent from those of the previous Septem-ber and 50 per cent higher than in August of this year.

Sales of candy in pounds were also on the increase, tho the difference was not as great as in dollar sales, it was disclosed. September pound sales

was disclosed. September pound sales were up 23 per cent over September, 1946, while the first nine months of this year showed a pound-sale in-crease of 5 per cent cver the same period last year. Estimated dollar sales by candy manufacturers for September, 1947, amounted to \$67,765,000. Total amount of bar goods reported sold by 34 manufacturers was 78,393,000 pounds for this past September. Dol-lar sales for bar goods were estimated by Commerce Department at \$28,623. lar sales for bar goods were estimated by Commerce Department at \$28,623,-000. The 30 leading makers of bulk candy reported sale of 13,855,000 pounds for \$4,411,000. Average pound value of bar goods for Sep-tember was \$.365, while the value of an average pound of bulk goods was \$.318.

Candymakers in Illinois did the largest dollar volume of confectionery sales in September, with 42 firms reporting an income of \$22,465,000. Pennsylvania was a poor second, with 37 firms reporting total dollar sales of \$7,560,000.

Sales of candy for September were approximately three and one-quarter times the monthly average for 1939, according to a Commerce Department graph. Lowest point for this year was registered in July when sales were twice the 1939 average.

New Five-Ball For Chi Coin

CHICAGO, Nov. 8 .--Chicago Coin Machines Company introduced a new five-ball, high score game this week, featuring special bonus rollover but-tons on the playing field and double bonus scoring when proper back-board lights are on.

Called Sea-Isle, both playing board and backboard depict a South Sea isle background. Game was location-tested for several weeks prior to its introduction, firm's sales manager, Edward E. Levine, reports. Production is in full swing and dis-tributors are propulsing abirments.

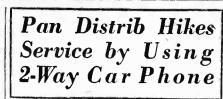
tributors are receiving shipments as of this week, it was announced.

Pitney-Bowes Stockholders To Get Extra 10c Dividend

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Common stockholders of Pitney-Bowes, Inc., manufacturers of the coin-operated postal machine, Mailomat, will re-ceive a year-end extra dividend of 10 cents a share added to the regular quarterly payment of 15 cents due December 12, company officials an-nounced this week. Employees will benefit thru the

Employees will benefit thru the firm's wage and salary dividend plan to the extent of 7¾ per cent of base pay, for those with three years of service, with payments proportion-ately less for those employed a short-ter time. Added to this will be an extra dividend, voted by the board of directors, of 4½ per cent, distrib-uted on the same service basis.

aradiohistory com



NEW YORK. Nov. 8.—Service calls will be expedited by Pan Coast Dis-tributing Company, Inc., according to Sol Wohlman, president, through the installation of automobile telephones in the organization's three service cars. Only 15 firms in the city at present have automobile phones and the majority of these are newspa-pers, the New York Telephone Com-pany said. Claiming to have heap the first

pany said. Claiming to have been the first firm to operate Skee Ball machines in the city and the first to operate roll-down games in the area, Wohl-man states that he had no idea when he ordered the phones some months ago that he would be the first coin machine operator with the phones machine operator with the phones.

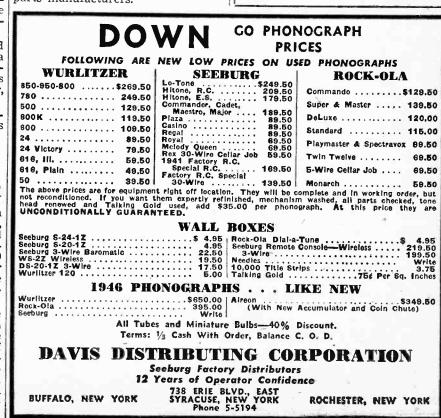
"I just figured," he said, "that a "I just figured, "he said, that a service man using an automobile telephone (two-way) could give fast-er service to locations on 'out-of-orders,' besides being able to make more calls during the same working day..."

day. . ." With the new phone system, Wohl-man can call any of the cars and tell the servicemen where to report to make repairs. He can be called from the car and kept posted on calls com-pleted as well as new spots to which he can dispatch another truck to in-stall a new machine in a location, and he is also able to dispatch a car-to bring parts to a location and save the serviceman the time of coming back to the firm's headquarters. back to the firm's headquarters.

Tests have already shown, Wohl-man declares, that every operator that wants to give speedy service-as well as to keep his machines operas well as to keep his machines oper-ating without long waits for a serv-iceman to make a repair—should in-stall a phone in the repairmen's cars. "Idle machines lose money not only for the location owner, but for the operator as well," he adds.

Average cost of a phone call from the automobile telephone is 15 cents in the city. Operators can have calls for even a lower price if they wish the units to receive messages only. Costs of installation, rental, or out-right nurchase of the course right purchase of the equipment are extra.

Besides operating the amusement machine route, Wohlman's firm also manufactures various game machines and acts as distributor for several parts manufacturers



COIN MACHINES 111

Mutoscope To Show New Coin Machines At Chi NAMA Show NEW YORK, Nov. 8.-Several new

machines will be among those shown by International Mutoscope at the National Automatic Merchandisers' Association convention, December 14-17, in the Palmer House, Chicago, ac-cording to Bill Rabkin, firm presi-dent. "These machines will be ready only a few days before the show," Rabkin said this week.



The Billboard





HORD REVIE

(Continued from page 30)

The Shiek of Araby—FT; VC. Baby Doll—FT; VC. Cool Water—FT; VC. Orange Blossom Special—FT. Listen To the Mocking Bird—FT. Have I Told You Lately That I Love You-FT; VC.

It's largely because of the fiddle scraping of Buck Ryan, a national champ among the country fiddlers, that Sleepy McDaniel and his Radio Playboys attract spinning attention with their mountain music and song. It's easy enough to pass up the sagebrush singing of Buster Puffenbarger for The Shiek of Araby, or the cowboy round-up chanting of the rugged male Bunkhouse Trio for Baby Doll and Cool Water, or even the plaintive ducting of the Valley Sweethearts for Have I Told You Lately That I Love You. And by the same token, the balance of voices with the accordion, fiddle, bass and guitar just about ain't. However, when it comes to Ryan's Strad stroking, there's no passing by this spinning. Crossing the bow over this spinning. Crossing the bow over one string, two strings or even the four strings, it's a style of country fiddling in a class all by itself and with a fine feel for the hot lick im-provisations even if they take root in a mountain. Apart from lending instrumental interest to the singing sides, Ryan has two sock specialties all of his own. Makes his fiddle give out with all the train sounds as he scrapes out the square dance music for Orange Blossom Special, and cuts a fine instrumental novelty for Mocking Bird, his double stops and cross string bowing clean and making use of finger harmonics to imitate the whistling of the bird.

Country locations will show coin interest in the fiddle specialty sides.

LOUIS ARMSTRONG (Victor 20-2530)

Some Day-FT; VC. Fifty-Fifty Blues-FT; VC.

Louis Armstrong's all-star unit, with Jack Teagarden's trombone sharing the spotlight with the trum-pet, platter another jazz classic with this cutting. The two hold full sway for *Fifty-Fifty Blues*, sharing the blues theme both vocally and instru-mentally with the desired effect mentally with the desired effect. Same moderate tempo takes it away for Armstrong's own Some Day rhythmic ballad, his trumpet and vocal carrying most of cutting with the Teagarden trombone spacing the master's characteristic chanting. Plenty of top horn blowers in the unit, but they content themselves to stay with the background figures stay with the background figures and harmonies. For the hot jazz fans.

DIZZY GILLESPIE (Victor 20-2480) Oopapada—FT; VC. Ow!—FT.

Moving over to this label, Dizzy Gillespie brings his trumpet and re-Gillespie brings his trumpet and re-bopping to make it a re-bop holiday on his first release for thems that likes. For Oopapada, Gillespie sings the wild notes in unison with the en-semble, following with as many wild and savage runs on his trumpet before the band swarms all over the re-bop riff to literally blow a fuse. For the flip, it's the same speed tempo and the same lighting lines for the notings of the trumpet and tenor sax as the band boys finger away furiously while blowing hard on their horns. For the re-boppers only. For the re-boppers only.

CLYDE GRUBB (Victor 20-2485) When God Comes and Gathers His Jewels-W; VC. I Saw the Light-FT; VC.

Singing these rural spiritual songs with sincere feeling as Clyde Grubb's Tennessee Valley Boys strum out a sympathetic musical support on their

strings, both sides hit the mark for such music. Leonard Dabney sings in the slow waltz tempo with full tenderness in his tenor pipes for

November 15, 1947

SLEEPY McDANIEL (D C 8024-8026-8028) When God Comes, and for the flip, The Shiek of Araby—FT; VC. Baby Doll—FT; VC. it's a lively and rhythmic spiritual in I Saw the Light, with Dabney and Clarence Harrell raising their voices lustily in song. For the home buyers.

BILL MONROE (Columbia 37888)

BILL MONROE (Columbid 37888) Blue Moon of Kentucky—W; V. Goodbye Old Pal—FT; V. The top tenoring of Bill Monroe, his pipes husky with the grass coun-try flavoring, makes it a nostlagic nicety for his Blue Moon of Kentucky waltz. The mandolin, fiddle and guitar of his Blue Grass Boys capture the spirit of his singing in their playthe spirit of his singing in their play-ing. For the flip, Monroe takes it at a lively clip and adds a lick of yodeling to his old-time singing of his sentimental Old Pal ballad.

For those favoring the old-time singing and playing.

1

EMPIRE STATES
Bargains!
*
NEW 5-BALL GAMES!
Bally Silver Streak Cenco Broncho Keeney Click Chicago Coin Baseball Write for Prices!
Exhibit's Tally-Ho
SLOTS!
50¢ Mills Brown Front\$195.00
Big Parlay\$275.00
5
CONSOLES! 5¢ Keeney Super Bell \$ 75.00 5¢-25¢ Keeney Super Bell 100.00 5¢ Jumbo Parade, FP 35.00
PHONOGRAPHS!
WURLITZER 750-E \$375.00 850 375.00 950 300.00 1015 Write SEEBURG \$200 RC, Low Boy \$250.00 ROCK-OLA Premier \$150.00 Commando 150.00 WURLITZER WALL BOXES 120's \$ 7.50
125's
Selectomatics 2.50 Se Wireless Wallomatic (46) . 38.50 I Phonette Studio Amplifier 250.00 I Solotone Studio Amplifier 150.00 2 Phonette Location Amplifiers. Each
1/3 DEPOSIT - BALANCE C. O. D.
T/3 DEPOSIT -BALANCE C. U. D.
EMPIRE STATES
DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
220 South Union Pueblo, Colorado WRITE WIRE PHONE 8152



705 Washington St. Cadillac, Mich.

The Billboard RAY WHITLEY (Cowboy CE-302)

Within This Broken Heart-FT; V. Ten-Gallon Stetson-FT; V.

It's smooth sagebrush singing, with full sympathy, that Ray Whitley whips out in full voice for the Broken Heart torch. Santa Fe Rangers, taking in strings and accordion, provide a smooth rhythmic accompaniment with a trio joining him in song. For the flip, it's a lively outdoor novely in *Ten-Gallon Stetson*. And while the cowboy chanter is not as much at home with the rhythmic ditty, he de-livers wordage in forthright manney livers wordage in forthright manner as the Rangers dish up a pert rhythmic background.

Within This Broken Heart will serve rustic spots well.

DOROTHY KIRSTEN (Victor 11-9694) Mi Chiamano Mimi-V. Addio Di Mimi-V.

The lovely soprano voice of Doro-thy Kirsten is heard to excellent advantage as she makes her label bow in grand opera repertoire for two popular arias from *La Boheme*. Singing in Italian, with full clarity and liquid flow, Miss Kirsten regis-ters here a display of exquisite lyrical unality. Sping over a 12 inch track quality. Spins over a 12-inch track with the RCA Victor Orchestra, di-rected by Jean Paul Morel, providing her with sensitive musical support. Excellent for the grand opera shelf at home.

HERMANOS MERCADO QUARTET (Davis 620)

Nighty Night-FT; VC. Pretty Girl From the Farm-FT; VC.

The strums of their guitars subdued to blend with the softly blended voices of Yiye and Pepe, it's smooth and intimate spinning for the rumba melodies for this pairing by the Hermanos Mercado Quartet. Spin-ning is in the moderate bolero frame for the melodic Nighty Night song, and in a more spirited frame for the lively guaracha melody, Pretty Girl From the Farm. All makes for easy listening and easy enough for the rumba dancing. Male duo sings in Spanish.

For the small and intimate Latin spots CHUCHO MARTINEZ (Seeco 592)

Dale Un Besito a Papi-FT; V. Tus Besos Me Hacen Dano-FT; V.

The romantic baritoning of Chucho The romantic baritoning of Chucho Martinez, with rich quality to his piping and phrasing the Spanish wordage most expressively, makes this spinning all the more inviting. The music of Terig Tucca, emphasiz-ing the strings and Woodwinds to the pronounced Latin rhythms, makes an altogether proper frame for his an altogether proper frame for his piping. Sings it with ease and in care-free fashion for the catchy Dale Un Besito (Give Daddy a Little Kiss), set to the guaracha tempo, and for a companion piece, contrasts with a beautiful love lullaby set to the bolero beat in Tus Besos Me (Your Kisses Are Bad for Me).

Those favoring the Spanish singing will take these sides to the intimacy of their homes.

LONZO AND OSCAR (Victor 20-2502) Near You-FT; V. When You Were Sweet Sixteen-FT; V.

Bringing a rustic satire to the song favorites of the day, the hoe-down harmonies of Lonzo and Oscar ring the bell for both of the sides. For the the bell for both of the sides. For the Near You range, the two boys start it off smoothly and sweetly for a stanza before dipping into their hayseed character as their Winston County Pea Pickers double the tempo for the strumming of their mandolin, fiddle and guitars. For the Sweet Sixteen familiar, it's the rustic hayseed twang all the way. all the way.

Lonzo and Oscar should cut in on the coin harvest with their Near You version. GENE AUTRY (Columbia 37923) Cowboy Blues—FT; V. Gallivantin' Galveston Gal—FT; V. For the more moderately paced

Cowboy Blues, Gene Autry's smooth and soulful singing is very obliging. And with Johnny Bond's string band music in back, keeps the spin in a toe-tapping frame. But on the mated

side, Galveston Gal, taken at a lively clip, there's more life in the music than in Autry's singing, altho the contagion of the song itself carries

I Come From Missouri—FT; V. When Your Hair Has Turned to Silver-W; V.

Moving over to this label, Denver Darling blows up little dust for his first disk. His cow country chanting in the baritone range brings out the nostalgic flavor of the Missouri ballad. However, the music of the Ozark Playboys along with the assisting vo-Playboys along with the assisting vo-cal trio is without the lustre or life that both the song and the singer need very badly. Sings it slow and draggy for the old-timer When Your Hair Has Turned to Silver waltz, add-ing a bit of his own steel guitar strums to space his singing, but not enough to hold attention in either his singing or playing singing or playing. No coin lure here.

BOB ATCHER (Columbia 37878)

Wasted Tears—FT; V. On Account of You—FT; V. The spirited sagebrush singing of The spirited sagebrush singing of Bob Atcher, with the guitars and accordion of Randy Atcher's Swingin' Cowboys sustaining the rhythmic pace, is pleasant enough for On Ac-count of You, song of unrequited love. However, neither the song nor its singing stands out. Fares better, and at least the singing and music is brighter, for Wasted Tears, with mae-stro Atcher joining his lusty voice to his brother's song. his brother's song, Bob Atcher followers may find some

appeal in Wasted Tears.

CHARLES TRENET (Columbia 4499-M)

La Mer-FT; V. Marie, Marie-FT; V.

Imported from across the pond, it's the infectious and intimate whispery tenoring of Charles Trenet, long a Continental favorite, for two of his original French chansons. A male chorus adds responsive song to the pretty and piquant *La Mer*, song story of childhood spent on the shores of the Mediterranean; and for the flip, it's the gay and fanciful *Marie*, *Marie* singing alone of a young man's love for a beautiful lady harpist. All in keeping with the intimacy of the Imported from across the pond, it's in keeping with the intimacy of the singing is the orchestral support provided by Albert Lasry, using fiddles, harp and trumpet.

For the intimacy of the home.

BIG MACEO (Victor 20-2505) I'm So Worried-FT; V. It's All Over Now-FT; V.

It's rough and ready singing that makes for Big Maceo's blues shout-ing, to which' he adds his blues piano backed by rhythm instruments. But in this instance, his shouting is too calm and reserved to make his wail cann and reserved to make his wall convincing, establishing a better blues mood with his keyboard strok-ings than with his blues shouting. Both originals taken at a slow tempo, warns his gal that she's going to be sorry for what she did to him in *I'm* So Worright and for *It's All Once* So Worried; and for It's All Over Now, explains that his gal doesn't mean him any good. None of Big Macco's customary vigor in

this race blues singing to encourage coins.

STAS JAWORSKI (Dana 1010-1011-1012) Silent Night—V. Silent Night—V. God Is Born—V. In the Silence of the Night—V. Sleep, Little Jesus—V. When Christ Is Born—V.

The soft and spiritual tenor voice of Stas Jaworski, with church choir and organ directed by W. Dana assisting, serves in good stead for the singing of the holiday hymns and carols in the Polish tongue. Sings each with full restraint and rever-ence, sharing the lead with Irene Koscinska for the medley of *Three* Hymns and Sleep, Little Jesus. For the nationality home buyers in holi-

day season. (Continued on page 114)



8147 Locust St. Fl. Louis 3, Mo. M CALEDOVETH CO.

113

him a long way. Autry fans will favor Cowboy Blues.

DENVER DARLING (MGM 10084)

The **Billboard**



Martin Bank The King of Consoles KEENEY'S GOLD NUGGET Here is the greatest of the great Keeney line. All the appeal of the bell-fruit reel machine plus the magic of flashing lights, two-coin play and multiple scoring. Available in all combinations of 5¢-10¢-25¢. You must sea it and play it! 25¢. Y Order Today from SCOTT-CROSSE Your KEENEY Distributor Scott-Crosse Co. 1423 Spring Garden Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Riffenhouse 6-77 2 COMPARE THESE PRICES

10 DELUXE DRAW BELLS	EACH
2 BALLY ENTRYS, P. O. (Like New)	
2 SPECIAL ENTRYS, F. P.	375.00
4 VICTORY SPECIALS (Chrome	
Rails)	199.50
3 VICTORY SPECIALS (Chrome Rails),	
Automatic Shuffle Boards and	_
A. B. C. D. Bumpers	259.50
1 BALLY DRAW BELL (Red Buttons)	225.00
5 5c KEENEY BONUS BELLS	329.50
1 5c-25c KEENEY BONUS BELLS.	499.50
2 5c-5c KEENEY BONUS BELLS	499.50
2 MILLS FOUR BELLS, 5c-5c-5c-5c.	99.50
2 WATLING BIG GAME CONSOLES.	
F. P	35.00
3 BALLY HIGH HANDS	45.00
1 JENNINGS SILVER MOON	35.00
1 BALLY '41 DERBY, F. P.	55.00
1 BALLY LONGACRE	55.00
1 BALLY THOROBRED	55.00
1/2 DEPOSIT WITH ORDER	
CHRIS NOVELTY	01
CIIKIS NUTLIII	LO.
1217 N. Charles St.	
Baltimore, Md.	

www.americanradiohistory.com

2

COIN MACHINES 115

RECORDS MOST-PLAYED ON THE AIR (Continued from page 26) 6

4 1

pace Wiley (Walker) and Gene (Sul-livan) sell it strong for both original and tuneful torch ballads. An Empty Future describes the futility of life with Country Washburn without love, with just as much at-traction to the ditty and their ditty-ing for Don't You Dare, a playful warning to their gal not to bother with any one else

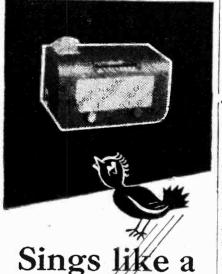
sides spin bright for the rustic Both phono locations.

JIMMY SELPH (Majestic 11024 and 11029) I'm Writing You, Darling, Thru Tears-FT;

V. That's Why I'm Sorry—FT; V. Easy To Please—FT; V. The Little Boy's Letter to Santa Claus— W; V.

The cow country chanting of Jimmy Selph, with a full measure of pathos in his piping, rings true for the moderately paced *I'm Writing* You, Darling ballad and for the sad and tender Santa Claus waltz melody of the tiny tot asking his doddy to and tender Santa Claus waltz melody of the tiny tot asking his daddy to come home. To better effect is when Selph adds a spirited ring to his voice, giving a lusty flavor to the livelier Sorry song and as much for Easy To Please. Making his chanting all the more effective is the sturdy musical support, which takes in some fine fiddle and guitar pickings of the hot Western riffs. The Sorry and Please sides spin plenty

The Sorry and Please sides spin plenty bright to attract coins at the rustic locations.



Zosterops^{*}



too. Not only amazingly fine recep-

tion tone, but a song of sweet profits that Coradio operators hear all year-round.

*A wonderful warbling bird. DISTRIBUTORS -Territories available.

CORADIO COIN OPERATED RADIO 108 West 31 Street, NewYork, N.Y. Wisconsin 7-5902

ROY ROGERS (Victor 20-2437) Do Ya or Don'tcha—FT; V. Saddle Serenade—FT; V. With Country Washburn providing a steady rhythmic beat along with strings and accordion adding their Western hot phrasings, Roy Rogers' smooth and unaffected chanting has the headly of a most attractive musithe benefit of a most attractive musical setting for the lively Do Ya or Don'tcha ditty. Adds a note of sin-cerity to his song for the ballad on the metod wide in Saddla Samada with mated side in Saddle Serenade, with Washburn's music setting forth the hoofbeats as Rogers extols beauties of the Western range. the

Roy Rogers fans will favor both of these sides with Do Ya or Don'tcha the top side.

HANK WILLIAMS (MGM 10073)

Fly Trouble-FT; V. On the Banks of the Old Pontchartrain-W; V.

The hot fiddle and guitar of his Drifting Cowboys cutting in with Western riffs and rhythms, Hank Williams has an easy time of it talking his way thru Fly Trouble, a conversation piece about the troublesome household pest. For the *Ponchartrain* waltz on the mated side, he's the forthright sagebrush singer with a heavy flavoring of the outdoors as he sings the musical love story of folk leavings leanings.

Fly Trouble shouldn't have much trouble taking in some coins.

DEEP RIVER BOYS (Victor 20-2517) It Had To Be You-Tails I Lose-

The smooth vocal blend of the Deep River Boys, displaying a fine resonant quality as their hums and resonant quality as their hums and harmonies sustain the lead voices of the tenor and baritone, makes for class and polished song selling on both sides of the spin. With piano and rhythm supporting, the fourtet adds a little rhythmic touch to the *It Had To Be You* oldie, which now comes back as the title song for a new Ginger Rogers film. And in the slow tempo, with celeste tinkles gar-nishing their harmony blend, give tender and telling treatment to the plaintive *Tails I Lose* torch ballad. Where the harmony singing of the Deep River Boys count, both sides will count for coins. for coins.

INK SPOTS (Decca 24192) Home Is Where the Heart Is-FT; V. Sincerely Yours-FT; V.

Sincerely Yours—FT; V. The familiar Ink Spots pattern, never deviating from Bill Kenny's lyrical singing in a solo frame spaced by the song recitation, carries both of these two ballads. Spin to best ad-vantage for the more attractive Sin-cerely Yours, taken at a moderate tempo, with slow and tender treat-ment for the earthy Home Is Where the Heart Is. Fans will take to the coin chuice for

Fans will take to the coin chutes for Sincerely Yours.

LEE MONTI'S TU-TONES (Aristocrat 501)

LEE MONTI'S TU-TONES (Aristocrat 501) Mickey—Instr. My Little Girl—FT; VC. The rising revival, Mickey, gets neat strictly instrumental treatment from this foursome (two accordions, guitar and bass), with the combo sounding a lot like the Harmonicats, except that the accordions make for a fuller tone. Ditty is handled in two different tempos to please all lisdifferent tempos to please all lis-teners. Reverse is aimed at the older listeners, with an unnamed vocalist who sounds lots like Tiny Hill, taking over the vocal.

The Tu-Tones' Mickey will cull the coins.



YOU CAN ALWAYS DEPEND ON ACTIVE -- ALL WAYS

November 15, 1947



BUM REVIE

Continued from page 34)

ANSEL AND GRETEL—Metropolitan Opera Association (Columbia MOP-26) Another ambitious wax effort by he label marks the second complete peratic score set forth. Coming on the heels of Verdi's La Traviata, thich was recorded in Rome, this ffering is a domestic disking and rings the complete Hansel and Gretel core by Engelbert Humperdinck. Re-broded in the Metropolitan Opera louse in New York, it's a full Metop horal cast with all the lovely melo-les carried by the fem voices of Rise HANSEL AND GRETEL-Metropolitan the label marks the second complete operatic score set forth. Coming on the heels of Verdi's La Traviata, which was recorded in Rome, this offering is a domestic disking and offering is a domestic disking and brings the complete *Hansel and Gretel* score by Engelbert Humperdinck. Re-corded in the Metropolitan Opera House in New York, it's a full Metop choral cast with all the lovely melo-dies carried by the fem voices of Rise dies carried by the fem voices of Rise Stevens, Nadine Conner, Thelma Vo-tipka, Claramae Turner and Lillian Raymondi, with the only masculine voice the baritone of John Brownlee as the father. The lovely-voiced la Rise, as Hansel, and equally lovely, Miss Conner, as Gretel, enhance the lyrical charm of the melodious and whimsical opera with the Metropoli-tan Opera Orchestra under the direc-tion of Max Budolob providing canation of Max Rudolph providing capa-ble support. Entire opera takes in a dozen 12-inch records, attractively boxed in two albums with colorful figures of the witch and the two children for the cover design. Added to the musical enjoyment of the opera, beloved by children as well as adults, is the fact that the libretto is entirely in English, translated and adapted by Constance Bache. An accompanying booklet sets forth the familiar story plot, and the libretto, side for side making the spinning all the more en-joyable for the younger set. All adds up to an excellent addition to the recorded shelf of operatic music, and being released in time for the holiday shopping season, should go a long way in hypoing sales averages at the to the musical enjoyment of the opera, way in hypoing sales averages at the record marts.

DEBUSSY: PRELUDES, BOOK II-E. Robert Schmitz (Victor M-1138)

An accomplished pianist with in-terpretive perfection for the playing of Claude Debussy's music, E. Robert Schmitz follows up his waxing of the first book of *Preludes* last year in first book of *Preludes* last year in now offering the French composer's second book of *Preludes* in a set of six 10-inch records. Brings out all the piano impressions with a tonal quality that complements the varying moods of the artful pieces, playing each of the 12 pieces with a full sensi-tivity of the Debussy texture to pro-vide the Debussy texture to provide the Debussy fans with full satisfaction. Symbolic color design en-hances the title page with notes on the music filling the inside page.

ITALIA ALLEGRA-Don Arres (Crown 12) The tenor voice of Don Arres, spin-The tenor voice of Don Arres, spin-ning with brightness and rhythmic spirit in Italian, brings much lyrical attraction to this set of six songs tak-ing in familiar pops and folk bits. Adding much to the lyrical luster are the pronounced rhythmic frames fashioned for each side by the orches-tra directed by Willis Kelly. Save for

canradiohistory cor

HEIFETZ ENCORES — Jascha Heifetz (Victor M-1158)

A worthy companion set to his earlier set of modern violin tran-scriptions, the violin virtuosity of Jascha Heifetz which complements his tonal warmth and brilliance, makes for another desirable recital package of platters. Some of them being his own transcriptions of lovely malodics with Emonual Boy at the melodies, with Emanuel Bay at the piano providing sensitive accompani-ment. Heifetz brings together nine hauntingly beautiful encore pieces to this set of four 10-inch records. Includes Debussy's melancholy, Il Pleure Dans Mon Coeur (transcribed for the violin by Arthur Hartmann), Poldowsky's fiery Tango, Bach's charming Gavottes I and II, Beetho-ven's lilting Folk Dance, Falla's lan-guarous Pantanime from the El guorous Pantomime from the El Amor Brujo ballet, a coupling of Joaquin Nin's haunting Cantilena Asturiana and Milhaud's harmonic Corcovado, the sprightly Scherzo from Mendelssohn's Piano Trio No. 1 and Arensky's melodic Tempo Di Valse. Fiddle and bow design domi-nates the cover page, with notes on each encore piece filling the inside cover.

EIGHT SHADES OF BLUE-Woody Herman (Columbia C-147)

(Columbia C-147) What promises to be a blues fest, what with Woody Herman singing the blues, turns out to be merely a conglomeration of chants for eight familiar pops—all with the word "blue" in the tune title. Playing with more blues feeling than in Herman's singing is the alto sax blower in the large accompanying studio band for In the Blue of Evening, Am I Blue, Blues in the Night and Blue Prelude, which has both the band and warbler which has both the band and warbler weighting it heavy. Fares much bet-ter for the other four sides, with a smaller studio band giving more emphasis to the rhythmic base. Herman pipes it with more lilt and ease, as well as making for a little of contrast, as he chants Under a Blanket of Blue, I Gotta Right To Sing the Blues, Between the Devil and the Deep Blues, Between the Devil and the Deep Blue Sea and My Blue Heaven. Figure 8 dominates the album title page, inside cover left blank, with Herman getting no pictorial display. Very little on the outside or the inside to whip up any real enthusias

BEST-SELLING POPULAR RETAIL RECORDS				
-			(Continued from page 27)	
3	10	12.	YOU DO (F) Margaret Whiting (Frank DeVol	
2	9	13.	My Future Just Passed Ork)Capitol 438 I WISH I DIDN'T LOVE YOU SO (F)Dick HaymesDecca 23977	
1	-	13.	Naughty Angeline SERENADE OF THE BELLSSammy Kaye (Don Cornell- That's What Every Girl Choir)Victor 20-2372	
1	-	14.	Should Know AN APPLE BLOSSOM WED- DING	
4	-	14.	DINGVictor 20-2330	
10	-	14.	The Echo Said "No" FEUDIN' AND FIGHTIN'Dorothy Shay (Mischa Russell Say That We're Sweet- Ork)Columbia 37189 hearts Again	
1	-	14.	THE WHIFFENPOOF SONG., Bing Crosby (Fred Waring and	
1	-	14.	YOU DO (F)	
1	-	15.	Kokomo, Ind. CIVILIZATIONLouis Prima (Louis Prima Ork) Forsaking All OthersVictor 20-2400	

COIN MACHINES 117

Parts Firms Complain of Steel Lack

See No Early Relief

CHICAGO, Nov. 8. — Short steel supplies, while continuing to act as a major bottleneck to full production of many types of coin machines, were also the subject of heated debate again last week when a group of local metal parts manufacturers ex-pressed their view on the situation. Expecting no improvement in the supply picture until late next year, and perhaps even not until 1949, the Chicago metal firms exchanged notes and agreed steel was becoming more

Chicago metal firms exchanged notes and agreed steel was becoming more scarce in supply centers every day but that "carloads of the metal were available on the gray market at two and three times the regular mill price." Spokesman for one company said that he believed the large firms were not watchful enough of their allocations. He added that indica-tions were that steel was still going to some war-time companies who have ceased operations or turned to processing some other type material; such firms, he declared, are accept-ing this steel and selling it at a hand-some profit. some profit.

Blame Gray Market

Blame Gray Market Other firms participating in the discussion stated that another source of alleged gray market steel is the manufacturers themselves. One fab-ricator said an allocation for one month may be over that required for actual production in that period, and so the manufacturer sells the excess "on the gray market without diffi-culty at a substantial profit." Among the local firms airing opin-ions on the steel picture was Advance Metal Products Corporation. This firm said "steel procurement is the worst in history," and that it is diffi-cult to get a few dozen sheets from a warehouse. "Telephone brokers, however, offer carloads at 11 and 12 cents a pound, against a mill price of 5 to 6 cents," this firm's officials de-clared. Superior Metal Products Company stated that much of its sheet and

clared. Superior Metal Products Company stated that much of its sheet and strip steel was only procurable at from 8 to 9 cents a pound. Reliable Metal Engineering Company added more gloom with "things are worse than they were two months ago and look like they will be the same way most of 1948." Another manufacturer proclaimed

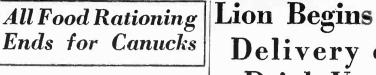
Another manufacturer proclaimed that his steel procurement problems were aggravated by the fact that the facilities of two pre-war stell sup-pliers were now owned by large manufacturers in the automobile in-dustry. "And things are getting tougher," this firm reported.

Hershey Announces High Net Profits

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—A net profit of \$6,017,778 for the first nine months of 1947 was announced this week by the Hershey Chocolate Corporation. This is equivalent to \$2.46 a share of common stock compared to \$1.89 a share in the same period last year.

Philip Morris Net Income Shows Sharp Gain Over '46

NEW YORK, Nov. 8.—Philip Mor-ris & Company's net income for the six months ended September 30 to-talled \$2,593,598 or \$1.08 per common share, L. G. Hanson, firm vice-presi-dent and treasurer announced this week. Figure represented a substan-tial gain over the \$2.200,929 or 88 tial gain over the \$2,200,929 or 88 cents a common share, reported for the same period a year ago



OTTAWA, Nov. 8 .--- Last of food rationing for Canadians ended November 3 with the free sale of sugar and molasses, D. C. Abbott, finance minister, revealed this week.

Removal of restrictions was credited to the improved world supply of sugar. Price controls, however, will remain on both items, with a 1-cent per pound increase on sugar, which formerly sold at 9 cents a pound.

Delivery on Drink Vender

CHICAGO, Nov. 8.-Lion Manufacturing Corporation here began inituring Corporation here began ini-tial deliveries this week on its cup beverage vender, Stuart Lyon, firm vice-president, reports. First ship-ments of the vender are going to Pepsi-Cola Company, New York, he stated. Pepsi-Cola and its franchised bottlers will require most of the pro-duction be said

Tex. Cigarette Tax **Collections** in Rise

AUSTIN, Tex., Nov. 8. — State stamp tax collections on cigarettes and beer showed increases this October over same month in 1946, State officials announced this treasury

week. Cigarettes returned \$1,929,692, an increase of \$158,607, and beer rev-enue was \$401,637, a boost of \$106,091.

bottlers will require most of the pro-duction, he said. New drink vender will deliver 1,200 half feet of floor space.



w americanradiohistory com

an entering the starting of the second products



www.americanradiohistory.com





The Billboard

COIN MACHINES 121



ON AVE CHICAGO

Phone: INDEPENDENCE 2210

The Billboard



New and Used Games and Consoles.

LEHIGH SPECIALTY CO.

PHILADELPHIA 21, PA.

1407 W. MONTGOMERY AVE.

w americanradiohistory com

The Billboard



N americantar

The Billboard

November 15, 1947



www.americanradiohistory

November 15, 1947

The Billboard



FOR SALE FUR SALE Wurlitzer 616 A's, light up, price \$65.00 ea. Wurlitzer Model 125, 5-10-256. Wall Boxes, ea. \$12.50. Mills Original Blue Front, in ex-cellent condition, 10c play, serial 460,875, 3-5 payout, drill proof, knee action, single jackpot, club handle, price \$55.00. Mills Meion Bell, 10c play, same as Blue Front, price \$60.00; serial 424,013. One Box Safe, double revolv-around, price \$60.00. One Box Safe, single revolvaround, price \$35.00. Che Mills Stream-line Double Safe Cablet, front and back door, price \$35.00. 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. WEST SIDE NOVELTY COMPANY 100 South Wyoming Ave. KINGSTON, PA. Tel.: Kingston 7-3041

Bombardier 27.50

Double Barrel ... 32.50 Eagle Squadron .. 15.00

Frisco 30.00

Established

1913

126

Seaboard Opens New **10th Avenue Store** NEW YORK, Nov. 8. - With the opening this week of its new Direct Sales Division, the Seaboard New York Corporation once again has showroom and maintenance facilities on Tenth Avenue. Store, used for a number of years by Seaboard as a storage place, has been remodeled and

Suspense .

The Billboard

59.50

CO.

.

Texas Mustang ... 25.00

will deal in music machines, amuse-ment games and venders. Harry P. Schneider, former sales manager of Atlantic and Seaboard New York corporations and for many years before that an operator, is general manager of the new outlet. He says that the firm will specialize in games of all types. in games of all types.

A large showroom has been set aside for the display of games and venders, with another reserved for juke boxes. To the rear of the store, James Farri and Otto Zeichner head a maintenance department to take care of firm's repair and service duties.

Schneider says the new Genco game Bing-a-Roll will be on display The rolldown has been on test soon. location in this area for several weeks.

Dimes in Parking Meters

FAYETTEVILLE, N. C., Nov. 8.— According to Sgt. C. J. McBennett, of the traffic bureau here, the city's parking meters provide ready re-ceptacles for car owners' dimes, in addition to the required pennies and

nickels. "They're put in by mistake, but are a complete loss to the customer be-cause they do not operate the meter clock," he said. Other "coins" found in the meter boxes include streetcar and bus tokens and steel washers.

Bowling Association Opens New Quarters

DETROIT, Nov. 8 .- Michigan Miniature Bowling Association, Inc., held a regular monthly meeting for the time in its recently opened quarters. The meeting was atfirst headquarters. tended by full membership express-ing their appreciation of the accommodations offered in establishing the well appointed office and meeting room.

Business conditions were discussed and it was revealed by many members that their operations have taken a drastic drop. However, they take the attitude that this is general and the same applies for other lines of business. They are of the opinion that this is a temporary condition, are expecting an upward trend when the weather turns cooler.

Pledges for the Damon Runyon cancer fund were taken. This is in addition to the \$500 contribution already sent in by the association. An open house is being planned for the near future in the new meeting room and office.

A committee has been appointed to make the fullest efforts in securing new members. The association feels by long experience that all operators, large or small, should be affiliated with this group for the best interests to themselves and business in general.



www.americanradiohistory.com

FREE BUYERS' GUIDE FOR OPERATORS RIDE WITH KEENEY'S HI-RIDE ... ORDER THIS NEW 5 BALL GAME TODAY! FECONDITIONED AND READY FOR LOCATION PIN GAMES . School Days \$25.00 Seven Up 18.50 Sky Raider 22.50 Army & Navy 22.50 Baffle Card 84.50 Shangri-Lae 30.00 Keep 'Em Flying . 19.50 South Paw 17.50 Big Parade 20.00 Kismet 40.00 L berty 27.50 Spot Pool 20.00 Big League 41.50

1941 Majors 25.00

Miami Beach 20.00

Monicker 25.00

Production 19.50

Santa Fe 42.50

ROY McGINNIS

2011 MARYLAND AVE. BALTIMORE 18, MARYLAND . PHONE: UNIVERSITY 1800

"Papa" Pace, Vet New Orleans NEW GAMES COUNTER GAMES Exhibit TALLY-HO Gottlieb HUMPTY DUMPTY Keeney HI-RIDE United NEVADA Genco BRONCHO Williams GINGER Coinman, Retires From Coin Biz 17 Gottlieb Grips 30.00 2 Test Quest 42.50 1 Wind Mill 15.00 MEMBER NEW ORLEANS, Nov. 8.—Julius (Papa) Pace, one of the best known coinmen in the South, has announced He came to New Orleans in about 1915 and was one of the first to enter 1 Captain Kidd 1 Dixle 1 Dude Ranch 5 Five-Ten-Twenty 1 Flying Tigers 1 Gun Club 1 Horoscope coin machine business Action Ail American Attention Band Wagon Baseball (Seven-Up) Beile Hop Big Chief Big Parade Bombardier 1 Legionnaire 5 Liberty 1 Majors '41 2 Marines 2 Metro 4 School Days 1 Seven-Up 1 Shangri-La 1 Sho-Me the here. 1 Slugger his retirement as head of the Dixie Coin Machine Company because of ill Nearly 18 years ago, he formed the 2 Snappy firm of Pipitone and Pace in partner-ship with his uncle, Joe Pipitone. They manufactured some of their 1 Sport Parade 2 Spot Pool 1 Star Attraction health. Pace is seriously ill in Hotel Dieu Hospital here. 1 Texas Mustang 3 Victory He continues, however, as presi-dent of the New Orleans Pinball Op-2 Big 2 Bo own machines before pin games were 1 Invasion electrified. erators Association, and had been or-ganizing a fight against a recently proposed \$50 yearly increase in the city pinball tax when he became ill. Later the pair formed the Dixie Music Company and included Sam 2 Arizona 1 Duffy 2 Fiat Top 1 Frisco 1 Grand Canyon 2 Streamliner 1 Laura Gentilich in the business. After the death of Pipitone, 'Pace formed the Dixie Coin Machine Company, the first coin firm on Poydras Street, now One Ball Free Play-Thoroughly Reconditioned Pace was the organizer of the asso-ciation and has remained its president from the start. His many efforts to promote the best interests of the in- Special Entry \$425.00 Pimilico \$90.00 Skylark \$30.00 Victory Special 245.00 Derby '41 70.00 Foreign Colors \$30.00 Longacre 115.00 Sport Special 40.00 Foreign Colors 30.00 New Orleans' coin machine row. Pace also established the first arcade in dustry have made him well known in New Orleans. He is married and has one son, Phillip, who left the Dixie Coin Ma-chine Company when his father re-tired. He also has two daughters, Mrs. Claire Carbajal and Mrs. Ger-aldine Volenti Both assisted him this area. OLIVE NOVELTY CO. At one time when an effort was made to ban the game in the State, Pace went to court to prove that five-2625 LUCAS AVE., ST. LOUIS 3, MO. TPhone: Franklin 36201 ball tables are a game of skill. During the trial, the presiding judge was induced to play a game brought into the courtroom. After a thoro trial he approved their use. The games, realdine Valenti. Both assisted him earlier in his business before they WANTED were married. Pace has always been closely asso-

main legal in Louisiana. Now 61 years old, Pace was born in Poggereale, Italy, came to this country at the age of 17. He settled in Chicago and later moved to Houston.

ciated with the New Orleans city administration during his business career. He is a Mason, a member of the Association of Commerce and of the New Orleans Opera House Association.



/e can use 600 Keyboards, 700's, 800's or 81 Counter Model Wurlitzers, 3 or 4-Way eeney Super Bells or late 5-Ball Free Plays in exchange for late model Photomatics, 1947 ounter Games of all descriptions used 2 weeks, Minit-Pop Popcorn Machines and Penny

TRI-STATE DISTRIBUTING COMPANY ASHEVILLE, N.



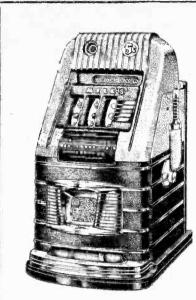
mericanradiohistory or



www.americanradiohistory.com

Not once over lightly!

These fine Mills Coin Machines are sturdily built to withstand the rigors of hard usage. They are thoroughly tested and carefully inspected before leaving the factory. No "Once over Lightly" treatment is used. Operate Mills Bells for greater revenue!



MILLS JEWEL BELL

Most modern attractive Bell ever manufactured!

129



and perfect performance!

MILLS GOLDEN FALLS A Golden Bell with tremen dous Jackpot incentive!

Bell-O-Matic Corporation

EXCLUSIVE NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR:

MILLS

CLUB ROYALE

A Bell suitable for

the most exclusive spot!

MILLS BELL PRODUCTS 4100 FULLERTON AVENUE, CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS TELEPHONE SPAULDING 0600



MILLS BLACK CHERRY

A strong, solid Bell—Ideal for general operation l

MILLS Q. T. BELL

The Billboard



The Billboard



w americanradiohistor

The Billboard



The Billboard

All brand new parts of the finest materials.

All Birch wood cabinet. Beautiful grain, hand rubbed and stained for a rich, attractive appearance. Solid construction.

A NEW TYPE OF METAL ARCHWAY with, individual, replaceable rubber rebounds." Eliminates archway replacements and repairs of all kinds.

Waw! Score goes a-way up to 899,000!

.

Automatic Locking device between playing, field and cabinet chassis. NO NUTS OR BOLTS TO UNSCREW. Saves time opening, closing machine. Insures positive, tight fit.

Playing Field Glass is removed by sliding aut from FRONT of machine leaving playing field easily accessible for cleaning.

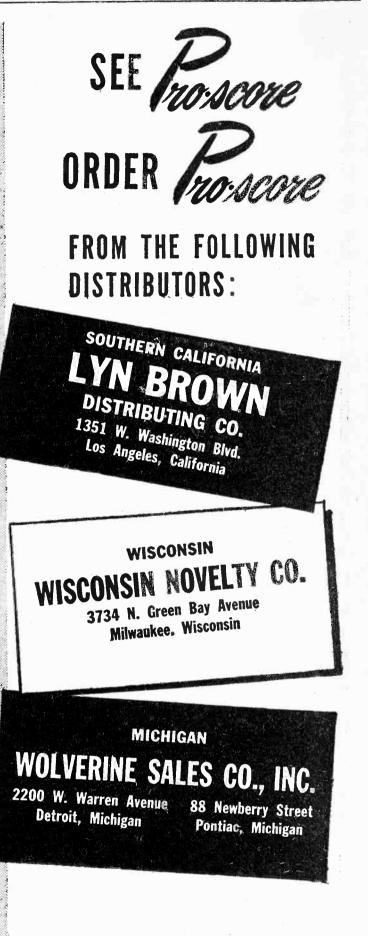
Colorful, animated, light-up backboard glass with tremendous come-on eye appeal.

Adjustable for 5, 6 or 7 Ball play.

One way gate. Prevents return of played balls to player and speeds up game.

9 KICKER POCKETS. The ball goes in, the score goes up and the ball kicks right out again for more and more action.

8 Floating Roll-Over Buttons means another thrilling baost in score on practically every inch of the board.



DISTRIBUTORS! Write for details on Open Territory!

ALL IN ONE GAME

158 EAST GRAND AVE., CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS SUPERIOR 4427



canradiohistory com

EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR tailored music systems

"148" Symphonola

Another Seeburg first—another forward step —to make the "148" Symphanola even finer thon before. Now the cobinet of the Symphonola is ALL-ALUMINUM—unaffected by age, moisture and chonges in temperature -danger of warpage or shrinkage is elim-nated—all parts remain in alignment. Throughout 1947, Symphonolas with All-Aluminum cabinets were installed in thou-sands of locations throughout the country. In 1948, all Symphonolas will be ALL-ALUMINUM





Speakers

Big 12-inch Mirror Speakers to provide add tional low frequency response—compact, 8-inch Tear D-op Speakers to provide scientific distribution of middle register volume—8 or 12-inch Recessed Speakers with circular grilles for recessing in walls or ceilings—all are in the complete Seeburg line.

Regardless of the size of the location-regardless of its requirements in providing music for the publiceverything is provided in the Seeburg line to tailor a music system to the most exacting specifications.

The Symphonola is engineered to provide tailored sound. You need no converters, adaptors or other makeshifts. Two amplifiers permit distribution of music at conversational level throughout any location. Let your Seeburg Distributor show you how easy it is to provide Scientific Sound Distribution and Remote Ì Control in the locations you operate.

Pre-Amplifier and Public Address System,

An amplifier with its own tone and volume control. This permits using the Symphonola Speaker and remote speakers as a public address system. Music from Symphonola and an-nouncements may be mixed. **Remote Control Special**

Where space considerations do nat per mit the installation of a Symphenola, the Remote Control Special is recom-mended. Mechanism is identical with that in the Symphonola, and the Remote Control Special may be used with all other components of a complete "See-burg Music System."

in the second second Secturg



Auxiliary Remote Control Amplifier

Ideal for large auditoriums or locations having many individual rooms Effective at distances up to 1,000 feet from the Symphonola. Operation of auxiliary amplifier, which has its own volume control, is entirely separate ^srom the master amplifier

See Your !

1902 . DEPENDABLE MUSIC SYSTEMS . 1947 J. P. SEEBURG CORPORATION 1500 N. Daylor St , Chicage 22

Wireless and **3-Wire Wallomatics**

Wallomatics bring music within easy reach of the public. Seeburg manufactures Wireless Wallomatics that plug into any con-venient electric outlet—no wires to the phonograph—and Three-Wire Wallomatics phonograph—and Three-Wire Wallomatics that connect directly to the Symphonola with a single 3-wire cable. Seeburg Wall-omatics are available with either 5-cent or 5-10-25 cent coin chutes.

Dual Remote Volume Control An ingenious electronic device that gives com-

An ingenious electronic device that gives com-plete control to any Seeburg Scientific Sound Distribution Sys em. Volume of Symphonola Speaker and all cuxiliary speakers may be indi-vidually controlled from a remote point. Rec-ords may be comcelled. Volume may be pre-determined and lecked.

